



# Meeting attachments

## Ordinary Meeting of Council

Wednesday 25 March 2026 6pm

**C2603-13 REVIEW OF DOG EXERCISE AND PROHIBITED AREAS COUNCIL POLICY AND LOCAL LAWS RELATING TO DOGS**

- 1. Draft City of Fremantle Dogs Amendment Local Law 2026 .....3
- 2. Draft amended Council Policy - Dog Exercise and Prohibited Areas.....7

**C2603-15 REVIEW AND REPEAL OF THE SHORT STAY ACCOMMODATION LOCAL LAW AND SIGNS HOARDINGS AND BILLPOSTINGS MODEL LOCAL LAW**

- 1. Draft Short Stay Accommodation Repeal Local Law 2025 .....22
- 2. Draft Local Government Model By-laws ( Signs, Hoardings and Billposting, No.13 Repeal Local Law 2025.....23
- 3. Engagement Report & Submissions.....24

**C2603-16 PUBLIC ART STRATEGY**

- 1. Draft Public Art Strategy .....47
- 2. Public Art Strategy 2025 Engagement Report.....77
- 3. Draft Public Art Strategy Action Plan .....111

**C2603-17 DUAL USE PATH - LOT 3 DALY STREET SOUTH FREMANTLE**

- 1. Email from Lessee raising concerns about construction of dual path.....118
- 2. Traffic consultant report .....124

**C2603-20 ADOPTION OF COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE PROVISION COUNCIL POLIC**

- 1. Draft Council Policy - Community Infrastructure Provision .....129
- 2. Community Infrastructure Provision Guidelines 2026.....135
- 3. City of Fremantle Reserve Register .....195

**C2603-21 ADOPTION OF THE LOCAL HISTORY COLLECTION COUNCIL POLICY**

- 1. Draft Council Policy - Local History Collection .....197

**C2603-22 REVIEW OF VARIOUS COUNCIL POLICIES**

- 1. Draft Amended Council Policy Civic Collections Policy.....203
- 2. Draft Amended Council Policy Flying of Flags.....209
- 3. Draft Amended Council Policy Granting and Exercising Freedom of Entry .....215
- 4. Draft Amended Council Policy Internal Groups .....218
- 5. Draft Amended Council Policy International Relations (previously Sister Cities)....225
- 6. Draft Amended Council Policy Library and Information Service.....232
- 7. Council Policy - Recreation (to be revoked) .....235
- 8. Council Policy - Strategic Planning Framework (to be revoked) .....239

**C2603-23 STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS FEBRUARY 2026**

- 1. Investment Report - Feb 2026 .....242

**C2603-24 SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS FEBRUARY 2026**

1. Schedule of Payments and Listings - February 2026 .....	256
2. Purchase Card Transactions Report - February 2026.....	355
3. Summary of Payments and Listings - February 2026 .....	365

**C2603-25 MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FEBRUARY 2026**

1. Monthly Financial Report - Feb 2026 .....	366
--	-----

**C2603-26 WORKING GROUP INFORMATION REPORT**

1. Minutes - North Fremantle Plan Working Group - 4 March 2026 .....	397
2. Minutes - Destination Development Working Group - 25 Feb 2026 .....	401

**ARIC2603-3 INFORMATION REPORT - PURCHASE CARD HOLDERS**

1. Active Purchase Cards.....	404
-------------------------------	-----

**ARIC2603-4 PROCUREMENT POLICY EXEMPTIONS NOVEMBER 2025 TO  
FEBRUARY 2026**

1. Purchasing Policy Exemptions November 2025-January 2026 .....	405
--	-----

***DOG ACT 1976***

**CITY OF FREMANTLE**

**CITY OF FREMANTLE DOGS AMENDMENT LOCAL LAW 2026**

Under the powers conferred by the *Dog Act 1976*, the *Local Government Act 1995* and under all other powers enabling it, the Council of the City of Fremantle resolved on [Insert Date] to make the following amendment local law.

**Part 1 - Preliminary**

- 1 Citation**  
This local law may be cited as the *City of Fremantle Dogs Amendment Local Law 2026*.
- 2 Commencement**  
This local law comes into operation 14 days after the date of its publication in the *Government Gazette*.
- 3 Principal Local Law**  
This local law amends the *City of Fremantle Local Laws relating to dogs* published in the *Government Gazette* on 25 September 1998, amended on 27 February 2001, 31 January 2014, and 31 July 2014 ("Principle Local Law").

**Part 2 - Amendments**

- 4 Clause 1.1 amended**  
Clause 1.1 is amended by inserting the word "Citation", to read:  
  
"1.1 Citation  
These local laws may be cited as the *City of Fremantle Local Laws relating to dogs*."
- 5 Clause 1.2 amended**  
Clause 1.2 of the principle local law is renumbered to 1.4; and the following clause is inserted:  
  
"1.2 Commencement  
This local law comes into operation 14 days after the date of its publication in the *Government Gazette*."
- 6 Clause 1.3 amended**  
Clause 1.3 of the principle local law is renumbered to 1.5; and the following clause is inserted:  
  
"1.3 Application  
This local law applies throughout the district."
- 7 Clause 1.4 inserted**  
Clause 1.2 of the principal local law is renumbered to clause 1.4; and amended by inserting the word "Repeal" to read:

"1.4 Repeal  
All existing By-Laws of the City of Fremantle relating to dogs are hereby repealed."

**8 Clause 1.5 inserted**

Clause 1.3 of the principal local law is renumbered to clause 1.5; with inclusion of the following amendments:

(a) Insert the word "Definitions" before the words "In these Local Laws unless the context otherwise requires:"; and

(a) Replace the definition of "Authorised Officer" with:

"**Authorised Officer**" means a person authorised by the local government to perform the functions conferred on an authorised officer under this local law."

**9 Clause 2.1 inserted**

Insert clause 2.1:

"2.1 Specified Dog Areas

(1) For the purposes of section 31 and 32 of the *Dog Act 1976*, Council shall specify a public place, or a class of public place, that is under the care, control or management of the City of Fremantle to be:

(a) places where dogs are prohibited, whether at all times or at specified times; and

(b) places that are designated as dog exercise areas.

(2) The areas specified under subclause (1) are not set out in these local laws but are specified in a Council policy and adopted by Council absolute majority."

**10 Clause 2.2 deleted**

Delete clause 2.2 and sequentially renumber subsequent clause.

**11 Clause 4.1 amended**

Delete the words "the Fifth Schedule" and replace with the words "Schedule 4".

**12 Clause 5.1 amended**

Delete the text of clause 5.1 and insert:

"An authorised person is to be in attendance at the dog management facility for the release of dogs at the times and on the days of the week as are determined by the City of Fremantle Chief Executive Officer."

**13 Clause 5.2 deleted**

Delete clause 5.2 and sequentially renumber subsequent clauses.

**14 Clause 6.2(i) amended**

Delete the words "the Second Schedule" and replace with the words "Schedule 1".

**15 Clause 6.2(ii) amended**

Clause 6.2(ii) is amended by:

- (a) Delete the words "the Second Schedule" and replace with the words "Schedule 1".
- (b) Delete the words "the Third Schedule" and replace with the words "Schedule 2".

**16 Clause 6.2(vi) amended**

Delete the words "the Fourth Schedule" and replace with the words "Schedule 3".

**17 First Schedule deleted**

Delete the First Schedule and sequentially renumber subsequent schedules.

**18 Second Schedule amended**

Second Schedule is amended by:

- (a) Delete the words "Second Schedule" and replace with the words "Schedule 1";  
and
- (b) Delete the modified penalty table of the principal local law and insert the following table:

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Local Law</b>	<b>Nature of Offence</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
1	2.2	Failure to remove dog excreta	\$200
2	3.2	Failure to properly fence premises	\$200

**19 Third Schedule amended**

Third Schedule is amended by:

- (a) Delete the words "Third Schedule" and replace with the words "Schedule 2";
- (b) Delete the number "19" after the words "day of"; and
- (c) Delete the words "8 William Street" after the words "within 21 days of the date of this Notice to the Council at" and replace with the words "151 High Street".

**20 Fourth Schedule amended**

Delete the words "Fourth Schedule" and replace with the words "Schedule 3".

**21 Fifth Schedule amended**

Fifth Schedule is amended by:

- (d) Delete the words "Fifth Schedule" and replace with the words "Schedule 4"; and
- (e) Delete the number "19" after the words "day of".

**22 Sixth Schedule amended**

Sixth Schedule is amended by:

- (f) Delete the words "Sixth Schedule" and replace with the words "Schedule 5";
- (g) Delete the number "19" after the words "day of"; and
- (h) Delete the words "Town Clerk" and replace with the words "Authorised person".

Dated this [day] day of [Month Year].

The Common Seal of the )  
City of Fremantle )  
was affixed by authority of )  
a resolution of the Council )  
in the presence of: )

**Ben Lawver, MAYOR**

**Glen Dougall, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**



# Council Policy

## Dog Exercise and Prohibited Areas

[fremantle.wa.gov.au](http://fremantle.wa.gov.au)



## Dog Exercise and Prohibited Areas

### Policy scope

This policy outlines the dog exercise areas and dog prohibited areas within the City of Fremantle boundaries and sets out the criteria for dog exercise areas and effective management of dogs in public spaces. In specifying dog exercise and prohibited areas, the City will implement suitable solutions that will provide a balanced outcome for the community.

As defined at the tail end of this policy, a **dog exercise area** is an off-lead area, and a **dog prohibited area** restricts dogs on and off-lead from entering the area. All other public places managed or regulated by the City of Fremantle are considered on-lead areas.

Section 31 of the *Dog Act 1976* prescribes that:

**(1) A dog shall not be in a public place unless it is –**

**(a) held by a person who is capable of controlling the dog; or**

**(b) securely tethered for a temporary purpose, by means of a chain, cord, leash or harness of sufficient strength and not exceeding the prescribed length.**

Section 32 of the *Dog Act 1976* requires that, if a dog is in a **dog exercise area**, they must be held by a person who is capable of controlling the dog, securely tethered for a temporary purpose (as above) or, must be supervised by a competent person who is in a reasonable proximity to the dog.

**(2) A person is a competent person only if:**

**(a) they are a person who is liable for the control of the dog; and**

**(b) they are capable of controlling it; and**

**(c) they are carrying and capable of attaching to the dog for the purpose of controlling it, a chain, cord, leash or harness of sufficient strength and not exceeding the prescribed length.**



## Policy statement

### **1. Criteria for Dog Exercise Areas**

- 1.1. In accordance with section 31(5) of the *Dog Act 1976*, the following considerations will be applied when specifying dog exercise areas:
- a. The safety of all users of the area;
  - b. The impact on the natural environment;
  - c. The primary use of the area; and
  - d. The balance of dog exercise, dog on-lead, and dog prohibited areas in the City of Fremantle district.
- 1.2. A dog-exercise area cannot be an area identified in part 3 of this policy (dog prohibited areas), or dog prohibited area as identified by any written law.

### **2. Approach to Land Types**

The City will provide a balanced approach to all areas, indicating requirements with signage. The following land types will be approached as follows when specifying dog exercise areas:

#### **2.1 Recreation Spaces (including beaches)**

- 2.1.1 As defined in the City of Fremantle Public Open Spaces Strategy, "recreation spaces" are areas which provide a setting for informal play and physical activity, relaxation and social interaction.
- 2.1.2 Unless specified, recreation spaces will be classified as dog on-lead areas.
- 2.1.3 The City may consider a hybrid approach in accordance with this policy.

#### **2.2 Sport Spaces**

- 2.2.1 As defined in the City of Fremantle Public Open Spaces Strategy, "sport spaces" are areas which provide a setting for formal structured sporting activities.
- 2.2.2 Unless specified, sport spaces will be classified as dog on-lead areas.
- 2.2.3 The City may consider a hybrid approach in accordance with this policy.
- 2.2.4 Organised sporting events and training will be prioritised on sporting fields (see clause 4.2).

#### **2.3 Nature Spaces**



2.3.1 As defined in the City of Fremantle Public Open Spaces Strategy, "nature spaces" are areas that provide a setting where people can enjoy nearby nature and protect local biodiversity and natural area values.

2.3.2 Unless specified, natural areas will be classified as dog on-lead areas.

**3. Dog Prohibited Areas**

**3.1** In accordance with section 31 (2B) of the *Dog Act 1976*, the City of Fremantle declares that the following specified areas are ~~classified as dog exercise areas and~~ dog prohibited areas within the City's boundaries.

**3.2** A person liable for the control of a dog other than a bone-a fide ~~guide assistance~~ dog accompanied by a visually impaired person or a person engaged in the training of guide dogs shall prevent that dog entering or being in or upon any of the following specified areas.

**3.3** In addition to the areas defined in clause 3.4 below, food businesses, such as supermarkets and restaurants/cafes, are dog prohibited areas in accordance with the Food Act 2008, with the exception of unenclosed outdoor/alfresco dining areas, unless otherwise signed.

**3.4** The following specified areas are specified as dog prohibited areas:

Area/Reserve	Location
<u>Playgrounds and play spaces, including an area within 5 meters.</u>	-
A public building	<del>- Any public building which is owned or managed by the local government.</del> <u>Also includes the grounds at Walyalup Fremantle Arts Centre and the oval surface within the Fremantle Oval stadium, 70 Parry St, Fremantle.</u>
Fremantle Markets	Corner Henderson Street and South Terrace, Fremantle.
Harvest Road Beach	Being that area of the reserve bounded on the south by the prolongation of the northern boundary of Harvest Road, bounded on the north by a parallel line 50 meters north of that southern boundary, and bounded on the east and west by the reserves eastern and western boundaries.



Area/Reserve	Location
Hilton Park – <a href="#">Soccer Ground</a>	Corner of Jeffrey Street and Carrington Street, Beaconsfield. The main soccer pitch located on the Eastern side of the reserve, closest to Rennie Crescent South.
Port and Leighton Beaches	Being that area bounded on the south by the prolongation of the southern end of Port Beach Road, bounded on the north by a line 209 meters south of the northern district boundary of the City of Fremantle, where that boundary abuts the Indian Ocean, and bounded on the east and west by the reserves eastern and western boundaries.  The circular grass reserve located west of Freeman Loop, North Fremantle is not included in this dog prohibited area.
Rocky Bay Beach	The beach area bordering the Swan River opposite the Rule Street carpark, North Fremantle.
South Beach Reserve	Between its southern boundary and the prolongation of the southern boundary of Douro Road to the South Beach groin. <a href="#">Excludes the car park and footpath adjacent to the off-leash area, which is classified as dog on-leash.</a>
Stevens Reserve	The centre wicket of the two playing fields and the practice wickets located in the North West corner.
<a href="#">Sir Fredrick Samson Park</a>	<a href="#">Corner of McCombe Avenue and Sellenger Avenue. Samson, conservation area identified in appendix 1. Remaining area identified in part 4 of this policy.</a>

**4. Dog Exercise Areas**

~~1.1~~**4.1**In accordance with section 31 (3A) of the *Dog Act 1976*, the City of Fremantle declares that the following specified areas are ~~classified as~~ dog exercise areas ~~and dog prohibited areas~~ within the City's boundaries.

~~1.2~~**4.2**No such area shall constitute a dog exercise area when a Council authorised activity, function or sporting event is being conducted on it. During this time the below areas become a dog on-leash area.



**4.3** For the purposes of this policy, a sporting event is defined as an authorised activity involving a sport that is governed by a set of rules or customs and often undertaken competitively and is organised by a registered sporting association. Team Training for one of these activities falls under the definition of sporting event.

**4.4** Areas managed or regulated by the City of Fremantle not identified in this part of the policy as dog exercise areas are considered on-lead dog areas, unless specified as a dog prohibited area (see part 3 of this policy).

~~1-3~~**4.5** Appendix 1 includes a map/s of the dog exercise areas, as identified in clause 4.6.

~~1-4~~**4.6** The following specified areas are specified as dog exercise areas:

Area/Reserve	Location
Beach Street Reserve	Corner of Beach Street and east Street, Fremantle.
Bruce Lee Reserve	Corner of South Street and Caesar Street, Beaconsfield.
Davis Park	Between Conway Court and Edgar Court, Beaconsfield.
<del>Dick Lawrence Oval</del>	<del>Corner of Lefroy Road and Shepherd Street, Beaconsfield.</del>
Esplanade Reserve - from 5:00am to 8:00am	45 Marine Terrace, Fremantle.
Frank Gibson Park	Corner of High Street and Chudleigh Street, Fremantle.
Fremantle Park	Corner of Ellen Street and Ord Street, Fremantle.
Gilbert Fraser Reserve	Corner of Johannah Street and John Street, North Fremantle.
Grigg Park	Corner Snook Crescent and Grigg Place, Hilton.
Griffiths Place Park	Corner of Nicholas Crescent and Joslin Street, Hilton.
<del>Hilton Park</del>	<del>Corner of Jeffrey Street and Carrington Street, Beaconsfield. Excluding those locations listed in the dog prohibited area.</del>
<u>Hilton Park - Dick Lawrence Oval</u>	<u>Corner of Lefroy Road and Shepherd Street, Beaconsfield.</u>



Area/Reserve	Location
<u>Hilton Park – South (Upper Oval)</u>	<u>Corner of Jeffrey Street and Carrington Street, Beaconsfield.</u>
<u>Hilton Park – Ken Allen Field</u>	<u>Corner of Jeffrey Street and Shepherd Street, Beaconsfield.</u>
Horrie Long Reserve	Corner of Forrest Street and Amherst Street, Fremantle.
Knutsford Street <u>Reserve</u> <del>Playground</del>	Corner of Knutsford Street and Swanbourne Street, Fremantle.
Leighton Beach	Being the area bounded on the south by a line 209 metres south of the northern district boundary -of the City of Fremantle, bounded on the north by the northern district boundary of the City of Fremantle, bounded on the east by the reserves eastern boundary and bounded on the west by the Indian Ocean.
North Fremantle Foreshore	Being that area of the reserve bounded on the south by the Stirling Bridge, bounded on the north by the southern boundary of the property located at 15 John Street, bounded on the east by the Swan River and bounded on the west by the reserves western boundaries, <u>but excluding Prawn Bay which is dogs on lead.</u>
Parmelia Park	Corner of Parmelia Street and Lloyd Street, South Fremantle.
<del>Rocky Bay Reserve</del>	<del>Being that area of the reserve bounded on the south by Harvest Road Beach, bounded on the north by the northern district boundary, bounded on the east by the Swan River and bounded on the west by the reserves western boundaries.</del>
<u>Rule street</u>	<u>36 Rule Street, North Fremantle.</u>
Sir Fredrick Samson Park	Corner of McCombe Avenue and Sellenger Avenue, Samson. Excluding the bushland areas that are dogs on leash at all times, <u>and conservation area identified in appendix 1 which are dogs prohibited.</u>



Area/Reserve	Location
South Beach Reserve	From the prolongation of the southern boundary of Douro Road to the prolongation of the southern boundary of Scott Street.
Stevens Street Reserve	Corner of Stevens Street and Swanbourne Street, Fremantle. Excluding those locations listed in the dog prohibited area.  Condition: This area will be considered a dog on leash area, during times when wet weather protection covers are placed over the centre wicket of the two playing fields.
Wilson Park	Corner of Ocean Road and South Terrace, South Fremantle.
Virginia Ryan Park	6 Watkins Street, Fremantle.

### Definitions and abbreviations

A **dog prohibited area** restricts dogs on and off-lead from entering the area, and is identified in part 3 of this policy.

A **dog exercise area** is an off-lead area, identified in part 4 of this policy.

Areas managed or regulated by the City of Fremantle not identified as either of the above are **dog on-lead areas**.

**Nil**

Responsibility and review information	
<b>Responsible officer:</b>	Manager <del>Field</del> <u>Regulatory Services</u>
<b>Document adoption/approval details</b>	24 October 2018 – FPOL1804-11
<b>Document amendment details</b>	Reviewed 23 February 2022 – FPOL2202-7 23 November 2022 – FPOL2211-10 <b>TBC - TBC</b>

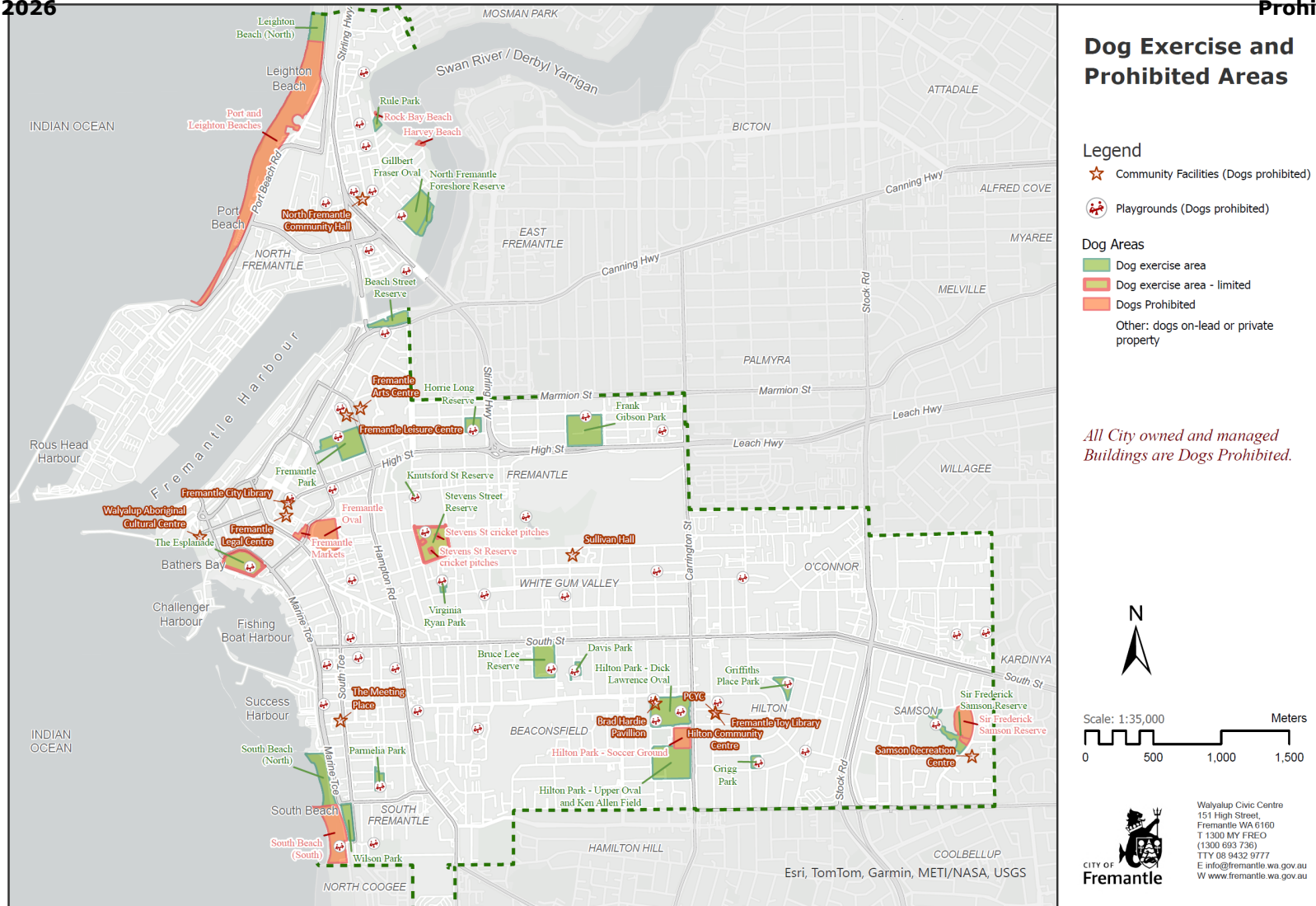


<b>Next review date</b>	23 February 2026
-------------------------	------------------



**Appendix 1 (Maps)**

- i. Full district map**
- ii. South-west map**
- iii. North map**
- iv. East map**
- v. Sir Fredrick Samson Park map**







## Dog Exercise and Prohibited Areas

### Legend

- ☆ Community Facilities (Dogs prohibited)
- 🚫 Playgrounds (Dogs prohibited)

### Dog Areas

- 🟢 Dog exercise area
- 🟠 Dog exercise area - limited
- 🔴 Dogs Prohibited
- Other: dogs on-lead or private property

*All City owned and managed  
Buildings are Dogs Prohibited.*

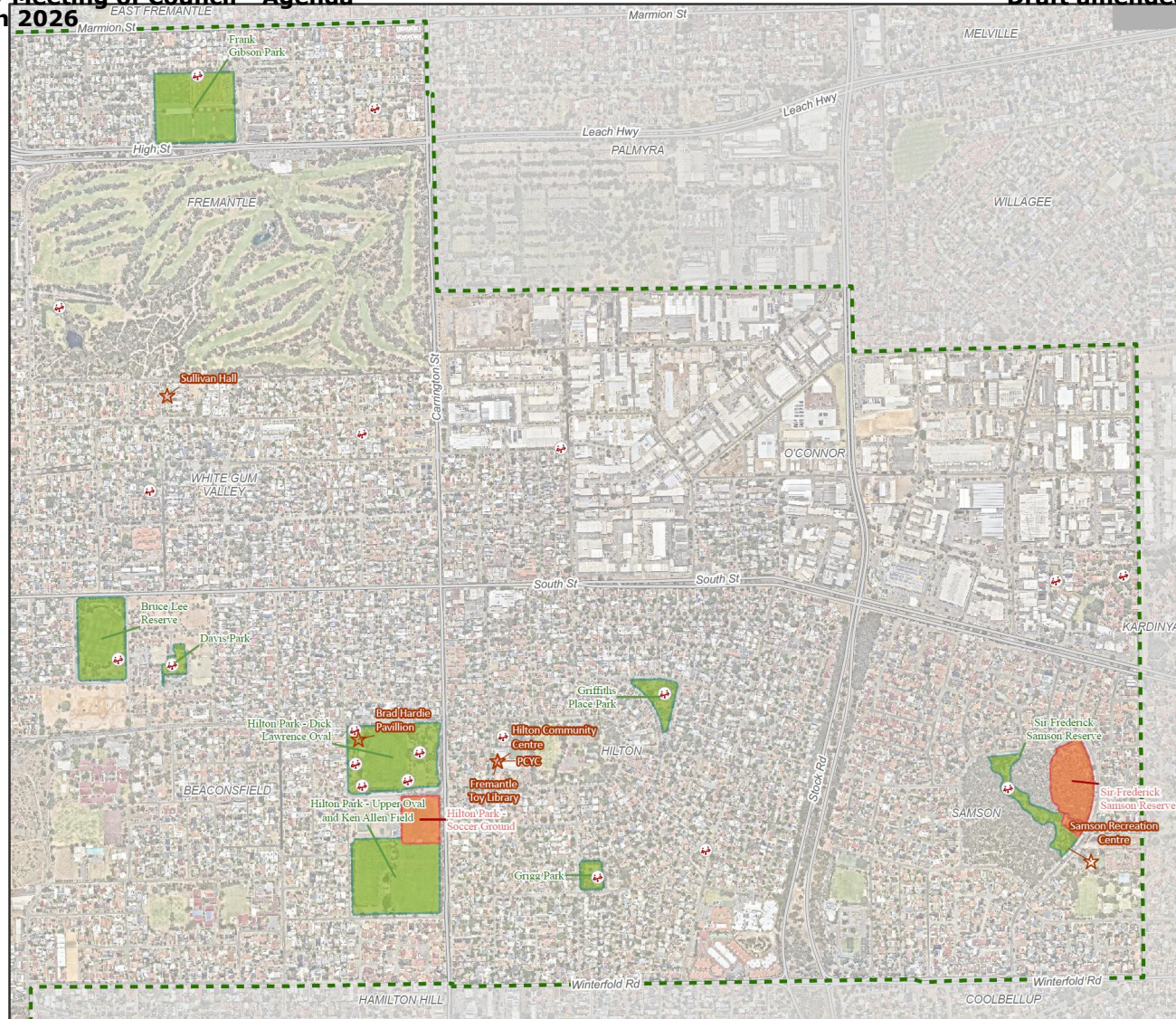


Page 1 of 3

Scale: 1:17,000 Meters



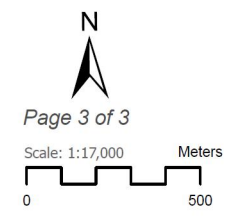
Walyalup Civic Centre  
151 High Street,  
Fremantle WA 6160  
T 1300 MY FREO  
(1300 693 736)  
TTY 08 9432 9777  
E info@fremantle.wa.gov.au  
W www.fremantle.wa.gov.au



**Dog Exercise and Prohibited Areas**

- Legend**
- ★ Community Facilities (Dogs prohibited)
  - 🐕 Playgrounds (Dogs prohibited)
- Dog Areas**
- 🟢 Dog exercise area
  - 🟡 Dog exercise area - limited
  - 🔴 Dogs Prohibited
  - Other: dogs on-lead or private property

*All City owned and managed Buildings are Dogs Prohibited.*



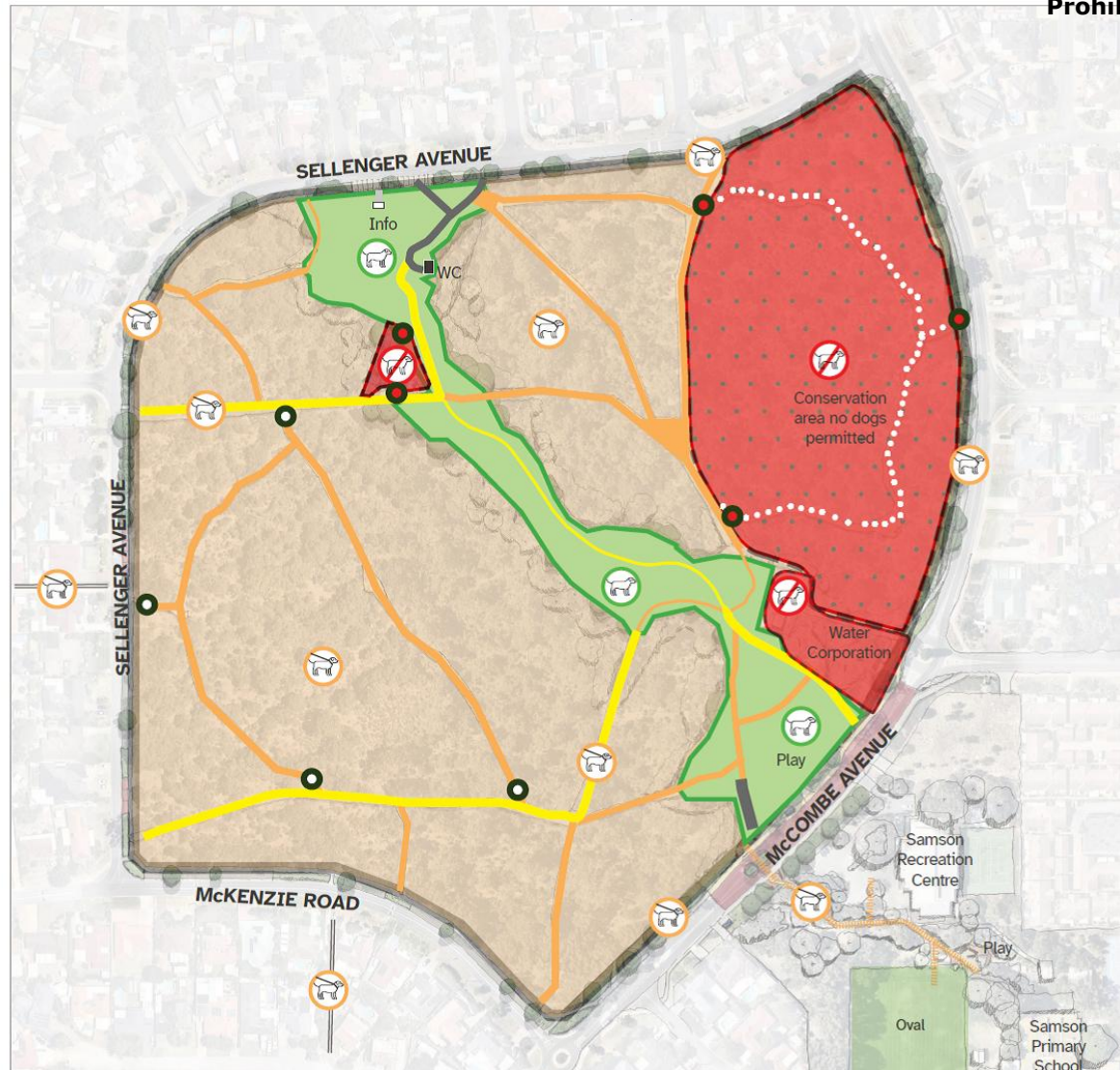
**CITY OF Fremantle**

Walyalup Civic Centre  
 151 High Street,  
 Fremantle WA 6160  
 T 1300 MY FREO  
 (1300 693 736)  
 TTY 08 9432 9777  
 E info@fremantle.wa.gov.au  
 W www.fremantle.wa.gov.au

**Dogs settings**

Simple, consistent dog rules keep everyone and wildlife safe with on-leash on hard paths, off-leash in signed open parkland, and no dogs in specified fenced playgrounds or fenced bushland zones. Clear signage at key entries and gates at select locations will remind visitors of the rules and support safe, wildlife-friendly use of the park.

-  Gate access - dogs on leash
-  Gate access - no dogs
-  Dogs allowed off-leash
-  Dogs allowed on-leash
-  No dog access



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995**

**CITY OF FREMANTLE**

**SHORT STAY ACCOMMODATION REPEAL LOCAL LAW 2025**

Under the powers conferred by the *Local Government Act 1995* and under all other powers enabling it, the Council of the City of Fremantle has resolved on [Insert Date] to make the following repeal local law.

- 1 Citation**  
This local law may be cited as the *City of Fremantle Short Stay Accommodation Repeal Local Law 2025*.
  
- 2 Commencement**  
This local law commences 14 days after the date of its publication in the *Government Gazette*.
  
- 3 Repeal**  
The *City of Fremantle Short Stay Accommodation Local Law 2008* published in the *Government Gazette* on 18 December 2008 is repealed on the day this local law commences.

Dated this [day] day of [Month Year].

The Common Seal of the )  
City of Fremantle )  
was affixed by authority of )  
a resolution of the Council )  
in the presence of: )

**Ben Lawver, MAYOR**

**Glen Dougall, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995**

**CITY OF FREMANTLE**

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT MODEL BY-LAWS (SIGNS, HOARDINGS AND  
BILLPOSTING), NO.13 REPEAL LOCAL LAW 2025**

Under the powers conferred by the *Local Government Act 1995* and under all other powers enabling it, the Council of the City of Fremantle has resolved on [Insert Date] to make the following repeal local law.

- 1 Citation**  
This local law may be cited as the *City of Fremantle Local Government Model By-laws (Signs, Hoardings and Billposting), No.13 Repeal Local Law 2025*.
- 2 Commencement**  
This local law commences 14 days after the date of its publication in the *Government Gazette*.
- 3 Repeal**  
The *City of Fremantle Local Government Model By-laws (Signs, Hoardings and Billposting), No.13* as published in the *Government Gazette* on 11 April 1980 is repealed on the day this local law commences.

Dated this [day] day of [Month Year].

The Common Seal of the )  
City of Fremantle )  
was affixed by authority of )  
a resolution of the Council )  
in the presence of: )

**Ben Lawver, MAYOR**

**Glen Dougall, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**



**2025 Local Law Review:  
Short Stay  
Accommodation +  
Signs Model Local Laws**  
Engagement Report  
March 2026

fremantle.wa.gov.au



### **Acknowledgement of Country**

The City of Fremantle acknowledges the Whadjuk people as the Traditional Owners of the greater Fremantle/Walyalup area and we recognise that their cultural and heritage beliefs are still important today.



**Contents**

INTRODUCTION..... 3  
HOW WE COLLECTED FEEDBACK..... 7  
WHO WE REACHED ..... 8  
WHAT WE HEARD..... 10  
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ..... 14



## INTRODUCTION

Section 3.16 the Local Government Act 1995 requires that all local laws must be reviewed within a 15-year period after their commencement to determine if they should remain unchanged, be repealed, or amended. The 15-year period is taken to be from either when the local law commenced or when the last review of the local law was completed.

As part of the Local Government reforms and implementation of the Local Government Amendment Act 2024, the City of Fremantle is now required to review all local laws within a two-year period, prior to 7 December 2026, unless a review occurred within the last 8 years.

At the Ordinary Meeting of Council on 12 March 2025, Council approved to review the City of Fremantle's local laws by a suitable timeframe. This timeframe takes into consideration changes to principle legislation and other matters which will influence any recommended changes to the local laws.

### **Short Stay Accommodation Local Law 2008 & Local Government Model By-laws (Signs, Hoardings and Billposting), No. 13.**

At the Ordinary Meeting of Council on 26 November 2025, Council approved to review and repeal the above local laws.

In accordance with section 3.16 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, the City of Fremantle gives public notice that:

1. The Short Stay Accommodation Local Law 2008 and Local Government Model By-laws (Signs, Hoardings and Billposting), No. 13 are proposed to be reviewed, in accordance with the approved schedule adopted by Council.
2. The City of Fremantle proposes to make the City of Fremantle Short Stay Accommodation Repeal Local Law 2025.

The purpose and effect of this local law are:

**Purpose:** To repeal the City of Fremantle Short Stay Accommodation Local Law 2008.

**Effect:** To repeal an obsolete local law within the City of Fremantle.

3. The City of Fremantle proposed to make the City of Fremantle Local Government Model By-laws (Signs, Hoardings and Billposting), No. 13 Repeal Local Law 2025.

The purpose and effect of this local law are:



**Purpose:** To repeal the City of Fremantle Local Government Model By-laws (Signs, Hoardings and Billposting), No.13.

**Effect:** To repeal an obsolete local law within the City of Fremantle.

Following adoption by Council, the abovementioned local laws are to come into operation 14 days after their publication in the Government Gazette.

**In summary the project aims to:**

- Modernise and simplify the City's regulatory framework by removing laws that are now considered redundant or superseded by more current State legislation, planning controls and other City regulations.
- Repeal the Short Stay Accommodation Local Law 2008, which is no longer required following the introduction of the Western Australian statewide Short-Term Rental Accommodation (STRA) framework and register.
- Repeal the Signs, Hoardings and Billposting Model By-laws, which are considered outdated and largely duplicated by existing planning policies and other local laws regulating signage.

**During the consultation period the public was asked to:**

- Review the proposed repeal laws relating to the Short Stay Accommodation Local Law 2008 and the Signs, Hoardings and Billposting Model By-laws.
- Consider the rationale for repealing the local laws, including how their functions are now addressed through State legislation, planning controls and other City regulations.
- Provide feedback on whether they support or oppose the proposed repeals.
- Submit comments or raise any concerns about the potential impacts of removing these local laws.
- Make a formal written submission through the MySay portal, email, post or in person within the consultation period.



In conjunction with the City of Fremantle’s community engagement policy, and the International Association for Public Participation’s (IAP2) spectrum of public participation, this engagement program aimed to **CONSULT** the community throughout the project:

**iap<sup>2</sup>**  
International Association for Public Participation

IAP2’s Spectrum of Public Participation was designed to assist with the selection of the level of participation that defines the public’s role in any public participation process. The Spectrum is used internationally, and it is found in public participation plans around the world.

		INCREASING IMPACT ON THE DECISION				
		INFORM	CONSULT	INVOLVE	COLLABORATE	EMPOWER
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION GOAL	To provide the public with balanced and objective information to assist them in understanding the problem, alternatives, opportunities and/or solutions.	To obtain public feedback on analysis, alternatives and/or decisions.	To work directly with the public throughout the process to ensure that public concerns and aspirations are consistently understood and considered.	To partner with the public in each aspect of the decision including the development of alternatives and the identification of the preferred solution.	To place final decision making in the hands of the public.	
PROMISE TO THE PUBLIC	We will keep you informed.	We will keep you informed, listen to and acknowledge concerns and aspirations, and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	We will work with you to ensure that your concerns and aspirations are directly reflected in the alternatives developed and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	We will look to you for advice and innovation in formulating solutions and incorporate your advice and recommendations into the decisions to the maximum extent possible.	We will implement what you decide.	

© IAP2 International Federation 2010. All rights reserved. 20101112\_v1

The City of Fremantle conducted a series of local media and digital community engagement activities to collect community contributions that will inform the project vision and guiding principles.

**City officers aimed to:**

- Obtain feedback on analysis, alternatives, or decisions.
- Work directly throughout the process to ensure that public concerns and aspirations are consistently understood and considered.
- Provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.

This engagement report details how we engaged; who we reached; and what we heard. The findings of this report will help the Governance Team and Elected Members to make an informed decision on next steps for this topic.



## HOW WE ENGAGED

The City of Fremantle opened engagement on the 2025 Local Law Review - Short Stay Accommodation + Signs Model Local Laws (Local Law Review) on 28 November, 2025, and collected submissions until close-of-business on 30 January, 2026.

City officers promoted the public comment period in the following ways:

### **Social Media:**

The public engagement program for this project was mentioned on the City of Fremantle's Facebook page, as well as its Instagram profile throughout the lifespan of the submission period.

### **Local Media:**

The public engagement program was advertised in the Fremantle Herald throughout the public engagement period.

### **Electronic Newsletters:**

The Community Engagement team deployed a "Just Launched" email newsletter announcing the opening of the public consultation period on 28 November, 2025.

The Community Engagement team advertised this project via its monthly engagement newsletter in December 2025 and January 2026.

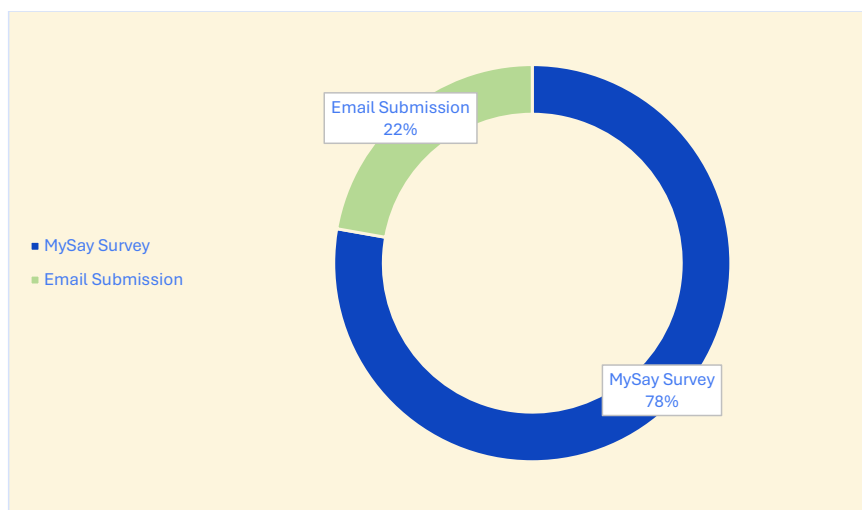
This email is deployed to over 7,000 people who are subscribed to hear engagement updates from the City of Fremantle.

### **1:1 Meetings**

Throughout the engagement period, members of the public were able to book 1:1 meetings with City officers to discuss the local law repeals before submitting any feedback on the project.



## HOW WE COLLECTED FEEDBACK



### What does this data tell us?

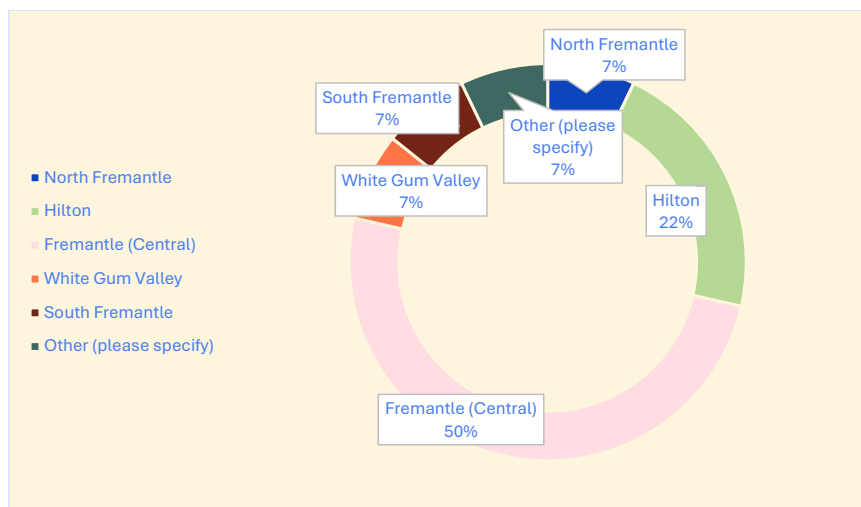
- The public engagement program **reached 429 people** through online visits to the City's MySay portal.
- The public engagement program resulted in **17 formal submissions** to City officers in the following ways:
  - o **14 submissions** via the MySay survey on the 2025 Local Law Review - Short Stay Accommodation + Signs Model Local Laws project page.
  - o **3 emails** sent to the Community Engagement Team's shared inbox.
- This resulted in **more than 50 individual pieces of information\*** collected through the engagement program.

**Note:** 1 formal submission via a MySay survey captures multiple comments and data from respondents.



## WHO WE REACHED

### Location Demographics



#### What does this data tell us?

- **93% of respondents** to the public engagement program for this project were from a City of Fremantle suburb.
  - o **Fremantle Central** made up the most with 50% of respondents.
  - o **Hilton** was the next major suburb in Fremantle with 22% of respondents.
- The **“Other – Please Specify”** category included the following location:
  - o Canning Vale



**How do you identify?**

Identification Type	# of times selected
Resident	12
Ratepayer	11
Property Owner	10
Visitor	1
Other (please specify)	1
Renter	0

**What does this data tell us?**

- Respondents were asked to identify themselves from the options above, and could select all that applied.
- The majority of respondents identified as residents, ratepayers and property owners within the city.
- Respondents who selected “**Other - please specify**” provided the following information:
  - o Strata neighbour to a current short stay accommodation



## WHAT WE HEARD

### Short Stay Accommodation Repeal Local Law 2025

Respondents were asked to provide feedback on the Short Stay Accommodation Repeal Local Law 2025 and the current version of the local law via an open text survey question.

**Responses have been summarised into themes that appear multiple times with accompanying bullet points below:**

**Regulation of short-stay accommodation to protect housing supply and residential character was voiced 4 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Concern that expansion of short-stay accommodation - particularly un-hosted whole-house rentals - may reduce the supply of long-term rental housing, potentially contributing to housing affordability pressures for local residents.
- Entire homes used for Short Term Rental Accommodation (STRA) should be restricted or limited.
- Short-stay accommodation should primarily occur in hosted arrangements, spare rooms, or secondary dwellings rather than full residential properties.
- Desire to maintain residential character and liveability of local neighbourhoods - excessive STRA activity could shift housing away from permanent residents toward visitor accommodation.

**Local amenity impacts (parking, neighbours, Strata issues) was voiced 3 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Day-to-day impacts on neighbouring residents including guest parking congestion, shared driveway access issues and lack of contribution to strata maintenance.
- While State frameworks manage registration and planning approvals, local mechanisms may still be needed to address operational impacts such as parking management, complaint processes and neighbour amenity.



**Support for repeal and alignment with state framework was voiced 3 times.**

**Respondents highlighted the following:**

- The 2008 local law functioned effectively, providing clear rules for operators and minimising operational issues.
- Repealing duplicate local laws is reasonable, but key operational controls should be retained through planning policy or development approvals.
- Support expressed for repealing the existing local law, on the basis that it has been superseded by State STRA regulatory framework and that duplicative local regulation is unnecessary.
- Hosted STRA arrangements should involve minimal regulatory intervention, provided they remain consistent with State requirements.

**Clearer rules or limits on STRA operations was voiced 2 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Specific operational controls suggested, such as minimum stay requirements or limits on the number of nights properties can be rented as short stay accommodation.
- The two-night minimum stay requirement has been effective in limiting nuisance behaviour and maintaining neighbourhood amenity.
- Aim should be to balance tourism benefits with reducing the intensity of STRA use in residential areas of Fremantle.

**Economic and tourism considerations was voiced 2 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Concern that tighter restrictions on un-hosted STRA—such as limits on nights per year—could discourage property investment and negatively affect tourism accommodation supply.
- Acknowledgement that the short-stay sector supports local tourism and visiting families, and policy changes should consider the economic role of the industry.
- Industry stakeholders should be given adequate opportunity to provide feedback on any new policy framework.



**Fairness in regulation and rating treatment was voiced 1 time. The respondent highlighted the following:**

- Concerns regarding differential rates applied to STRA properties - regulations and rating approaches should distinguish between occasional short-stay use and full-time STRA operations.

**Community consultation and neighbour input was voiced 1 time. The respondent highlighted the following:**

- Application process should be strengthened by requiring neighbour consultation or approval, particularly in strata complexes or properties with shared infrastructure, to ensure local residents can raise concerns early in the approval process.



## **Local Government Model By-laws (Signs, Hoardings and Billposting), No. 13 Repeal Local Law 2025**

Respondents were asked to provide feedback on the Local Government Model By-laws (Signs, Hoardings and Billposting), No. 13 Repeal Local Law 2025 and the current version of the local law via an open text survey question.

**Responses have been summarised into themes that appear multiple times with accompanying bullet points below:**

**Pedestrian access and footpath obstruction was voiced 2 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Concerns about A-frame signs, flags and other temporary signage cluttering Fremantle footpaths, especially in busy areas such as Market St and South Terrace and on weekends and special events.
- Such signage creates barriers and obstructions for pedestrians, including wheelchair users and people with vision impairment.

**Visual clutter and streetscape character was voiced 1 time. The respondent highlighted the following:**

- Importance of ensuring that repealing the by-law does not weaken the City's ability to manage visual clutter or unauthorised signage, particularly where signage can impact the character of Fremantle's streetscapes.
- Conditional support for repeal if equivalent controls and guidelines are maintained under other legislation or planning policies, including mechanisms to address unsafe or non-compliant signage.

**Restrictions on public land signage was voiced 1 time. The respondent highlighted the following:**

- Concerns about the appropriateness of private advertising occupying shared public space.
- Signage should not be placed on public land, particularly temporary signage such as real estate signs.



## **ADDITIONAL COMMENTS**

**Respondents were asked to share any additional comments or feedback that may not have been captured via the questions presented in our MySay survey. Their answers have been summarised into themes that appear multiple times with accompanying bullet points below.**

### **Updated Operational Rules**

- Specific controls on how short-stay accommodation operates suggested, including minimum two-night stay requirement and mandatory strata approval or support in relevant properties.
- Removing the minimum stay requirement could lead to short-term party bookings and increased impacts on nearby residents.
- Current minimum stay requirement has contributed to low complaint levels and reduced nuisance behaviour, particularly preventing short-term party-style bookings.
- Targeted safeguards rather than a fully deregulated approach, particularly where short-stay activity has the potential to affect shared buildings or nearby residents.

### **Parking Impacts & Local Management Measures**

- Repeated mention of issues with short-stay guests using on street parking, reducing availability for residents and creating inconvenience in already constrained areas in Fremantle.
- If the law is repealed, replacement measures should address practical operational issues, particularly parking.
- Stronger parking controls and practical local responses, including resident permits, clearer enforcement, requirements for short-stay properties to use on-site bays, and mechanisms to prevent operators shifting parking impacts into surrounding streets.
- Parking management provisions are seen as an important component that may not be fully addressed under the State framework.



#### **Communication, Complaint & Support Pathways**

- Repeal of older local laws would be more acceptable if the City provides clear explanation of what is changing, what remains regulated, and how the State framework will operate in practice.
- Importance of accessible complaint and resolution processes highlighted.
- Clear information requested for both residents and operators about responsibilities, compliance monitoring and where to go for help if issues arise.

#### **Residential Amenity & Neighbourhood Character**

- Need to ensure that any repeal does not weaken the City's ability to protect local amenity, including impacts associated with noise, safety, unmanaged short-stay growth and signage clutter.
- Strong expectation that the City should retain or strengthen planning policies, enforcement tools and support mechanisms that help maintain Fremantle's character and protect the quality of life of nearby residents.

#### **Incentives & Alternative Policy Approaches**

- A more strategic policy approach is needed to encourage longer stays and improve community benefit, such as higher fees for very short stays, lower rates for longer bookings, or incentives for owners to support medium-term or emergency housing.

#### **Support For Repealing Outdated By-laws**

- The City should continue repealing obsolete local laws to support a simpler and more contemporary regulatory framework.
- Repealing duplicate local laws is reasonable, but key operational controls should be retained through planning policy or development approvals.

**City of Fremantle  
Ordinary Meeting of Council - Agenda  
25 March 2026**

**C2603-14.3  
Engagement Report &  
Submissions**

**Short Stay Accommodation Local law**

<b>Date</b>	<b>First Name</b>	<b>Last Name</b>	<b>Where do you live?</b>	<b>Please tell us about you. Which of the following do you identify as? Select</b>	<b>Please provide your comments and feedback on the Short Stay Accommodation Repeal Local Law 2025 and the current version of the local law in the text box below...</b>	<b>Is there any other feedback you'd like to provide in regards to the local law review?</b>
Nov 28 25 11:28:35 am	Redacted	Redacted	Fremantle (Central)	Resident, Ratepayer, Property Owner	Our issue with short stay is the parking. If they can't provide parking we are told that they have information to tell their customers of park in our street which is already congested if you don't have a car park for your accommodation then we feel maybe you can only take custodians that don't have vehicle it creates huge issues for us daily then we have to park miles from our own house yet we pay rates?	No but def if parking can be addressed don't have an issue or give residents permits to park in our street so they can't park there at all
Nov 28 25 11:29:40 am	Redacted	Redacted	North Fremantle	Resident	It should strictly be minimum nights stays of atleast 2 nights included in the law	It should strictly be minimum nights stays of atleast 2 nights included in the law & approval/support with strata required
Nov 28 25 12:00:21 pm	Redacted	Redacted	Canning Vale	Ratepayer, Business Owner, Property Owner	I think it would cripple tourism if un-hosted STR's were limited to 90 nights per year and also devalue property values for apartments and units as there will be a lot less investors.	
Nov 28 25 12:14:37 pm	Redacted	Redacted	White Gum Valley	Resident, Ratepayer, Property Owner	There needs to be a time limit on how long accommodation can be used for Airbnb, etc. otherwise we'll end up like Byron Bay.	
Nov 28 25 12:57:44 pm	Redacted	Redacted	Fremantle (Central)	Resident, Ratepayer, Visitor, Property Owner	We definitely need an updated short stay accomodation law to ensure we aren't crowding out the rental market with bnbs	<p>I don't know how legislating for local laws work, so please bear with me.</p> <p>I live between Freo and Mumbai, and our home is advertised as a bnb because we can't rent it out long term, as we too, need somewhere to stay when we return to Freo. But for full disclosure we pay our taxes in India because we live here more than Australia, but we do pay rates on our home in Freo.</p> <p>Frankly I wish the local government could profit a bit more from the sheer number of bnbs in the locality and create policy that encourages more of us to be renters, whether short term or long term.</p> <p>I don't know if local gov has the authority to raise rates on homes that are used as bnbs, but we should.</p> <p>I understand the bnb market also creates a lot of local jobs, particularly low-skilled and casual work thats dominated by women and migrants. That's fantastic. We want those jobs.</p> <p>Can we think of a policy where bnb owners are incentivised to rent out at least on a longer term of 2-6 months at a stretch, whether carrots/sticks?</p> <p>Perhaps raising rates/fees on very short stays, but making those rates progressively lower for longer stays?</p> <p>Linking bnb owners to the local hospital and other places that need to bring in workers to connect them to bnbs so there's less of a shock in terms of turnover, and helping address local business needs for their workers to find places to live.</p> <p>Could a model be introduced of bnb owners blocking off a month or two of stay for emergency housing for residents in return for some discount? Kind of creating an alternative bnb market for housing emergencies.</p>
Nov 28 25 01:00:10	Redacted	Redacted	Fremantle (Central)	Resident, Ratepayer, Property Owner	No short stay in residential homes.	Please repeal more old bylaws
Nov 30 25 08:49:42 am	Redacted	Redacted	Hilton	Resident	There is NO room for short stay accommodation in residential areas, other than spare rooms and perhaps granny flats. It is unacceptable in the extreme, that tourists should be able to rent entire homes in our suburbs, while locals have nowhere to go. Even granny flats are needed for single and older people. We need to stop this disgusting profiteering.	
Dec 01 25 12:31:33 pm	Redacted	Redacted	Fremantle (Central)	Ratepayer	no comment	I don't believe all Short Stay meet the Parking criteria. For example, at our premises, 185 High St Freo, we have Gallery Suites Management, using many of their properties for short stay, which is fine, however not enough bays. They use their own apartment bays for guests when they are full. This means that they put their cars on the street, which takes up space. I would like see something like a register for all Short stay to ensure street parking is not used when they should be using their own bay, and not allocating it out to the shortstay.
Dec 04 25 08:53:49 am	Redacted	Redacted	Fremantle (Central)	Resident	I would like to read the detail of these local laws as the headings don't explain it. What will it mean for me as an inhouse host?	

**City of Fremantle  
Ordinary Meeting of Council - Agenda  
25 March 2026**

**C2603-14.3  
Engagement Report &  
Submissions**

Dec 06 25 09:16:05 am	Redacted	Redacted	Hilton	Resident, Ratepayer, Property Owner	I am happy that the Short Stay Accommodation Law 2008 will be repealed and find it adequate that for Hosted STRA this is managed by the State Laws. Where a host lives within the property to be rented out for short stay I believe minimal intervention should be made to these private arrangements. With regards to non-Hosted STRA, I have objections to this form of marketed short stay accommodation as it is outside the spirit of the Airbnb original ethos to rent out rooms or houses of one's own. I believe it also contributes to the loss of longer term housing to those seeking to profiteer at a commercial level.	
Dec 09 25 03:00:28 pm	Redacted	Redacted	Fremantle (Central)	Resident, Ratepayer, Property Owner	<p>I have concerns about the practical impacts of repealing the local law without introducing complementary measures. As a resident living on a subdivided block with a short-stay property (Airbnb) at the front, I have experienced ongoing issues such as:</p> <p>Lack of contribution by the short-stay owner to shared strata maintenance. Guests parking in our driveway, causing inconvenience and conflict.</p> <p>The state system focuses on registration and planning approvals but does not address day-to-day nuisance issues like parking, noise, and neighbour impacts. Removing the local law may reduce Fremantle's ability to manage these problems locally.</p> <p>I support the repeal only if the City of Fremantle commits to implementing additional policies or enforcement mechanisms to protect residents, such as:</p> <p>Clear parking enforcement for short-stay properties. Guidance on strata compliance and dispute resolution. A transparent complaint process for residents affected by short-stay accommodation.</p> <p>Without these safeguards, I believe repealing the local law could negatively impact community amenity and fairness for property owners.</p>	<p>While I understand the intent to repeal obsolete local laws, I encourage the City to consider the broader impacts on residents and community amenity. Specifically:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ensure residents and short-stay operators are clearly informed about the new state requirements and how complaints will be handled under the new framework.</li> <li>2. Provide transparency on how the City will monitor compliance with state STRA rules and manage issues like parking, noise, and safety.</li> <li>3. Maintain strong local planning policies to protect Fremantle's unique character and prevent visual clutter from signage or unmanaged short-stay growth.</li> <li>4. Offer a clear, accessible process for residents to report and resolve issues related to short-stay accommodation and signage.</li> </ol> <p>I recommend that the City of Fremantle include more options and resources for homeowners to feel supported when living next to short-stay accommodation properties. Common issues such as parking infringements, excessive noise, and lack of contribution to shared strata maintenance can significantly impact residents' quality of life. Suggestions for improvement:</p> <p><b>Dedicated Complaint and Resolution Process:</b> A clear, accessible pathway for residents to report and resolve issues related to short-stay accommodation.</p> <p><b>Parking Management:</b> Strong enforcement of parking rules and consideration of designated guest parking requirements for short-stay properties.</p> <p><b>Noise Control:</b> Guidelines and penalties for repeated noise disturbances, with rapid response mechanisms.</p> <p><b>Strata Compliance Support:</b> Education and enforcement tools to ensure short-stay owners meet their obligations for shared property maintenance.</p> <p><b>Community Engagement:</b> Regular updates and forums for residents to raise concerns and understand how the City is managing short-stay impacts.</p> <p>Repealing outdated laws is understandable, but these measures will help maintain community amenity and fairness for property owners.</p>
Dec 10 25 03:21:37 pm	Redacted	Redacted	Hilton	Resident, Ratepayer, Property Owner	It is wise to repeal superseded laws promptly.	Clear reasoning at the start of the process leads to less of a knee-jerk reaction from residents. Short-stay Law! Oh no! Now what? has been the response I have heard, as opposed to Old superseded, still regulated short-stay law, no big deal.
Jan 12 26 10:42:56 am	Redacted	Redacted	South Fremantle	Resident, Ratepayer, Business Owner, Property Owner	I have been charged a differential rate for the last few years as I used to occasionally rent my place with Airbnb. I feel it is unfair for any future local law to not distinguish between properties that are being rented full time with short stay and those that use it very occasionally.	
Jan 20 26 08:56:00 am	Redacted	Redacted	Fremantle (Central)	Resident, Ratepayer, Property Owner, Strata neighbour to a current short stay accommodation	<p>Suggested amendments</p> <p>2.4 - Applications to include: comment from immediate neighbours and approval from adjoining neighbours if the subject property is in a strata complex and/or has shared structures or access and parking or other common spaces.</p> <p>2.10 right to object, to be beefed up, however the need for this would be less if consultation is required as part of the process - as above</p> <p>Manager should also be contactable by neighbours.</p>	

**City of Fremantle  
Ordinary Meeting of Council - Agenda  
25 March 2026**

**C2603-14.3  
Engagement Report &  
Submissions**

**Local Government Model By-laws (Signs, Hoardings and Billposting), No. 13**

Date	First Name	Last Name	Where do you live?	Please tell us about you. Which of the following do you identify as? Select all	Please provide your comments and feedback on the Local Government Model By-laws (Signs, Hoardings and Billposting), No. 13 Repeal Local Law 2025 and the current version of the local law in the text box below...	Is there any other feedback you'd like to provide in regards to the local law review?
Nov 28 25 11:29:40 am	Redacted	Redacted	North Fremantle	Resident	It should strictly be minimum nights stays of atleast 2 nights included in the law	
Nov 28 25 12:14:37 pm	Redacted	Redacted	White Gum Valley	Resident, Ratepayer, Property Owner	Many retailers on the busy streets of Fremantle use A frame signs and flags which clutter up the foot path and obstruct for wheelchair & blind people in general public using the foot paths. I thought this was already a law that these could not be used or it seems it's not enforced. In addition, many of the alfresco licenses using footpaths often encroach pedestrians access to the foot parts. I would like to see all a frame signs and other clutter removed from the path, especially on the roof between the station and Fremantle markets, which is very busy some days.	As above, I think there is too many tables and chairs on the streets that encroach on the foot paths along with the A-frame sign flags another street furniture.
Nov 28 25 01:00:10	Redacted	Redacted	Fremantle (Central)	Resident, Ratepayer, Property Owner	No signs blocking or on public land espwcially real estate signs	Please repeal more old bylaws
Dec 09 25 03:00:28 pm	Redacted	Redacted	Fremantle (Central)	Resident, Ratepayer, Property Owner	I would like to ensure that removing this law does not reduce the City's ability to manage visual clutter, unauthorised signage, or impacts on neighbourhood amenity. Signs and billposting can significantly affect the character of Fremantle's streetscapes. While the repeal may be appropriate if these matters are now covered under other planning or advertising regulations, it is important that:  Clear guidelines remain in place for temporary signage, hoardings, and billposting. Enforcement mechanisms are maintained to prevent unauthorised or unsafe signage. Residents have a transparent process to report signage issues.  I support the repeal provided that these protections are retained under other legislation or local planning policies. If not, I would prefer the City to update rather than remove the by-law to ensure Fremantle's unique character and safety standards are preserved.	While I understand the intent to repeal obsolete local laws, I encourage the City to consider the broader impacts on residents and community amenity. Specifically:  1. Ensure residents and short-stay operators are clearly informed about the new state requirements and how complaints will be handled under the new framework. 2. Provide transparency on how the City will monitor compliance with state STRA rules and manage issues like parking, noise, and safety. 3. Maintain strong local planning policies to protect Fremantle's unique character and prevent visual clutter from signage or unmanaged short-stay growth. 4. Offer a clear, accessible process for residents to report and resolve issues related to short-stay accommodation and signage.  I recommend that the City of Fremantle include more options and resources for homeowners to feel supported when living next to short-stay accommodation properties. Common issues such as parking infringements, excessive noise, and lack of contribution to shared strata maintenance can significantly impact residents' quality of life. Suggestions for improvement: <b>Dedicated Complaint and Resolution Process:</b> A clear, accessible pathway for residents to report and resolve issues related to short-stay accommodation. <b>Parking Management:</b> Strong enforcement of parking rules and consideration of designated guest parking requirements for short-stay properties. <b>Noise Control:</b> Guidelines and penalties for repeated noise disturbances, with rapid response mechanisms. <b>Strata Compliance Support:</b> Education and enforcement tools to ensure short-stay owners meet their obligations for shared property maintenance. <b>Community Engagement:</b> Regular updates and forums for residents to raise concerns and understand how the City is managing short-stay impacts.  Repealing outdated laws is understandable, but these measures will help maintain community amenity and fairness for property owners.

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**To:** [Gabrielle Woulfe](#)  
**Cc:** [ELECTED MEMBERS](#)  
**Subject:** Re: repeal short stay law  
**Date:** Thursday, 11 December 2025 10:14:52 AM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[image006.png](#)

---

Hi Gabby

Thanks for the email

I understand the reason behind repealing the current local law, to avoid duplication with state law. That seems a good way to proceed and I don't oppose it.

But I do believe that it would be sensible for council, (through the new local planning policy 2.27, the new development approval process, or both) to maintain the two night minimum requirement. And I say this as someone that runs a short stay and so would actually benefit if that requirement was removed!

I must say that the planning statement that there has only been one noise complaint in the past year as a justification for NOT have the two night minimum is one of the weirder things I have recently read. The fact that there has only been one noise complaint in the past year under the existing local law with the 2 night minimum in place is surely proof that the policy is working, not that the policy is not needed?

I think the evidence is reasonably clear internationally that allowing one night stays leads to places being rented out as party houses, to the detriment of neighbours. People realise it's cheaper and easier to rent an airbnb for one night than rent a venue, and do so. I personally believe it would be a mistake for council to not continue the minimum 2 night requirement as you develop the new local policy and the DA approval process.

Thanks for allowing feedback and suggestions

Yours Sincerely

[REDACTED]

On 10/12/2025 1:53 pm, Gabrielle Woulfe wrote:

Hi [REDACTED]

Thank you for your time on the phone yesterday, we appreciate you taking the time to provide feedback on our proposed repeal of the Short Stay Accommodation Local Law. I acknowledge your concerns in relations to the loss of condition requirements that are within the local law, with this forming part of our "community engagement submissions".

I asked the Planning department for information related to the current assessments of Short Stay Accommodation, and received the following response:

When the state government brought in the STRA regulations introduced at the beginning of this year it made the Local Law for Short Stay accommodation obsolete, and it also meant that the City had to amend the Local Planning Scheme to bring it in line with the STRA regulations as it currently states Short Stay is exempt from requiring approval.

The Scheme Amendment is currently with the Minister for final approval which will then make it so a Development Approval (DA) is required for Short Stay within the City of Fremantle. The endorsed Local Planning Policy 2.27 will also be implemented when the Scheme amendment is in effect. We don't have an estimate for this effective date; currently only the legislation can be applied.

At the moment, the City are asking operators to register their Short Stay accommodation with the City of Fremantle at which point they will receive an SSA number, enabling them to register with the State.

In relation to the development of the scheme and policy (attached), the City had not experienced any complaints / issues which would deem a minimum night requirement would be beneficial. We received one submission noting that the draft policy lacks a minimum night stay requirement and suggested that this would prevent negative impacts on amenity for neighbouring dwellings and properties. The officer response in the council report was: "Officers are only aware of a single complaint relating to noise from a short stay accommodation unit in the past year. Therefore, Officers are of the opinion that a minimum night requirement would not contribute to a reduction in nuisance behaviour."

We welcome any further feedback which will be passed on to Elected Members via an attachment to a Council report

before their final consideration of the proposed Repeal Local Law. I note that suggested changes to the endorsed Local Planning Policy 2.27 can also be considered by Council. If you prefer to also email the Council personally in a response back to this email, you can cc [MEMBERS@fremantle.wa.gov.au](mailto:MEMBERS@fremantle.wa.gov.au) and they will each receive the email.

Thank you,  
Gabby



**Gabrielle Woulfe**  
GOVERNANCE OFFICER

T 9432 9797 | E [gabriellew@fremantle.wa.gov.au](mailto:gabriellew@fremantle.wa.gov.au)  
Walyalup Civic Centre | 151 High Street | Fremantle  
PO BOX 807 | Fremantle WA 6959



---

The City of Fremantle acknowledges the Whadjuk people as the Traditional Owners of the Fremantle/Walyalup area and we recognise their cultural and heritage beliefs are still important today.

**From:** Governance  
**To:** [REDACTED]; [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** RE: Short Stay Accommodation Local Law 2008  
**Date:** Thursday, 4 December 2025 10:39:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[image006.png](#)

Hi [REDACTED]

Thank you for your email, and feedback on the new legislation.

Officer's recommend to Council to repeal the local law, as legislation has superseded its purpose. If the Council decide otherwise after the period of public consultation, we will be sure to be in contact.

Kind Regards,  
Gabby



**Gabrielle Woulfe**  
GOVERNANCE OFFICER

T 9432 9797 | E [governance@fremantle.wa.gov.au](mailto:governance@fremantle.wa.gov.au)  
Walyalup Civic Centre | 151 High Street | Fremantle  
PO BOX 807 | Fremantle WA 6959



The City of Fremantle acknowledges the Whadjuk people as the Traditional Owners of the Fremantle/Walyalup area and we recognise their cultural and heritage beliefs are still important today.

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 3 December 2025 11:26 AM  
**To:** Governance <[governance@fremantle.wa.gov.au](mailto:governance@fremantle.wa.gov.au)>; [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** Short Stay Accommodation Local Law 2008

Hello,

My husband and I were owners and managers of a short-stay business in Fremantle called [REDACTED] from around 1997 to 1 July 2025. We are now the owners of 2 properties in Fremantle managed by [REDACTED] for short stay accommodation.

We attended council and Fremantle Chamber of Commerce meetings in regard to the formation of the Short Stay Accommodation Local Law 2008.

Recently the state government has introduced laws which by and large mimic those contained in the Short Stay Accommodation Local Law 2008 with the exception of the parking requirements.

As the then manager of the short stay business we found those laws worked extremely well and we had very little trouble with the implementation of them.

We would be concerned if this local law was repealed and not replaced by another which addresses potential parking issues.

We hope that any mooted new law is given sufficient time for feedback from the many who make a livelihood from this business and are able to support the many family visitors to Fremantle as well as business guests.

I can be reached through this email or my personal mobile on [REDACTED] and am very willing to provide more information if required.

Thanks,  
[REDACTED]

---

From: [REDACTED]  
Sent: Wednesday, 28 January 2026 5:20 PM  
To: Community Engagement <COMMUNITYENGAGEMENT@fremantle.wa.gov.au>  
Cc: [REDACTED]  
Subject: Re: Short Stay Survey

Hi Kavi

Is it ok if I submit my feedback as the email below:

### Submission – City of Fremantle Short Stay Accommodation Local Law Review

I am a North Fremantle resident and a central Fremantle property owner who operates short-stay accommodation, and I am also a local business owner of Freo.Social, which is involved in Fremantle's hospitality and live-music sector. I am writing to provide feedback on the proposed repeal of the City of Fremantle Short Stay Accommodation Local Law 2008.

I support the repeal of the existing local law on the basis that it is outdated and no longer reflects how visitors experience Fremantle, nor the important role that short-stay accommodation now plays in supporting the local economy and vibrant culture of the City.

From both a resident and business perspective, inner-city short-stay accommodation provides critical infrastructure for Fremantle's tourism, hospitality, cultural and events sectors. Visitors staying locally spend directly in cafés, bars, restaurants, retail stores, galleries and entertainment venues, at significantly greater levels than permanent residents. This activity supports local jobs, increases mid-week and off-season trade, and contributes significantly to the vibrancy and activation of the city.

As a venue operator, I see firsthand how essential visitor accommodation, both hotels and short-stay, is to the success of Fremantle's live-music, arts and events ecosystem. From our experience, short-stay guests are a major audience for gigs, festivals, events and cultural programming. Accessible inner-city accommodation enables people to attend and participate in these experiences, many of which would struggle to remain viable without a steady flow of visitors staying within Fremantle.

I encourage the City to ensure that, following repeal of the obsolete 2008 local law, any future framework:

- Clearly recognises short-stay accommodation as a legitimate and important land use
- Supports responsible operators through clear, modern compliance standards
- Protects residential amenity without undermining tourism and visitation
- Aligns with Fremantle's broader economic development, cultural and destination objectives

Fremantle's identity is built on culture, hospitality, tourism and street-level activity. Short-stay accommodation plays a direct role in sustaining this ecosystem and ensuring the city remains vibrant, viable and welcoming for both locals and visitors.

I appreciate the opportunity to provide feedback and would welcome ongoing engagement as the City modernises its approach in this area.

Kind regards,  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



# Contents

Acknowledgement.....	3
Executive Summary.....	4
Purpose of Document.....	5
Our Vision   Strategic Community Plan.....	6
Our Vision   Public Art.....	7
Guiding Principles.....	8
Indicative Locations for New Public Artworks.....	9
Walyalup   Fremantle by Dr Cass Lynch.....	10
Art in the Public Realm.....	14
Why we value Public Art and our Artists.....	15
Strategic Context.....	17
Arts, Culture & Creative Strategy 2024-34.....	18
Community Engagement.....	20
Strategic Directions.....	21
First Nations and Public Art.....	22
Public Art Advisory Group.....	23
Copyright, Moral Rights, Decommissioning and Plaques.....	24
Funding.....	25
Types of Public Art.....	26
Resources.....	28
Further Reading.....	29
Contact.....	30



Cover: Peter Drew, *Real Australians*, 2022 (detail). FOMO Freo. Photo by Dion Robeson.  
Right: Coral Lowry, *What it's like to be me*, 1996 (detail). South Terrace, Fremantle. Photo by Rebecca Mansell.  
City of Fremantle

# Acknowledgement

Kaya nidja Walyalup, whadjuk boodja wer nyidiyang boodja.  
(Hello, this Freo Whadjuk country and white fella country).

Ngalak kaadatj ngalang whadjuk moort wirin keniny, kawininy,  
kakarookiny wer warangkiny. (We acknowledge our Whadjuk  
families' spirits celebrating, laughing, dancing and singing).

The City of Fremantle acknowledges the Whadjuk people  
as the Traditional Owners of the Walyalup | Fremantle area  
and we recognise their cultural and heritage beliefs are still  
important today.



Right: Robert Ewing and Borrungrar Artist Group, *Symbols of Reconciliation Project*  
(*Six Seasons*), 2001 (detail), Booyeembara Park.

City of Fremantle

[Back to Contents](#) 3



## Executive Summary

The City of Fremantle's Public Art Strategy 2025–2035 (the Strategy) invites us to imagine the public realm as a living canvas – where creativity meets community, and where every laneway, park, square and pocket of space holds the potential for artistic intervention.

This Strategy sets out an energising and practical roadmap to embed public art deeper into the fabric of Walyalup | Fremantle, across the City from Samson to North Fremantle, enriching its cultural life, amplifying diverse voices, and celebrating place through creative expression.

Rooted in a deep respect for First Nations culture, grounded in contemporary practice, and inviting innovation, this Strategy champions public art that is thought-provoking, site-responsive, inclusive and alive to possibility. Some works will purposely challenge the public as part of a considered mix of accessible works. We acknowledge and support the collective commitment by other local government agencies across the State to deliver public art projects; this Strategy commits to further establish the City of Fremantle as a leader in the cultivation and nurturing of culturally vibrant places and spaces.

This Strategy outlines five strategic directions, from strengthening our existing collection by addressing significant gaps – including works by our First Nations artists, female artists and subjects, and greater representation of our diverse community – elevating local and early career artists, to expanding temporary art programs, bolstering existing partnerships, forging new ones, and reimagining how public art can engage and educate.

The Strategy is not just a plan – it's a call to artists, community, and city-makers to co-create places of wonder and meaning. It recognises public art as a vital civic language – one that invites dialogue, inspires curiosity, and reflects who we are and who we are becoming.

As we look forward over the next ten years, this Strategy sets the stage for Walyalup | Fremantle to continue leading with imagination, placing creativity at the heart of public life, and ensuring every artwork is an open door to connection, story and spirit.

Left: Ping pong table, Fremantle Youth Network co-design, painted by Shavaurn Hanson, 2023 (detail). Walyalup Koort. Photo by Rebecca Mansell.

# Purpose of Document

Public art is one of the most visible ways a city can express its character, creativity and care for community. In Walyalup | Fremantle, it is a vital thread in the fabric of civic life — animating public space, sparking connection, and reflecting the many stories that shape our shared identity. From confident landmarks to quiet gestures, public art invites us to see our surrounding landscape, and each other, with renewed understanding and imagination.

This Public Art Strategy sets a clear direction for how public art will be delivered and supported across the City. It is both a roadmap and an invitation: a call to artists, creatives, communities, developers, partners — from both near and far — and the City itself, to work collectively in shaping a vibrant, inclusive and welcoming public realm.

Together, the Strategy and its Action Plan work in tandem: the Strategy sets the vision and strategic direction, while the Action Plan outlines the practical steps to bring it to life. Over the next five years, this framework will guide how art in the public realm is supported planned, commissioned and cared for across the City — ensuring a coordinated, inclusive and imaginative approach that keeps artists, place and community at its heart.



Right: VHILS, *Dame Dorothy Tangney*, 2013.  
Commissioned by the Fremantle Street Arts Festival. Norfolk Hotel.  
City of Fremantle

Public Art Strategy

Revised October 2025



City of Fremantle

## *Our Vision*

# Strategic Community Plan

A liveable city that is vibrant, socially connected and desirable.

A thriving city with a prosperous and innovative community.

A creative city that is inspiring, diverse and dares to be different.

A resilient city that plans for the future and is empowered to take action.

An inclusive city that welcomes, celebrates and cares for all people, cultures and abilities.

Left: Horrie Long Reserve BBQ. Photo by Duncan Wright.

[Back to Contents](#) 6

## *Our Vision*

# Public Art

To embed enriching, inclusive and meaningful public art throughout Walyalup | Fremantle – art that reflects place, honours diverse voices, and invites us into a shared experience of connection, creative curiosity and cultural exchange.



Right: Marcus Canning, *Rainbow*, 2016. Photo by Cassie Gunthorpe.  
City of Fremantle

# Guiding Principles

The spirit of the following five Guiding Principles should underpin all decisions in the delivery of public art across the City.

## Sense of Place

Create artwork that is responsive to site and to place, inspired by Walyalup | Fremantle's rich cultural, historical and social history, diverse community, and dynamic landscape. Strengthen the connection to the area, enhancing the environment and sharing stories and ideas that reflect the identity of this place.

## Artists + Art Making at Centre

Place artists and the creative process at the heart of the experience. Empower our local artists and creatives, as well as those from further afield. Advocate for, and value artists' professional expertise, ideas and voice.

## Creativity + Innovation

Embrace creativity and innovation, inspire new ways of thinking, and push conceptual and art-making boundaries. Encourage exploration, provocation and experimentation.

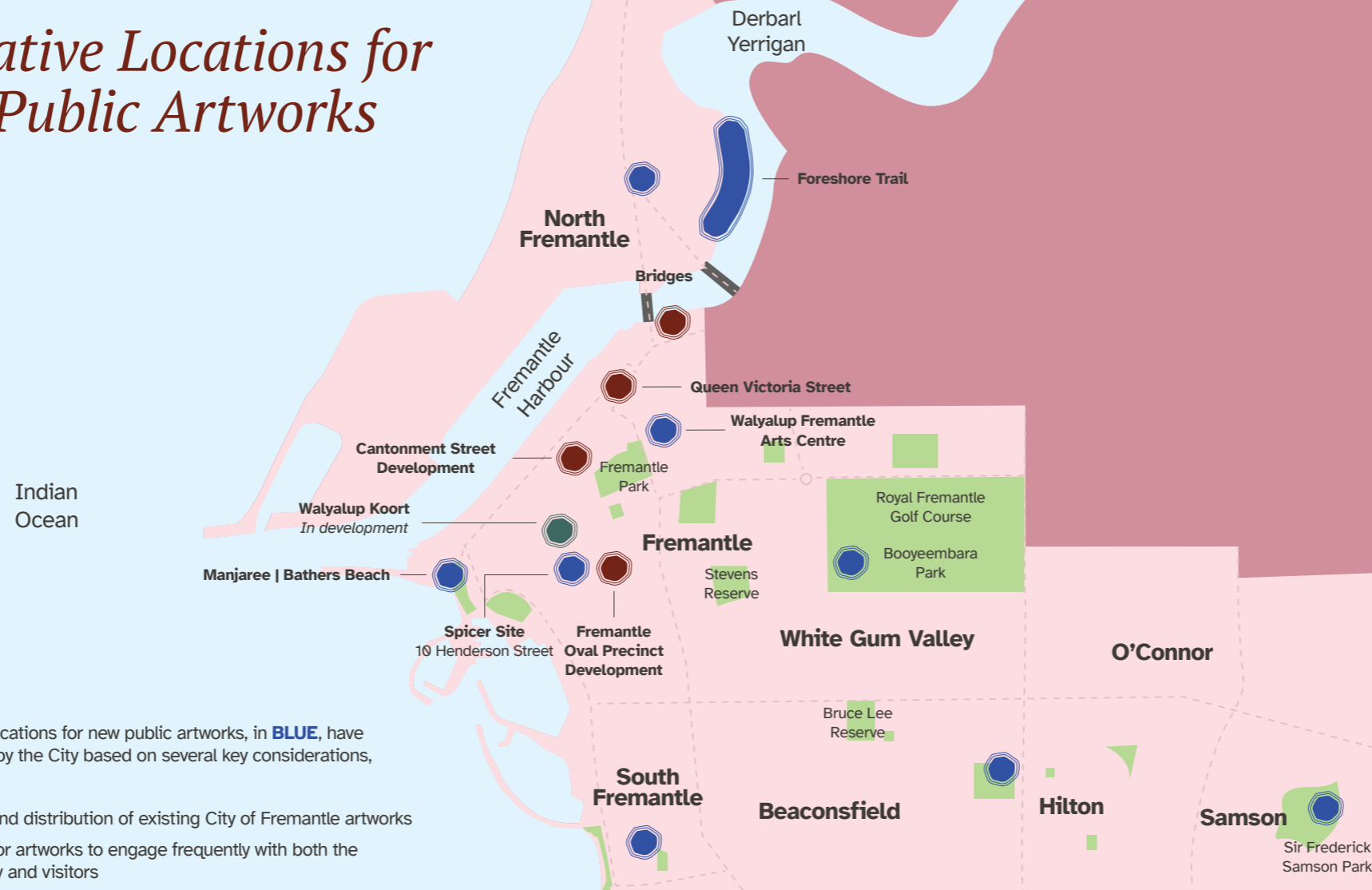
## Accessible

Ensure artwork is accessible to all, that it is thoughtfully designed and located so that art becomes an integral part of our everyday experience. Ensure everyone—whether you're a local or visitor to the port city—can engage with and enjoy artwork in our shared public spaces.

## Sense of Excellence

Strive for excellence in all areas of delivery, through artistic expression, concept, planning and delivery, upholding appropriate cultural protocols and safety, inclusive approaches, sustainable practices and industry standards.

# Indicative Locations for New Public Artworks



The indicative locations for new public artworks, in **BLUE**, have been identified by the City based on several key considerations, including the:

- » Location and distribution of existing City of Fremantle artworks
- » Potential for artworks to engage frequently with both the community and visitors
- » Alignment with City place planning and development
- » Ability of the artwork to enhance the visual appeal of the area
- » Cultural or social significance of the area to the local community

Those locations highlighted in **RED** indicate new developments in planning and associated artwork opportunities to result from the State or Local Government Percent for Art Scheme.

# Walyalup | Fremantle

## *A Place Where Paths Meet*

Dr Cass Lynch



Manjaree | Bathers Beach Precinct. Photo by Duncan Wright.  
City of Fremantle

Down through the clouds, past drifting gulls and circling ospreys, the broad blue waters of the Indian Ocean hugs a limestone coastline split by a river. This is Fremantle, or Walyalup in the First Nations language of this place. From high above it is a landscape of white beaches, curved promontories, arcing jetties, green ovals, beige rows of buildings, and the criss-cross of roads.

### *Port*

The City of Fremantle is a port town situated at the end of the Swan River, a blue snake of water that winds over the coastal plain to flow into the shallow ocean waters of the submerged continental shelf. Shipping lanes extend over the horizon, and along their invisible lines colourful container ships approach, small at first, looking like bath toys, then appearing bigger and bigger until, finally massive, they arrive at the mouth of the Swan. Stevedores direct the hulking giants into the port's narrow neck and they line up along the docklands of the North Quay.

The containers are loaded and unloaded by colossal red and striped cranes, some 86m high when upright and 118m long when in horizontal extension. The cranes sit on a solid steel frame of four legs, and the long boom neck drops over the edge of the quay and lifts up again to load and unload ships. The large, moving cranes dominate the skyline and are perhaps the most iconic figures of the Walyalup | Fremantle area.

They can be seen from all over the city, and when not in use the cranes are often stowed with their booms upright, giving the impression of a dinosaur, or giraffe, watching over the river.

Cruise ships are common visitors to the port, the giant watercraft dwarfing the tugboats that direct them to the south side of the river to rest against Victoria Quay. Here the cruise passengers spill out and explore Fremantle for the day while the ships are restocked and refueled. Tug boats guide them out again that evening and they continue on their loops around continents.

Local ferries leave every day from Victoria Quay and take families and their bikes and picnics to Wadjemup/Rottneest Island. 750,000 people visit Wadjemup every year, with many traveling through Fremantle Port to get there.

## Boodja

The ferries and ships who visit the port traverse a strip of ocean whose sea floor is etched with cultural meaning and deep climate memory. The waters between Fremantle and Rottnest Island contain inundated songlines, those threads of story that connect Aboriginal people to sacred places and the ancestors who walked there.

The Whadjuk Noongar people of the Perth and Fremantle area have a deep connection to Rottnest Island, which was a part of the mainland before the Holocene sea level rise that began 18,000 years ago. Whadjuk mob tell stories of their ancestors walking from Walyalup | Fremantle to Wadjmeup | Rottnest when the island was simply a hill in a wide plain. The seas levelled off 7,000 years ago, which is only yesterday to Noongar people, who have inhabited the south west for at least 50,000 years. The Noongar songlines run under the waves as steadfast as ever.

On dry land the Noongar paths move gently through Walyalup, the Noongar name for the Fremantle region. Noongar place names are multifaceted, and elders share that Walyalup means Place of the Woylie, Place of the Eagle, Place of the Breath (or the Sea Breeze), and Place of Tears. The Noongar paths traverse the river and ocean shorelines where families gathered in the warmer months to harvest seafood and hold trade gatherings.

In the cold months Noongar families retreated into the sheltered coastal forests to hunt for game. There are well-trodden paths around wetlands which offered turtles to eat and an abundance of bush medicines.

The City of Fremantle undulates with limestone hills, and here is where the Noongar seasonal paths cross with the paths of songlines. Dingo Dreaming runs strong from inland to the sea, and the taller limestone hills are named for the protective dingo spirits that dwell at their summits. The iconic Dingo Flour building, with its 16-metre red dingo silhouette looking out to sea, is a serendipitous echo of the abiding Noongar cultural stories of the area.

The City of Fremantle grew around the port, which was established in 1829 along with the Swan River Colony. The Whadjuk Noongar ancestors watched the European ships approach, so strange to the eye that they resembled large birds flying low across the waves, or tall spirits returning from the Noongar afterlife place beyond Wadjemup. Fremantle is a First Contact place, and realm of transformation, not only of the physical coastline but of communities and destinies.

## Heritage

The historic west end of Fremantle is a microcosm of early settler history on Noongar Country. Many of Western Australia's oldest buildings are in the small grid of streets that make up the suburb of Fremantle, there where the river meets the sea. The Round House prison and watch house was the first public building erected in Western Australia and is still standing high on the hill at Arthur's Head. Like many of the colonial era buildings it is built from limestone blocks quarried from hills around the townsite. The narrow streets of the west end are lined with many fine examples of Georgian and Victorian-era architecture, and 250 buildings in the area are heritage listed. Many of these buildings were built with convict labour in the mid-1800s, with others built from funds that flowed in during the Kalgoorlie Gold Rush in the 1880s.

These days the historic west end buildings are populated by bookstores, cafes, art galleries, furniture stores, record stores, and offices. The University of Notre Dame occupies many of the buildings and is spread over a couple of streets, giving the west end a college town vibe. High Street takes you from the west end into the centre of Fremantle town, where the streets widen and the views open up. This is the location of Walyalup Koort, the town square with the City of Fremantle offices and the popular children's playground. Nearby are the Fremantle Markets, a huge undercover complex that attracts crowds of foodies and crafty types on the weekend. Appreciators of art visit Walyalup Fremantle Arts Centre up on the hill, and history buffs head to Fremantle Prison to go on heritage tours. Footy fans flock to Fremantle Footy oval to watch AFL games of the local league, before moving on to Fremantle's array of pubs, restaurants and tucked away wine bars.

## Bitumen

The west end and township of Fremantle are just one suburb of the eight that make up the greater government area of the City of Fremantle. North Fremantle is on the north side of the river, and comprises the North Quay with its cranes and rows of sea containers, as well as the bright and green Vlamingh Parklands and the popular Port Beach.

Coming south over the Stirling Bridge you pass through Fremantle town, then heading south on Marine Terrace you pass the swaying masts of Fremantle Sailing Club to arrive at South Fremantle, a vibrant and unique seaside suburb with a trendy food and drink scene. From there South Terrace will take you through the leafy residential suburbs of Beaconsfield, White Gum Valley and Hilton.

Crossing over Stock Road takes you to the tiny suburb of Samson that is home to an important Bush Forever site. Sir Frederick Samson Memorial Reserve is the largest bush reserve in The City of Fremantle and has remnants of the Jarri, Marri and Tuart woodland that once covered this part of the coastal plain.

Driving back up Stock Road will take you to the light industrial suburb O'Connor that supplies much of the City of Fremantle's industrial needs. Join Leach Highway from here and you'll find yourself travelling along amongst trucks, carting sea containers to be stacked like giant lego bricks at the port.

## Community

Down near Esplanade Park, there is a line of paving crossing Henry Street and Croke Street that is embossed with images of sea creatures. The Esplanade Park sits on reclaimed land, and this paving feature records the old shoreline, the limestone and sandy beach now buried under bitumen, grass, and paving. It memorialises that things may change, but the past is not to be forgotten.

And the past is everywhere in Fremantle, and perhaps the colonial history being so visible has created a community committed to reconciliation. Fremantle was the first council in Australia to move their Australia Day celebrations away from January 26th, the day that Britain arrived as colonisers on the east coast of the continent. From 2017 the City of Fremantle offered an alternative event late in January called One Day in Fremantle and in 2024 segued into a year-round Truth-telling program.

The wider make-up of the local community is diverse and multicultural, and the City is proud that people from many backgrounds and walks of life have made Fremantle their home.

**Fremantle is a place where paths meet, with communities that have a strong sense that Fremantle is something special. The residents have a lifestyle unlike anywhere in the Perth metropolitan area, or even beyond. The locals live in daily proximity to river and ocean, where the music of street festivals blends in with the horn blasts of tugboats, and the smell of coffee blends with the scent of seafood, and Aboriginal art galleries sit in colonial era buildings. All while giant striped cranes watch the goings on from over the rooftops.**

Public Art Strategy

Revised October 2025



Tony Jones, *Witness 2*. 1975, 2013. Manjaree | Bathers Beach Precinct. Photo by Claire Martin.  
City of Fremantle

## Art in the Public Realm

Art in the public realm is a defining feature of the City of Fremantle, enriching its streetscapes, celebrating its cultural identity, and inviting dialogue among residents and visitors alike. It is diverse and evolving – from figurative bronzes, stone memorials and free-standing sculptures to painted murals, decorative street furniture, integrated designs and mosaics.

The City of Fremantle Public Art Collection is a holding of about 60 monuments, memorials and artworks located throughout Walyalup | Fremantle's parks, streets and civic spaces. It threads history and meaning through streets and stories, seen through works including Joan Campbell's *Inland and Coastal Plain*, 1991, Tony Jones and Ben Jones' *Southern Crossing*, 2002, Amanda Bell's *From Our Lip, Mouths, Throats and Belly*, 2021, and *Rainbow*, 2016, by Marcus Canning. Large-scale murals across Fremantle's urban fabric bring vibrancy and immediacy to the city's laneways and building façades, celebrating culture, protest, and play.

The current City's Percent for Art policy ensures that a portion of capital project budgets is allocated to public art and/or heritage works. This has resulted in artworks that reflect the character of place, particularly in areas of urban renewal. These projects are typically led by developers or the City. Works by Rick Vermey, Eveline Kotai, Tim Meakins and David Spencer evidence the vital role of this scheme to enrich the visual character of our built environment and support economic opportunities for artists. The City also has an annual municipal budget that contributes to the delivery and maintenance of public art.

Every two years, the Fremantle Biennale celebrates the distinctiveness of this place in site-responsive breathtaking and innovative ways, and Sculpture at Bathers has brought us together at Manjaree | Bathers Beach to marvel at the talent of Western Australian sculptors.

Walyalup | Fremantle is also a canvas for grassroots expression, and this is essential to our public art ecology. From artist-led initiatives to youth groups and neighbourhood collaborations, community-led projects reimagine space – temporary, vibrant, and vital. These bottom-up projects are often responsive, experimental, and deeply connected to community identity. Here, art doesn't just decorate; it converses, resists, belongs.

Despite this richness, gaps remain. First Nations artworks are underrepresented, particularly in permanent and prominent locations, despite Walyalup | Fremantle being on Whadjuk Noongar Boodja. The City's commissioning of *Kaarl Boyak Naariny* (Fire is Burning on the Rocks) by Sharyn Egan and Simon Gilby (delivery in 2027), is a major commitment to address this gap, but it is not enough. Works by female artists and those featuring female subjects are also fewer in number. There is a need to better represent the full diversity of our community and ensure our residential suburbs also benefit from permanent works.

Public art in Fremantle continues to be a dynamic reflection of its layered histories and diverse communities. It tells us who we've been, who we are, and who we might become. It is both mirror and maker of identity, a living archive in paint, bronze, stone, and steel.

To walk through this City is to walk through shared imagination – but also a call to listen deeper, to make space for every story yet to be told.



Right: Amanda Bell, *From our lip, mouths, throats and belly*, 2021. Walyalup Fremantle Arts Centre. Photo by Rebecca Mansell.  
City of Fremantle

# Why we value Public Art and our Artists

Public art is one of the most visible and accessible forms of creative expression, with a far-reaching audience.

The beauty of public art is – whether it is enduring, transitory, or ephemeral – it is always found in the outdoors, there for everyone who wishes to seek it out. Or simply, by chance, come across it. You can experience it as part of your daily commute, through unintended opportunities while visiting the port city, or with intent as part of cultural tourism. It is for everyone.

Public art creates a sense of ownership and belonging. It transforms public spaces into inviting, inclusive spaces where people want to be. It strengthens community identity and nourishes community connectedness.

The City of Fremantle wants this to be a place where artists and creatives want to deliver their projects and a place where people want to see and experience it. We encourage the playful, quiet moments, big moments, risk taking, the poetic, the challenging, innovation, the unexpected, and conversations with other places.

Our public artists innovate, ask the community to see something in a different light, and bring focus to the lesser known and less understood. They can have expansive thinking, be willing to take risks or bring different ideas and ways of seeing.

We value art in our shared public spaces, for its capacity to:

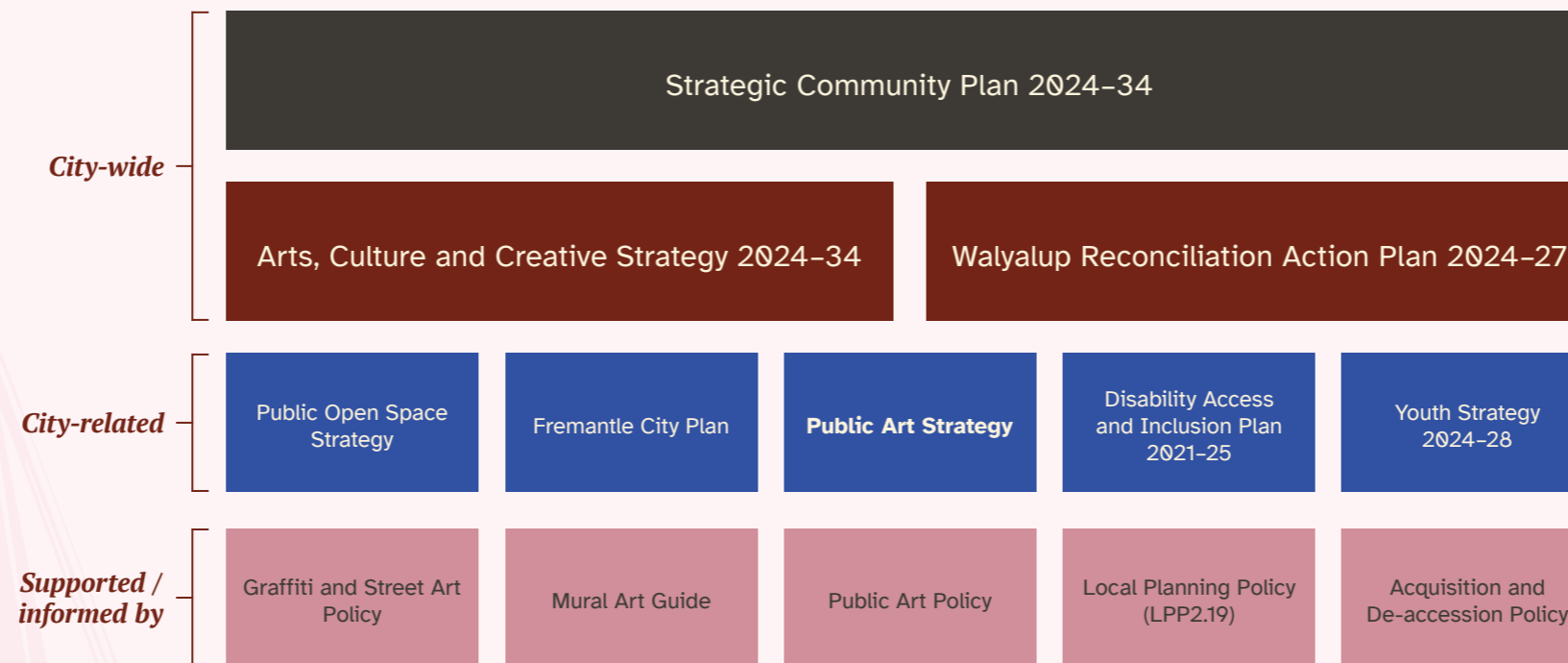
- » Be accessible to everyone.
- » Reflect our society and add meaning to the public spaces we move through.
- » Celebrate our stories, challenge our assumptions, and adorn our environment.
- » Represent collective memory, public history, and the artistic chronicling of public experience.
- » Weave in a sense of community and influence the identity of a place.
- » Create a sense of past, present and evolving cultural and community identity.
- » Be a platform for risk-taking, innovation and sharing of knowledge and ideas.
- » Humanise public space and the built environment.
- » Encourage community connectedness and visitor engagement and interaction.



# Strategic Context

This Public Art Strategy does not sit in isolation. It is informed by and works in concert with a framework of interconnected internal strategies and plans.

The delivery of this Strategy is supported by a number of other operational and strategic documents for the delivery and management of public art in the City.



## Strategic Context | In Focus

# Arts, Culture & Creative Strategy 2024-34

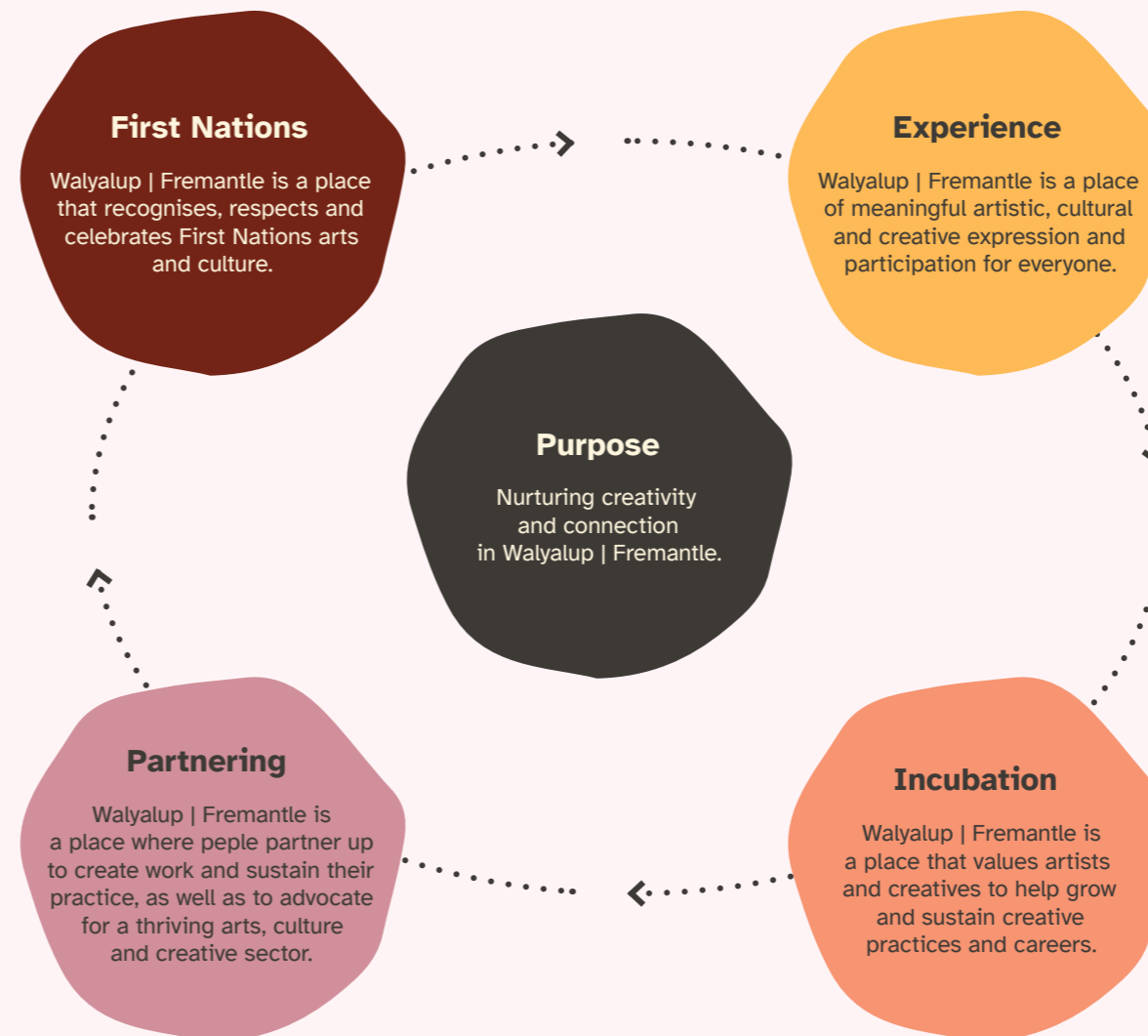
The purpose of the City of Fremantle's [Arts, Culture and Creative Strategy 2024 - 2034](#) is to commit to empowering arts, culture, and creativity in Fremantle.

This 10-year Strategy and its five-year Action Plan is led by the City's Arts and Culture team, with a broader organisational commitment to the vision and delivery of actions. Collectively, our actions are future focused as we respect, understand, and look after Walyalup | Fremantle for current and future generations, for the next generation of artists and creatives.

The four priority areas and strategic objectives of the Arts, Culture and Creative Strategy are outlined here.

***This Public Art Strategy supports and commits to these four strategic objectives in its delivery of public art across the City.***

***Understand, respect and look after Walyalup | Fremantle for current and future generations***



## Strategic Context | In Focus

# Arts, Culture & Creative Strategy 2024-34

### Priority 1: First Nations

Vision: Walyalup | Fremantle is a place that recognises, respects and celebrates First Nations arts and culture.

#### Strategic Objectives:

- » Engage with First Nations people and communities.
- » Celebrate and grow First Nations led arts and cultural programming.
- » Create and advocate for training, employment, and professional development opportunities for First Nations people within City of Fremantle.

### Priority 2: Experience

Vision: Walyalup | Fremantle is a place of meaningful artistic, culture and creative expression and participation for everyone.

#### Strategic Objectives:

- » Strengthen Fremantle's standing as a major cultural hub and destination city for cultural experiences.
- » Celebrate our community's long and rich history, cultural diversity and contemporary identity.
- » Ensure Fremantle's natural and built environment is protected and designed to enhance local identity and encourage cultural activity.

### Priority 3: Incubation

Vision: Walyalup | Fremantle is a place that values artists and creatives to help grow and sustain creative practices and careers.

#### Strategic Objectives:

- » Provide and improve fit-for-purpose cultural infrastructure.
- » Provide sustainable investment in the careers of artists and creatives.
- » Provide safe and inclusive environments in the city's arts and culture services.

### Priority 4: Partnership

Vision: Walyalup | Fremantle is a place where people partner up to create work and sustain their practice, as well as to advocate for thriving arts, culture and creative sector.

#### Strategic Objectives:

- » Contribute to a broader understanding of the role of arts, culture and creativity in society and advocate for the sector's growth.
- » Foster connections and partnerships between artists, creatives, community, and broader industries.

# Community Engagement

## Key Takeaways

- » The public engagement program reached more than 725 people through online
- » 93% of survey respondents either support or somewhat support the Public Art Strategy 2025-35.
- » Public Art Strategy viewed as a great vehicle to ensure cultural growth and ongoing artist support.
- » Art in the public realm fosters local pride, ownership and belonging in Walyalup / Fremantle, and adds depth and interest to experiencing any place.
- » Strong desire for site-responsive public art that reflects Fremantle's layered history, stories, landscapes and evolving identity; important not to over-simplify or permanently fix contested/differing cultural meanings.
- » 89% of survey respondents consider the Guiding Principles outlined in the Public Art Strategy to be very important or important.
- » Support for more enduring art in public realm that visibly reshapes urban landscape long-term, and in neighbourhoods and areas not currently represented.
- » Support for greater representation of First Nations, female and under-represented artists and subjects.
- » Calls to ensure City cares for and maintains current collection of art in public realm.
- » 85% of respondents consider City investment in opportunities for local and emerging artists either very important or important, and 78% consider it very important or important for residents and visitors to interact with public art by artists and creatives from outside the region
- » Desire to ensure City has clear mechanisms and delivery pathways that are transparent and inclusive, ensuring artists (early career, established, under-represented) are at centre of policy and decision-making.



*Beauty in the Ordinary*, 2025, Designed and created by ArtbyRow (Adam Cicanese) and the students of Fremantle Fast Track, as part of Our Voice Our Mark project.

# Strategic Directions

## Strategic Objective 1

Celebrate, develop, deliver and care for the Public Art Collection, Monuments and Memorials

## Strategic Objective 2

Promote and deliver high calibre public art in new developments, including both developer-led and City-led initiatives

## Strategic Objective 3

Develop and deliver programs to connect, engage and educate the public about the City's art in the public realm

## Strategic Objective 4

Support artists and activate places through temporary and ephemeral art projects

## Strategic Objective 5

Advocate and strengthen governance, investment and sector development

# First Nations and Public Art

Engagement and collaboration with First Nations artists and community is vital if you wish to develop meaningful First Nations art projects.

It is essential that First Nations arts and culture is First Nations-led. Where public art projects are developed to share stories, or feature content and imagery from our First Nations community, it is essential that the artists, collaborators or project stakeholders hold the appropriate cultural authority or have obtained the necessary cultural approvals to do so. This is to ensure that any new commissioned work is culturally appropriate and relevant.

We acknowledge there is a lot of learning in this area and here at the City we encourage you to embrace new relationships, knowledge and understanding to better inform how you lead and develop your project. We recommend you start building this understanding at the beginning of your project. The earlier you engage with First Nations people, the greater value and meaning this will bring to your public art project.

As the Traditional Owners of Walyalup Noongar Country, it is mandatory that you consult with Whadjuk People, the Traditional Owners of the land on which the City of Fremantle resides, through your visioning, commissioning process and delivery. For major projects, the City recommends consultation with the [Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation](#).

The City also advocates for First Nations representation on Selection Panels, to provide both artistic expertise and cultural authority. City officers can provide assistance should you require it.

## Resources

There are many excellent resources to help inform and guide you through best practice, including:

[Summary of Good Practice Recommendations](#)  
[NAVA Code of Practice \(visualarts.net.au\)](#)

[A fair go for artists | Indigenous Art Code](#)



Wardarnji 2023. Esplanade Park. Photo by Jessica Wyld.

# Public Art Advisory Group



The Public Art Advisory Group's (PAAG) purpose is to provide advice to the City of Fremantle on public art matters. The PAAG play an important role in the advocacy of public art in the City through provision of expertise, advice and opinion.

The group of eight members is made up of six external members, and two City of Fremantle officers, represented from the Creative Arts and Community Directorate, and the Planning Directorate. External members consist of a diverse group of professional artists, curators and industry experts in related fields (including but not limited to architecture, design, urban planning and public art consultancy).

The role of the PAAG is to:

- » Provide specialist advice and guidance, and make recommendations to the City in relation to:
  - Public art community proposals and public art proposals in private developments;
  - the selection and commissioning of new works;
  - the development and/or implementation of public art policies and strategies, projects, and programs relevant to the role of the Group;
  - any other matter relevant to the role of the Group as directed by the City.
- » Advocate for and promote public art in the City of Fremantle.
- » Act in an advisory capacity to help the City achieve high quality and meaningful public art outcomes, for the benefit of its community and visitors.

The PAAG are brought together on a rotational basis to provide public art advice and recommendations to Council. A quorum of five members, comprised of three external panel members, selected for each sitting based on their cultural and industry expertise as relevant to the project(s), and two City officers, are required for a meeting to progress.

Eveline Kotai, *From Nature's Blueprint*, 2019 (detail). Fremantle Workers and Social Club. Photo by D-Max Photography.  
City of Fremantle

# Copyright, Moral Rights, Decommissioning and Plaques

## Artwork Copyright and Moral Rights

Australian Copyright Law requires all original public art to be attributed to the artist. An attribution plaque must be installed near the artwork by the City, developer or commissioning body, which will include (but may not be limited to) artist or art group name, title and date of work, and artist statement to assist in the interpretation of the artwork. The City advises that the artist must be acknowledged when images of their work are published.

Artworks should only be modified for conservation or restoration reasons. The artist must be consulted prior to any works taking place. Reasonable steps must be taken to contact the artist ahead of any relocation, sale, removal or destruction of any works.

## Artwork Decommissioning

Decommissioning of artwork may be necessary for a number of reasons including:

- » The artwork has reached its intended lifespan;
- » The condition of the work cannot be guaranteed against documented damage or criminal damage;
- » The work requires excessive maintenance due to design or workmanship faults, material use or other environmental factors;
- » The work has deteriorated and is a public safety risk; and
- » Significant changes in the use, character or design of the site have impacted considerably on the integrity of the work in its present location.

Should there be sufficient reason, the owner of the artwork may:

- » Modify the artwork;
- » Relocate the artwork;
- » Remove the artwork; or
- » Dispose of the artwork.

The City of Fremantle may identify and decommission council owned artworks in accordance with Australian Copyright Law.

In the event of a decommission, reasonable steps must be taken to contact the artist at least 28 days ahead of any relocation, sale, removal or destruction of an artwork. Building owners are requested to inform the City of their intention to decommission any public artwork at least 28 days ahead of the relocation, sale, removal or destruction of the artwork.

## Artwork Plaques

Australian Copyright Law requires all original public art to be attributed to the Artist. For all enduring works, a plaque must be installed in close proximity to the artwork, and include:

- » Artist name
- » Title of artwork
- » Date of artwork
- » Name of the commissioner and/or logo (eg. City of Fremantle)
- » Details of any collaborators or funding bodies.

The inclusion of an Artist Statement is encouraged to assist in the interpretation of the artwork.

For ephemeral and temporary public art, details similar to the above are to be available on a public platform where possible.

# Funding

To plan for, develop and deliver a well-considered, sustainable and quality public art program as outlined in the Public Art Strategy and Action Plan, the City requires a strong financial foundation.

The funding to deliver on this Strategy will draw from the following:

## City of Fremantle:

- » An annual allocation of funds for the design and delivery of public art projects
- » An annual allocation of funds for the maintenance of the Public Art Collection
- » Special public art projects may be allocated funds through the City's long-term financial planning budgeting process and/or through City-led projects.

## External:

- » The City will further develop its Public Art Fund to deliver the Public Art Strategy through grant opportunities, private developer contributions and partnerships.

On occasion, the City provides cash sponsorship to external art's bodies that offer events and programs that strongly align with its aspirations for meaningful and inclusive art forms and experiences in our shared public spaces. Ongoing determination of sponsorship is regularly reviewed by the City.



Right: (Top) Harley Richards, in collaboration with Baz Emerald and Pow Negro, *Beeliar Djinda*, 2022 (detail); (Bottom) Peter Drew, *Real Australians*, 2022. FOMO Freo. Photo by Dion Robeson.

City of Fremantle

[Back to Contents](#) 25

# Types of Public Art

The definition of public art is constantly being challenged by artists and audiences. It can take many different forms and use a wide range of materials.

A public artwork can be integrated into the architecture of a building or pavement, be a stand-alone sculpture, a sound-based or light-based installation, or mural.

No longer limited to static, permanent structures, contemporary public artworks can also take the form of new media, temporary installations, and those involving the senses. It can be created for a wide variety of reasons – to be an element of placemaking, to enrich or beautify, to surprise, to challenge, to delight, to act as a memorial or celebration for a person or event, to help with wayfinding, to bring artistic interpretation and understanding to a site, place or story, to bring a community together, or to turn the eye to the lesser known.

## There are three overarching types of public art:

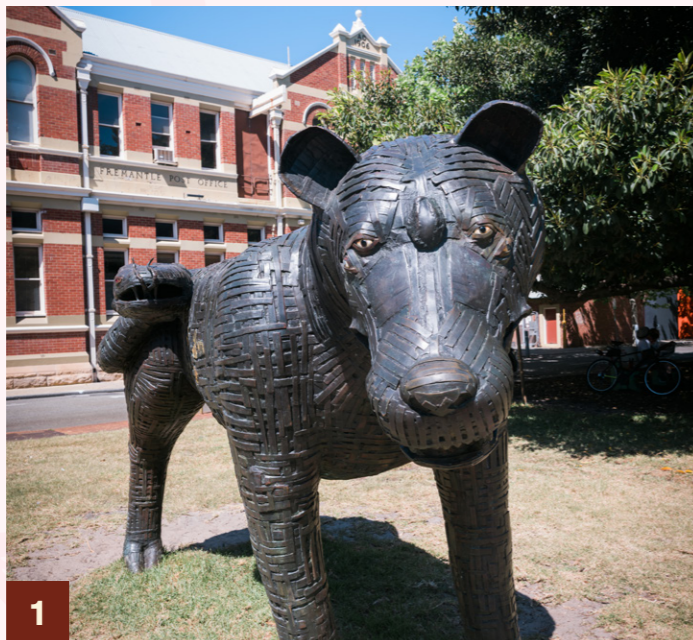
1. **Enduring** means a work that is intended to last about 20 years, and takes the form of a material, conservable object, or is applied to a building.
2. **Ephemeral** means a work that is distinct due to its momentary and immaterial presence on site. It may only exist for a few hours or a few days, such as a performance, light projection or exhibition. Other ephemeral works may have a more substantial material presence on site but may incorporate their own changing state as part of the artwork – for example, a sand drawing on the beach or an ice sculpture.
3. **Temporary** means a work that has a presence in the public realm for a fixed period, for example for one week to one year. Unlike ephemeral art, it consists of a material, conservable object.

Under these broad banners, public art can be further defined by a number of different typologies. These are largely identified by the work's primary purpose; however, the categories can cross over (for example, a functional artwork can be iconic, a decorative or light-based artwork can be site specific).

Left to right: Susan Flavell, *Chimera*, 2016. Pioneer Park. On loan from the collection of Kerry Harmanis.

Laura Boynes, *Subliminal Drift*, 2023. Commissioned by the Fremantle Biennale and STRUT Dance. Manjaree | Bathers Beach. Photo by Rebecca Mansell.

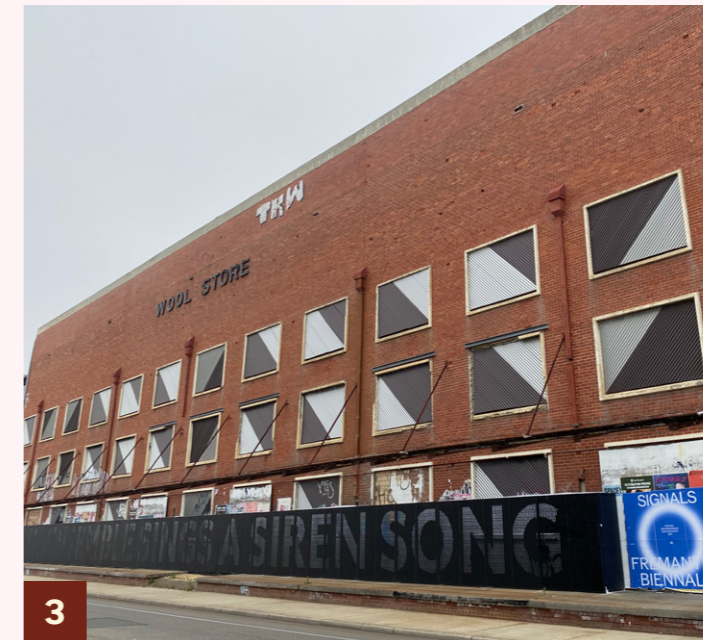
Sam Bloor, *Pulp and Wax*, 2023 (foreground). Fremantle Woolstores. Commissioned by the Fremantle Biennale. Steel-sheet window artworks by George Haynes, International Street Arts Festival, 2011.



1  
City of Fremantle



2



3

# Types of Public Art

## Standalone / Iconic / Landmark

A stand alone or significant work, often site specific, where the artist's approach is largely independent. Can be large in scale and/or ambitious in concept. Examples include sculpture, water features, lighting, landscape art or multimedia.

## Site Specific

Designed specifically for, and in response to, a particular site through scale, material, form and concept. It could apply to all listed categories here.

## Functional

A piece of public art that serves a utilitarian purpose such as public seating, benches, lighting, furniture, shade structure, bike racks, rubbish bin surrounds, gates, fountains, or playground structures. While functional, they are unique and are produced by a professional artist. These types of works can reinforce a design aesthetic or thematic concern and be playful, delightful or sophisticated.

## Integrated

Works that are fully incorporated within the design of the built or natural environment. Integrated works may include floor and window design, lighting, landscaping, and associated elements. It can also be decorative and/or functional. Integrated works can also form part of the ground in a public setting and are designed to be viewed closely by pedestrians in the space.

## Interpretive

Where the primary purpose is to communicate, educate or comment on issues, events, or histories. The work may be an interpretation of cultural heritage of the site or area. Interpretive works may be in the form of pavement inlays, sculpture, murals and text-based work.

## Decorative

A decorative public art inclusion to the built form or urban space can aesthetically enhance the environment or structure. Examples include incorporated imagery or sculpture, decorative paving elements or lighting, murals, mosaics or bas-relief covering walls, floors and walkways.

## Memorial / Monument

A work that is designed to celebrate or recognise the history or cultural heritage of a site or place, or to commemorate a person or event.

## Murals and Street Art

A graphic artwork that is applied directly onto a wall or other surface such as building facades, footpaths and public infrastructure, most often painted.

Street Art may include spray or aerosol art, stencils, sticker art, paste-ups, video projection, art interventions, guerrilla art, flash-mobbing and installations.

These works are an accessible and immediate artwork and can be an immediate response to a particular event.

## Play

While primarily an artwork and often – though not exclusively – intended for children, these types of works encourage a high level of play. Works in this category might include water playgrounds, swings or works that invite physical interaction.

## Marker and Navigational

A marker artwork is usually medium to large-scale and located at key focal points, to provide an entrance statement or gateway to a precinct, while navigational works act as a wayfinder or directional indicator and can be in a variety of forms and scale.

## Newer forms of public artwork may take the form of:

- » Living works (such as plant-based works)
- » Light-based installations and projections
- » Digital projections or sound-based installations
- » Multimedia (including video, film, audio and computer-generated)
- » Virtual or augmented reality
- » Works involving the senses (sight, hearing, touch, smell, taste)
- » Performance, dance, theatre, poetry

# Resources

[Public Art Consultants | Contact List](#)

[National Association for the Visual Arts Code of Practice | Introduction — NAVA Code of Practice](#)

[Artist Commissioning Contract - Arts Law offers a range of contracts for sale, including a standard commission contract | www.artslaw.com.au](#)

[Protocols for using First Nations Cultural and Intellectual Property in the Arts | Protocols for using First Nations Cultural and Intellectual Property in the Arts - Creative Australia](#)

[Copyright Act 1968 | Federal Register of Legislation - Copyright Act 1968](#)

[Public Art Guidelines - Arts Law Centre of Australia](#)

[Commissioning Art in Public Space | Summary of Good Practice Recommendations — NAVA Code of Practice \(visualarts.net.au\)](#)

# Further Reading

[Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Report 2024](#)

[wa.gov.au/system/files/2024-08/aboriginal-cultural-heritage-report-2024.pdf](https://wa.gov.au/system/files/2024-08/aboriginal-cultural-heritage-report-2024.pdf)

Barbara Bynder, Holly Farley, Joe Bean, Tod Jones (editors), *Mapping Boodjar Walyalup Fremantle*, 2022.

Kelsey Ashe, Sandra Harben, Tom Müller, Grant Revell (editors), *Bilya Bidi Crossings: An Anthology of the Fremantle Biennale Crossing 21*, Fremantle Biennale, 2021.

Martin Gibbs, *Report on an Ethnohistorical Investigation into Aboriginal Heritage of the Fremantle Area*, Centre for Prehistory, University of Western Australia, 1988.

J.K. Ewers, *The Western Gateway: a history of Fremantle*, 2nd revised edition, 1971.

Patricia Brown, *The merchant princes of Fremantle: the rise and decline of the colonial elite 1870-1900*, 1996.

R.H. Reece and R. Pascoe, *A place of consequence: a pictorial history of Fremantle*, 1983.

George Seddon, *Swan River landscapes*, 1970.

J.K. Hitchcock, *The history of Fremantle, the front gate of Australia 1829-1929*, 1929.

# Contact

City of Fremantle  
Walyalup Civic Centre  
151 High Street, Fremantle WA 6160

**T 1300 MY FREO (1300 693 736)**

**E [info@fremantle.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@fremantle.wa.gov.au)  
[fremantle.wa.gov.au](http://fremantle.wa.gov.au)**

The information in this document is available in alternative formats on request.  
Please contact the City of Fremantle on 1300 MY FREO (1300 693 736) to request.

The National Relay Service (NRS) The NRS can contact the City of Fremantle on your behalf.

**Speak and Listen 1300 555 727**

**SMS relay 0432 677 767**

Language Assistance, Translating and Interpreting Service Interpreting and translating services are available via the Translating and Interpreting Service (TIS).

The services provides language interpreting in 160 languages. To use this service, please phone **TIS on 131 450** or ask a City of Fremantle staff member for assistance.



# Public Art Strategy 2025-2035

Engagement Report  
December 2025

[fremantle.wa.gov.au](http://fremantle.wa.gov.au)



## **Acknowledgement of Country**

The City of Fremantle acknowledges the Whadjuk people as the Traditional Owners of the greater Fremantle/Walyalup area, and we recognise that their cultural and heritage beliefs are still important today.



**Contents**

INTRODUCTION..... 3

KEY TAKEAWAYS FROM ENGAGEMENT..... 6

HOW WE ENGAGED ..... 7

HOW WE COLLECTED FEEDBACK..... 9

WHO WE REACHED ..... 10

WHAT WE HEARD..... 12

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ..... 31



## INTRODUCTION

The City of Fremantle's Public Art Strategy 2025–2035, and five-year Action Plan encourage the public to imagine the urban realm as a living canvas — where creativity meets community, and where every laneway, park, square and pocket of space holds the potential for artistic intervention. The Strategy and its Action Plan commit to the City's Arts, Culture and Creative Strategy 2024–34, working in tandem to set out an energising and practical roadmap to embed public art deeper into the fabric of Walyalup | Fremantle, across the City from Samson to North Fremantle, enriching its cultural life, amplifying diverse voices, and celebrating place through creative expression.

Over the next five years, this framework will guide how art in the public realm is supported planned, commissioned and cared for across the City — ensuring a coordinated, inclusive and imaginative approach that keeps artists, place and community at its heart. It is both a roadmap and an invitation: a call to artists, creatives, communities, developers, partners — from both near and far — and the City itself, to work collectively in shaping a vibrant, inclusive and welcoming public realm.

**In summary, the Public Art Strategy 2025-2035 aims to:**

- **Embed public art across Fremantle** as an integral part of civic life, enriching cultural identity and ensuring artworks are accessible and inclusive for all.
- **Celebrate and strengthen the City's existing public art collection**, while addressing gaps such as First Nations representation, female artists, and suburban locations.
- **Foster creativity, innovation and excellence** by supporting artists, embracing new artforms, and encouraging experimentation and bold artistic expression.
- **Connect and engage the community** through education, public art trails, events, and participatory projects that build ownership and pride.
- **Strengthen governance, investment and partnerships** to ensure sustainable funding, best practice commissioning, and collaboration with developers, businesses and cultural organisations.



The Public Art Strategy and Action Plan engagement program promoted the draft Strategy and Action Plan documents to the public and ensured artists, creatives, community and key stakeholders were offered the opportunity to share feedback, ideas and comments. This valuable input from individuals, groups, and organisations will help strengthen, refine and reflect the City's ambition and aspirations for art in the public realm over the next 10 years before the Strategy's final adoption.

**Throughout this public engagement program, the community was encouraged to:**

- Review the draft Public Art Strategy, Action Plan, Key Documents and Frequently Asked Questions via the MySay project page.
- Contribute feedback, ideas and comments by completing the online survey.
- Provide a written submission or request a 1:1 or group meeting with a City Officer to discuss feedback.
- Attend the Public Art Walk event.

This engagement report details how we engaged; who we reached; and what we heard. The findings of this report will help City staff make an informed decision on next steps for this proposal.



In conjunction with the City of Fremantle's community engagement policy, and the International Association for Public Participation's (IAP2) spectrum of public participation, this engagement program aimed to **CONSULT** the community throughout the project:

**IAP2 Spectrum of Public Participation**



IAP2's Spectrum of Public Participation was designed to assist with the selection of the level of participation that defines the public's role in any public participation process. The Spectrum is used internationally, and it is found in public participation plans around the world.

		INCREASING IMPACT ON THE DECISION				
		INFORM	CONSULT	INVOLVE	COLLABORATE	EMPOWER
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION GOAL	To provide the public with balanced and objective information to assist them in understanding the problem, alternatives, opportunities and/or solutions.	To obtain public feedback on analysis, alternatives and/or decisions.	To work directly with the public throughout the process to ensure that public concerns and aspirations are consistently understood and considered.	To partner with the public in each aspect of the decision including the development of alternatives and the identification of the preferred solution.	To place final decision making in the hands of the public.	
	PROMISE TO THE PUBLIC	We will keep you informed.	We will keep you informed, listen to and acknowledge concerns and aspirations, and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	We will work with you to ensure that your concerns and aspirations are directly reflected in the alternatives developed and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	We will look to you for advice and innovation in formulating solutions and incorporate your advice and recommendations into the decisions to the maximum extent possible.	We will implement what you decide.

© IAP2 International Federation 2010. All rights reserved. 20101112\_v1

The City of Fremantle conducted a series of in-person, local media, and digital community engagement activities to collect submissions and feedback for this project.

**City Officers aimed to:**

- Keep the public informed, listen to and acknowledge concerns and provide feedback on how community input influenced the project and final documents.
- Work with artists, community and stakeholders to ensure that concerns and aspirations are duly noted, provide clarity on questions that may arise.



## KEY TAKEAWAYS FROM ENGAGEMENT

- The public engagement program reached more than 725 people through online
- 93% of survey respondents either **support** or **somewhat support** the Public Art Strategy 2025-35.
- Public Art Strategy viewed as a great vehicle to ensure cultural growth and ongoing artist support.
- Art in the public realm fosters local pride, ownership and belonging in Walyalup / Fremantle, and adds depth and interest to experiencing any place.
- Strong desire for site-responsive public art that reflects Fremantle's layered history, stories, landscapes and evolving identity; important not to over-simplify or permanently fix contested/differing cultural meanings.
- 89% of survey respondents consider the Guiding Priorities outlined in the Public Art Strategy to be **very important** or **important**.
- Support for more enduring art in public realm that visibly reshapes urban landscape long-term, and in neighbourhoods and areas not currently represented.
- Support for greater representation of First Nations, female and under-represented artists and subjects.
- Calls to ensure City cares for and maintains current collection of art in public realm.
- 85% of respondents consider City investment in opportunities for local and emerging artists either **very important** or **important**, and 78% consider it **very important** or **important** for residents and visitors to interact with public art by artists and creatives from outside the region.
- Desire to ensure City has clear mechanisms and delivery pathways that are transparent and inclusive, ensuring artists (early career, established, under-represented) are at centre of policy and decision-making.



## HOW WE ENGAGED

The City of Fremantle opened public engagement on the Public Art Strategy 2025-35 project on 6 November 2025 and collected submissions until close-of-business on 12 December 2025.

City officers promoted the public engagement period in the following ways:

### Social Media

- The public engagement program for this project was mentioned on the City of Fremantle's Facebook page, as well as its Instagram profile throughout the lifespan of the submission period.

### Local Media

- The public engagement program was advertised in the Fremantle Herald throughout the public engagement period.

### Electronic Newsletters

- The Community Engagement team deployed a "Just Launched" email newsletter announcing the opening of the public consultation period on 6 November, 2025.
- The Community Engagement team advertised this project via its monthly engagement newsletter in November and December, 2025.
- This email is deployed to over 4,500 people who are subscribed to hear engagement updates from the City of Fremantle.
- The project was also promoted in the City's Freo Weekly newsletter program which is deployed to over 3,500 people.

### Direct Contact/Emails:

- City officers utilised stakeholder lists in the Creative Arts & Community teams to contact, socialise, promote and encourage artists, developers and other key organisations to submit their feedback on the project.
- These stakeholders were emailed directly and offered a chance to meet 1:1 with staff to discuss the project.



**1:1 or Group Meetings:**

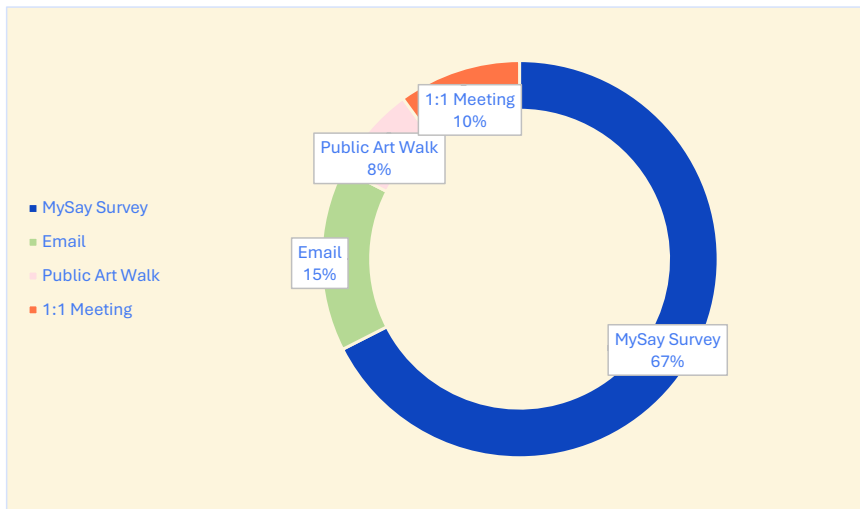
- City officers conducted **three** 1:1 meetings with members of the community who requested the opportunity to discuss the project.

**Public Art Walk Event:**

- City officers from the Community Engagement and Creative Arts teams conducted a 1.5-hour Public Art Walk event on Friday 5 December.
- This in person engagement was attended by approximately 25 members of the community who requested the opportunity to view public art and discuss the project.



## HOW WE COLLECTED FEEDBACK



### What does this data tell us?

The public engagement program reached more than **725** people through online and face-to-face interactions.

The project team collected **29 formal submissions** of feedback for the Public Art Strategy 2025-35 project.

### City officers collected submissions in three ways:

- **67%** of submissions were collected via formal submissions to the City's MySay platform, or hard copies of the MySay survey submitted to City staff.
- **15%** of submissions were collected via formal email feedback sent to the Community Engagement inbox.
- **6%** of submissions were collected via 1:1 meetings with City officers.

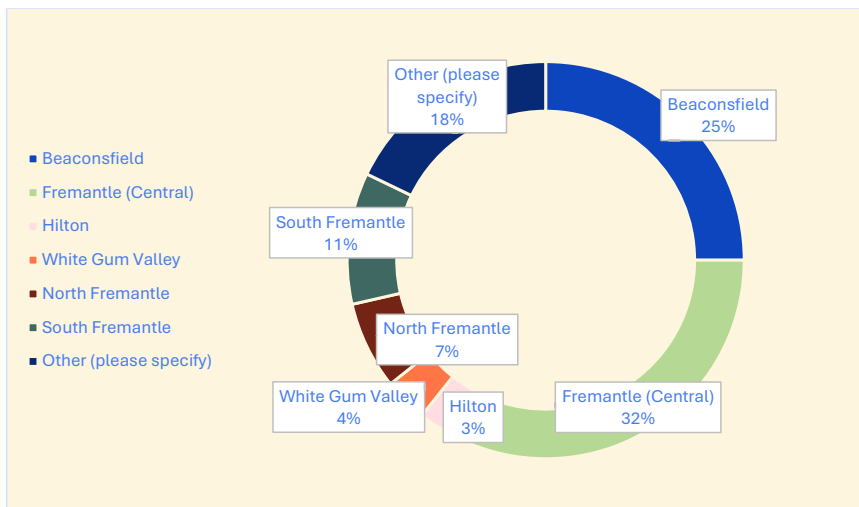
This resulted in more than **495** individual pieces of information\* collected through the engagement program.

**\*Note:** 1 formal submission via a MySay survey captures multiple comments and data from respondents.



## WHO WE REACHED

### Location Demographics

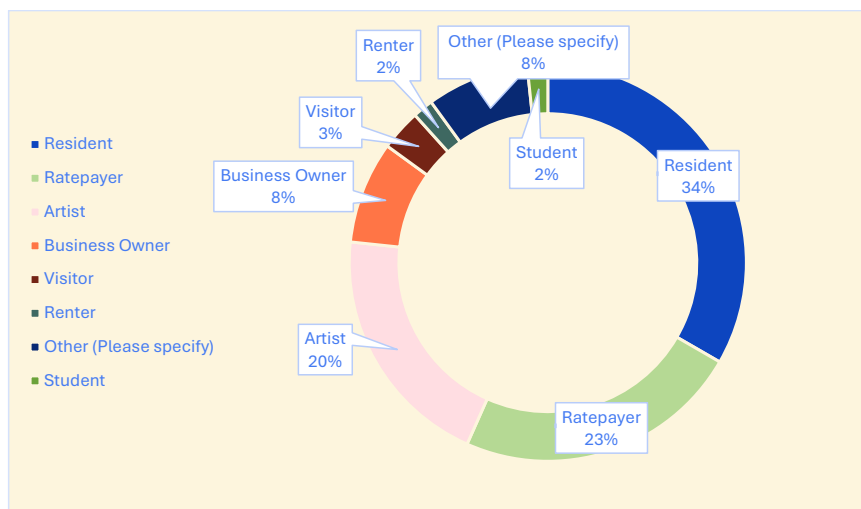


#### What does this data tell us?

- **32%** of respondents were from Fremantle (Central), the largest grouping.
- **25%** of respondents were from Beaconsfield, the second highest area.
- **18%** of respondents selected Other (please specify) and noted the following:
  - o East Fremantle; Hamilton Hill; Palmyra; Coolbellup; Willagee.
- **No** respondents were from O'Connor or Samson.



### How do you identify?



### What does this data tell us?

- Respondents were asked to identify themselves through the options above, and could select all that applied.
- **Residents** made up the highest number of respondents to this engagement program.
  - o **Ratepayers** were the second highest number of respondents.
  - o **Artists** were the third highest identification type.
- Respondents who selected Other (please specify) noted the following:
  - o Works in Fremantle (2).
  - o Professional Photographer.
  - o Retiree.
  - o Creative Producer/Community Organiser.



## WHAT WE HEARD

### Support for the Public Art Strategy

**“Do you support the draft Public Art Strategy 2025-2035 and 5-Year Action Plan?”**



#### What does this data tell us?

- **50%** of respondents **support** the Public Art Strategy 2025-35.
- **43%** of respondents **somewhat support** the Public Art Strategy 2025-35.
- **7%** of respondents **do not support** the Public Art Strategy 2025-35.

**Respondents were asked to explain their selection via an open text survey question. Their answers have been separated into three categories:**

- **SUPPORTIVE**
- **SOMEWHAT SUPPORTIVE**
- **NOT SUPPORTIVE**



## **SUPPORTIVE**

**Responses have been summarised into themes that appear multiple times with accompanying bullet points below:**

**Community connection, wellbeing and social value was voiced 10 times.**

**Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Public art contributes to social cohesion and quality of life and brings people together across diverse communities and backgrounds.
- More public art made by a broad range of artists makes for a more engaged, stimulated, and thoughtful community.
- Art is described as uplifting, supporting mental wellbeing and everyday enjoyment.
- Shared/collaborative artworks help build a collective community identity.
- Residents value art that is visible and accessible, not just for those who actively seek it out.
- Public art is seen as a social connector, not just an aesthetic feature.

**Sense of place, identity and civic pride was voiced 9 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Fremantle's long-standing arts culture as a defining, distinctive and valued characteristic of the city.
- Existing public artworks in the city provide clear evidence of impact on how places are experienced.
- Art in the public sphere adds depth and interest to experiencing any place.
- Public art fosters local pride, ownership and belonging in Fremantle.
- Public Art Strategy viewed as a great vehicle to ensure cultural growth and ongoing artist support.



**Artists support, funding and creative sustainability was voiced 7 times.**

**Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Better structural support for artists and creative workers is needed.
- Increased and more flexible funding for independent and local artists.
- Desire for fairer access to Percent for Art and co-investment opportunities.
- Concern that current funding models may exclude artists without formal qualifications.
- Support for artist residencies, professional development, and small business grants.
- Recognition that cost-of-living pressures threaten artists' ability to remain in Fremantle.

**Diversity, inclusion and representation was voiced 5 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Need for greater representation of women, contemporary voices and diverse practices.
- Support for non-figurative, conceptual and experimental public art.
- Calls to protect artistic freedom of expression.
- Strong emphasis on equity, inclusion and access for grassroots, first nations and community artists.
- Public art seen as a platform to reflect a broader and more honest city narrative in Fremantle.

**Activation, innovation and engagement was voiced 4 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Need for bold, interactive and place-activating artworks that push beyond decoration.
- Public art should activate underused, unsafe or "dead" space in Fremantle.
- New works have potential to be a tool to expand the City's evolving story.



## **SOMEWHAT SUPPORTIVE**

**Responses have been summarised into themes that appear multiple times with accompanying bullet points below:**

**Delivery, execution and implementation was voiced 9 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Conditional support, contingent on how the Strategy is delivered, maintained and governed.
- Scepticism about whether the Strategy's bold intentions will translate into visible, on-the-ground outcomes.
- Concerns that values and aspirations are not matched by clear mechanisms or delivery pathways.
- Calls for practical systems covering commissioning, governance, insurance, risk and maintenance.
- Desire for expert advice (including WA-specific expertise) before finalising sensitive policy areas.

**Durability, maintenance and design was voiced 9 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Public art in Fremantle must withstand real-world conditions, preference for robust, durable and theft-resistant artworks.
- Examples cited of damaged, vandalised works left unrepaired in Fremantle, or public art that has been stolen.
- Poorly maintained artworks undermine public confidence in investment.
- Calls for maintenance planning to be embedded at design and siting stages.
- Concerns that accessibility and location decisions can unintentionally encourage antisocial behaviour.



**Permanent versus ephemeral artwork was voiced 7 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Reduce overreliance on ephemeral or temporary art that delivers a limited legacy or sense of continuity.
- Preference for permanent street art and sculpture that activates public spaces long-term.
- View that permanent works better justify public investment and community ownership.
- Support for art that visibly reshapes streets and everyday movement corridors.

**Artist support, capacity building and sector development was voiced 6 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Support of Strategy depends on how well artists are practically empowered.
- Strong endorsement of “Artists + Art Making at Centre” in principle.
- Concern that the Strategy lacks structured capacity-building frameworks - especially for emerging, First Nations, culturally diverse, and early-career artists.
- Calls for mentoring, test sites, professional development and commissioning pathways.
- Expectation that artists be genuinely centred, elevated and equipped to succeed, not just symbolically included.

**Sense of Place, Local History and Cultural Meaning was voiced 6 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Public art should meaningfully reflect Fremantle/Walyalup’s local history, stories and identity.
- Interest in deeper engagement with Noongar place names, stories and layered histories.
- Criticism of works perceived as abstract without place-based relevance.
- Caution against oversimplifying or permanently fixing contested cultural meanings.



- Support for informed, research-based storytelling grounded in local context.

**Governance, Decision-Making and Advisory Structures was voiced 6 times.**

**Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Respondents questioned who should guide and approve public art.
- Concern that artist-dominated committees may stall decision-making.
- Preference for clearer governance that enables timely and decisive outcomes.
- View that disagreement and debate are preferable to excessive caution.
- Resistance to overly risk-averse or insurance-led decision frameworks.
- Desire for governance that enables bold, visible outcomes rather than consensus paralysis.

**Equal distribution and suburban locations was voiced 3 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Existing public art is concentrated in already-supported areas, desire for equitable distribution of public art across the whole LGA.
- Calls to prioritise neglected corridors, gateways and suburban locations.
- Specific concern about major entry routes shaping visitors' first impressions.
- Public art viewed as a tool for urban repair and beautification, not just placemaking hotspots.



## **NOT SUPPORTIVE**

**Responses have been summarised into themes that appear multiple times with accompanying bullet points below:**

**Financial priority and infrastructure was voiced 2 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Council should focus on basic public infrastructure, urban greening and landscaping improvements before embarking on a Public Art Strategy.
- Fiscal focus needed, new public art is not a priority or necessity.

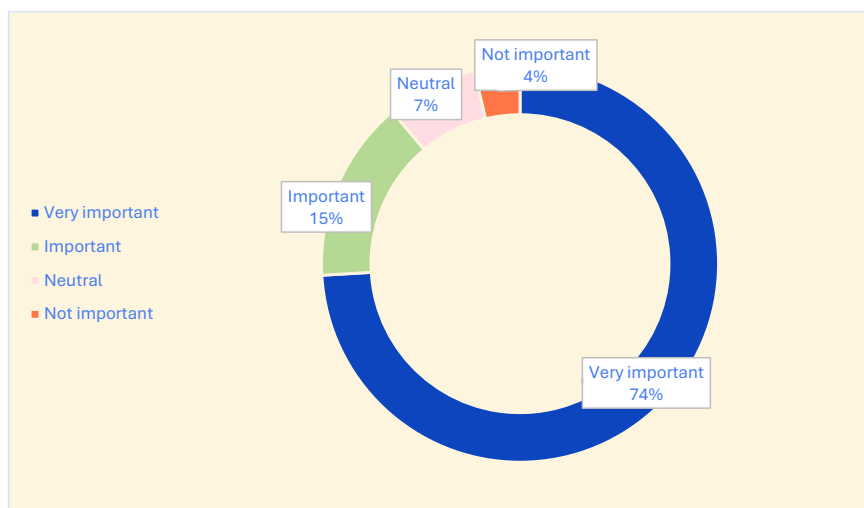


## GUIDING PRINCIPLES

Respondents were asked to consider five Guiding Principles outlined in the Public Art Strategy 2025-35 that should underpin all decisions in the delivery of public art across the City:

- Sense of Place
- Artists + Art Making at Centre
- Creativity + Innovation
- Accessible
- Sense of Excellence

### How important are these priorities and commitments to you?



### What does this data tell us?

- **74%** of respondents consider the priorities and commitments outlined in the Public Art Strategy 2025-35 to be **very important**.
- **15%** of respondents consider the priorities and commitments **important**.
- **4%** of respondents consider the priorities and commitments **not important**.



**Respondents were asked to explain their selection and identify their key priority area via an open text survey question. Their answers have been summarised into themes that appear multiple times with accompanying bullet points below:**

**“Sense of Place”, history and local identity was voiced 11 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Strong desire for public art that reflects Fremantle’s layered history, stories, landscapes and evolving identity.
- Concern that a single or static narrative dominates, limiting depth and authenticity.
- Art should engage with local history, wetlands, river, port, and intergenerational stories.
- Sense of place should be warm, welcoming and reflective of diversity, not overly literal or fixed.
- Recognition that public art can (and should) reshape sense of place over time.
- Calls to extend attention beyond already-activated areas to neglected parts of the city.
- Preference for grounded, locally meaningful work over abstract or disconnected installations.

**Artists + Art Making at the Centre was voiced 9 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Strong support for artist-led processes and concern about over-facilitation by government or commercial interests.
- Artists should be trusted, listened to and meaningfully involved throughout decision-making.
- Over-managed processes risk producing safe, bland or “box-ticking” outcomes for Fremantle.
- Need for more genuine opportunities for local artists beyond studio spaces.
- Artists value recognition, communication and respect for creative autonomy.



- Strategy should empower, not constrain, artistic leadership.

**Accessibility and inclusion was voiced 8 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Accessibility is essential to ensuring Fremantle's public art is truly “public”.
- Public art should be physically accessible: thoughtful siting, seating, shade, tactile and sensory elements.
- Intellectual and cultural accessibility is equally important—avoid assuming specialist knowledge.
- Strong support for intergenerational design that welcomes children, families and diverse users.
- Desire for community-based engagement formats (walks, storytelling, events).
- Public art should feel inviting rather than intimidating or exclusionary.

**Creativity, innovation and artistic risk was voiced 7 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Public art in Fremantle should be bold, experimental and future-facing.
- Encourage exploration, provocation and conceptual risk-taking.
- Fixed plans or overly prescriptive “indicative locations” for where art should go seen as limiting innovation.
- Concern that rigid policy frameworks restrict freedom of expression.
- Preference for many challenging works over a few consensus-driven pieces.
- Recognition that disagreement and debate are signs of a healthy cultural city.

**Quality, beauty and “Sense of Excellence” was voiced 6 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Support for bravery over perfection—accepting that not everyone will agree or like public art works.
- Safety and durability are important, but not at the expense of ambition



- Beauty is the magnet that draws people to a place, that makes it memorable, however “excellence” is subjective and risks gatekeeping.

## **INCLUSIVITY, REPRESENTATION & DIVERSITY**

***Are there particular groups, communities, voices or approaches you'd like to see better reflected in Fremantle's public art?***

**Respondents were asked to respond via an open text survey question. Their answers have been summarised into themes that appear multiple times with accompanying bullet points below:**

**Women, gender representation and social history was voiced 5 times.**

**Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Frustration with lack of current permanent public artworks in Fremantle representing women.
- Better documentation and acknowledgement of local female artists and cultural leaders and their contribution to the City.
- More figurative artworks depicting *actual women*, not abstract or symbolic stand-ins.
- Recognition of women's role in driving community arts, often without formal funding or visibility.
- Prioritise building an educational social history/archive of Fremantle's graffiti art, street art and affiliated community artists.

**First Nations, history and connection to Country was voiced 4 times.**

**Respondents highlighted the following:**

- More indigenous-led and Indigenous-authored public art in Walyalup | Fremantle.
- Desire to acknowledge Noongar history, wetlands, waterways and “buried” cultural/ pre-colonial landscapes.
- Emphasis on families, gathering places, and lived cultural practice, not over gentrified interpretations.
- Integrating river, port, beach and ecological narratives with Indigenous knowledge.



**Young people and children were voiced 3 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Young people are major users of Fremantle's public space but rarely co-creators in public art.
- Support for youth participation as designers, collaborators and emerging artists.
- Public art as a tool for youth expression, confidence-building and intergenerational connection.
- More overt recognition of children in public art outcomes.

**LGBTQIA+ communities was voiced 2 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Explicit calls for LGBTQIA+ visibility, particularly for young people.
- Desire for queer voices to be seen, heard and normalised in the public realm.
- Framed as both representation and affirmation of Fremantle's diversity.

**People with disability was voiced 2 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Recognition that disabled people are underrepresented in public art processes and outcomes.
- Calls for accessible-by-design artworks (sensory, tactile, interactive, shaded, seated).
- Strong advocacy for commissioning disabled artists and embedding disability leadership early.
- Public art seen as an opportunity to welcome diverse bodies and ways of experiencing place

**Multicultural communities and migrants were voiced 2 times. Respondents highlighted the following:**

- Requests for public art that reflects Fremantle's migrant and multicultural population.



- Interest in outward-looking, globally informed art, not only locally referential work.
- Desire for Fremantle to be positioned as both local and internationally connected.



## COMMUNITY CONNECTION

*How would you most likely connect with public art in Fremantle?*



### What does this data tell us?

Respondents were asked “How would you most likely connect with public art in Fremantle?” and could select all options that applied.

- **Public art trails and walking tours** was selected by **82%** of respondents.
- **Artist talks and workshops** was the second most popular way of connecting with public art, selected by over **60%** of respondents.
- **Community co-design projects** was third highest, selected by **38%** of respondents.
- **20%** of respondents selected Other (please specify) and noted the following:
  - o Connect with art by walking around the City (2).
  - o Street art (with descriptive plaques) – doesn’t require interpretation, can be passively enjoyed at any time.
  - o If the art is good and visible, and not serving those interests mentioned above, it often is productive of connection without external intervention or promotional interfaces.



**What types of future public art would you like to see in Fremantle?**

Type of Public Art	No. times selected
<b>Permanent works (i.e. sculptures)</b>	<b>21</b>
Murals + street art	16
Integrated or functional artworks (i.e. furniture, lighting)	15
Interactive works/works you can participate in	10
Temporary + ephemeral art (projections, performances)	9
Other (please specify)	1

**What does this data tell us?**

Respondents were asked “What types of future public art would you like to see in Fremantle?” and could select their **top 3** options.

- **Permanent works** was the most popular type of future public artwork, selected by **77%** of respondents.
- **Murals and street art** was selected by **59%** of respondents.
- **Integrated/functional art** was third most selected type of public art.
- **1** respondent selected Other (please specify) and noted the following:
  - o Against more public art.



**Can you think of a public artwork in Fremantle that left a strong impression on you? What made it memorable?**

**Respondents were asked to respond via an open text survey question. Their answers have been organised into the table below:**

<b>Artwork</b>	<b>Artwork Type</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<i>Arcs d'Élipses</i> , Felice Varini, 2017, (Fremantle Biennale) <i>Satellites</i> , Nonotak, 2023 (Fremantle Biennale) <i>Veil</i> , Duncan Wright, 2025 (Fremantle Biennale)	Ephemeral	High St, West End Woolstores Building Bathers Beach	Visually striking, globally recognised, drew international attention and visitors; contemplative; love the limited nature and site-responsive experience.
<i>Southern Crossing</i> , Tony + Ben Jones, 2002 – 3 mentions	Permanent, sculpture	Victoria Quay	Strong emotional detail; human-scale storytelling; evocative narrative.
<i>Dorothy Tagney</i> , Vhils, 2013 – 2 mentions	Permanent, mural	Norfolk Hotel	An actual women, not a women representing all women. Innovative.
<i>Real Australians</i> , Peter Drew 2022 – 2 mentions	Ephemeral	FOMO, Tidal Lane	Moved by images and story they tell of the Australia Policy; love the ephemerality.
<i>Dingo Flour</i> , Les Nash, 1940 – 2 mentions	Permanent, mural	North Fremantle	Iconic, unapologetic, majestic.
<i>Absorbed By Light</i> , Gali May Lucas, 2022 – 2 mentions	Permanent, functional/integrative	FOMO, Tidal Lane	Powerful social commentary on technology addiction; horrific “instagrammable” art
<i>Woylie Walk</i> , Ben Jones, 2025 – 2 mentions	Permanent, sculpture	Courthouse Lane	Small things like this are lovely to find and inspire wonder.
<i>Bella 2.0</i> , Greg James, 2022	Permanent, sculpture	Bathers Beach	Site specific, relatable, joyful
<i>Rainbow</i> , Marcus Canning, 2016 – 2 mentions	Permanent, sculpture	Canning Highway	Quicky, humorous bright and iconic;
<i>Witness 2. 1914</i> , Tony Jones 2015	Permanent, sculpture		Clever, well executed (and befitting of the place).
<i>Bon Scott</i> , Greg James, 2008	Permanent, sculpture	Fishing Boat Harbour	Because the subject has an international reputation, not related to the statue location!



<i>Zebbras</i> , Anya Brock, 2013	Mural	South Terrace	
<i>Chimera</i> , Susan Flavell, 2016	Permanent, sculpture		Why is it there? Is it anything at all to with Fremantle?
<i>Various text-based murals</i> , Sam Bloor (ongoing)	Ephemeral, mural	Woolstores, Stan Rielly site, Paddy Troy Mall	Love the boldness, wonderful.
<i>Sliced Pineapples</i> , Jordan Rush + Studio School, 2025	Mural	Cantonment St	I loved the collaboration that must have occurred and the insights of the young artists.
<i>The Fisherman</i> , Greg James, 2003	Permanent, sculpture	Fishing Boat Harbour	Sensitivity in these artworks is exquisite
<i>Various murals</i> , Artist Anonymous Collective (ongoing)	Ephemeral, murals	Stevens Reserve	Series of past street art murals with social political significance and a touch of satire. Reference ROE 8, YES marriage equality vote, and street art character "Little Red Riding Hood" that used to pop up with "WE LOVE FREQ" signs and messaging.

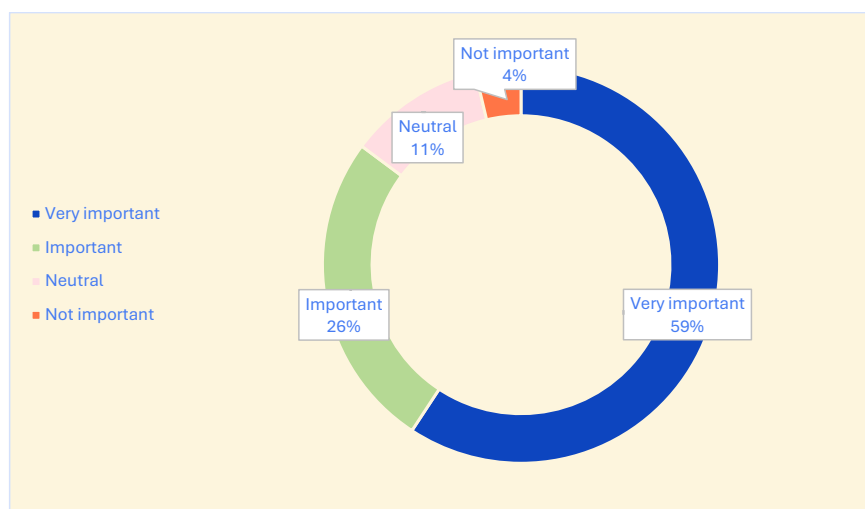
**Key Insights:**

- Place-specific meaning is the strongest driver of memorability.
- Respondents value emotion, storytelling, and human scale.
- Small, playful works are as impactful as large landmarks.
- Negative impressions are often tied to poor fit, superficiality or lack of care.
- Ephemeral art is memorable when it is bold, political or immersive.
- Clear desire for stronger Indigenous presence and storytelling in Fremantle's public art.



## LOCAL, NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

*How important do you think it is for the City to invest in opportunities that support local and emerging artists?*



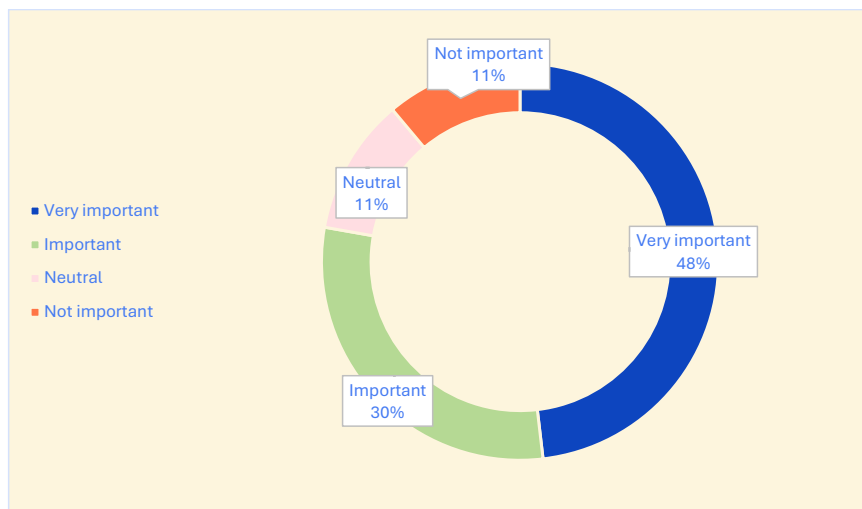
### What does this data tell us?

Respondents were asked "How important do you think it is for the City to invest in opportunities that support local and emerging artists?" and could select their level of support.

- **85%** of respondents consider City of Fremantle investment in opportunities for local and emerging artists either **very important** or **important**.
- **11%** of respondents were neutral.
- **4%** of respondents do not consider investment in local and emerging artists important.



**How important do you think it is for Fremantle residents and visitors to have opportunities to interact with public art from outside the region?**



**What does this data tell us?**

Respondents were asked "How important do you think it is for Fremantle residents and visitors to have opportunities to interact with public art from outside the region?" and could select their level of support.

- **78%** of respondents consider it **very important** or **important** for Fremantle residents and visitors to interact with public art from outside the region.
- **11%** of respondents do not consider it important.
- **11%** of respondents were neutral.



## ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Respondents were asked to share any additional comments or feedback that may not have been captured via the questions presented in our MySay survey. Their answers have been summarised into themes that appear multiple times with accompanying bullet points below.

### Support for Public Art as City Identity & Place-Making

- Applause for the City of Fremantle for having a public art strategy
- Public art seen as reinforcing Fremantle as a *creative city*
- Art enhances enjoyment for residents and visitors
- Public art contributes to civic pride and long-term cultural value
- Viewed as a good or worthwhile investment

### Economic, Visitor & Activation Benefits

- Art installations encourage walking, exploration, and lingering
- Enhances visitor experience and vibrancy of streets and public spaces
- Potential to bring more business and economic benefit
- Seen to enliven “dead spaces” (e.g. Westgate Mall)
- Temporary and international artworks suggested to keep spaces dynamic

### Opposition, Scepticism & Aesthetic Concerns

- Concern that some public art is unattractive or imposed on residents
- Argument that if artwork wouldn't be acceptable in a private garden, it shouldn't be public
- Questioning whether public art is a political or mayor-driven priority



#### **Quality, Scale & Integration of Art into Everyday Infrastructure**

- Preference for integrated, functional, and subtle artworks
- Examples include benches, bike racks, lampposts, playground equipment
- Emphasis on humour, craftsmanship, and usefulness
- Belief that art does not need to be large to be memorable
- Small, unexpected artworks valued as “treasure-like” discoveries

#### **Broadening the Definition of Public Art**

- Calls to move beyond murals as the dominant form
- Suggestions include:
  - o Interactive installations
  - o Sound, digital, and performance-based works
  - o Temporary activations and sensory experiences
  - o Collaborative and social practice projects
- Desire for experimentation and innovation in mediums and formats

#### **Artist Support, Capacity Building & Inclusion**

- Long-term investment in artist development, not one-off projects
- Focus on emerging, young, and disabled artists who face higher barriers
- Need for mentoring, skills development, and test-site opportunities
- Training in budgeting, procurement, fabrication, and working at scale
- Artist residencies and structured pathways into commissions

#### **Funding Models & Use of Resources**

- Concern that without adequate funding, the strategy is aspirational only
- Suggestion to use “cash-in-lieu” funds for seeding and pilot projects
- Ideas such as biennial or annual lotteries for artist residencies
- Funding seen as essential to ambition, experimentation, and diversity



**Access to Creative Space & Infrastructure**

- Strong support for free or low-cost creative spaces
- Need for studios, rehearsal rooms, fabrication spaces, and meeting rooms
- Interest in council-managed artist studios and community art areas
- Space seen as key to inclusion, especially for young and disabled artists

**Communication, Engagement & Governance**

- Desire for clearer, more direct communication with individual artists
- Online communication not effectively reaching local artist networks
- Requests for transparent processes and expressions of interest
- Interest in being informed and involved early in planning



# Public Art Strategy Action Plan

Revised October 2025

# Public Art Strategy | Action Plan 2025–30

## Strategic Objective 1: Celebrate, develop, deliver and care for the Public Art Collection, Monuments and Memorials

Is the action new or existing?	Target (SMART)	Cost of implementation incorporated into annual budget and Corporate Business Plan? Y/N (If not, it is subject to budget approval)	Responsibility for implementation (Branch, team or officer title, not the names of individual officers)	Year of delivery
Existing	Review and update asset management of the Public Art Collection, and City's policy guidelines and public art processes	Y	Arts and Culture Finance	Ongoing
Existing	Complete full documentation of artworks in the Collection, and collect more detailed information on artworks	Y	Arts and Culture	Ongoing
Existing	Carry out condition reporting of Collection, and implement an annual maintenance program	N	Arts and Culture Infrastructure	Ongoing
Existing	Conduct valuation of Public Art Collection every 5 years	Y	Finance Arts and Culture	Ongoing
Existing	Develop a database for management of Public Art Collection to industry standards	Y		Ongoing
New	Review all artwork plaques, develop consistent style, install new as required	N	Arts and Culture	2027
Existing	Deliver major First Nations artwork, Kaarl Boyak Naariny	Y	Arts and Culture Infrastructure Planning, Place and Urban	2027
New	Research, plan and deliver new enduring artwork/s based on indicative locations set out in Strategy	N	Arts and Culture	2028, 2030

# Public Art Strategy | Action Plan 2025–30

## Strategic Objective 2: Promote and deliver high calibre public art in new developments, including both developer-led and City-led initiatives

Is the action new or existing?	Target (SMART)	Cost of implementation incorporated into annual budget and Corporate Business Plan? Y/N (If not, it is subject to budget approval)	Responsibility for implementation (Branch, team or officer title, not the names of individual officers)	Year of delivery
New	Review Local Planning Policy (Percent for Art)	Y	Planning, Place and Urban Arts and Culture Infrastructure	2026
New	Develop new Developer Guidelines to guide best practice and City process	Y	Arts and Culture Planning, Place and Urban Corporate Communications	2026
New	Work closely with City teams to develop City-wide planning for public art in Council-led developments	Y	Planning, Place and Urban Arts and Culture Infrastructure	Ongoing

# Public Art Strategy | Action Plan 2025–30

## Strategic Objective 3: Develop and deliver programs to connect, engage and educate the public about the City's art in the public realm

Is the action new or existing?	Target (SMART)	Cost of implementation incorporated into annual budget and Corporate Business Plan? Y/N (If not, it is subject to budget approval)	Responsibility for implementation (Branch, team or officer title, not the names of individual officers)	Year of delivery
New	Develop a Public Art Trail for self-guided walking tour	Y	Arts and Culture Economic Development	2026
New	Provide public access to the Public Art Collection and art in public realm via the development of an online Public Art Trail	Y	Arts and Culture Corporate Communications Asset Team	2026
New	Initiate and develop annual walking tour program, including Access tours with partner organisation	N	Arts and Culture Community Development	2026
New	Develop annual artist talks program	Y	Arts and Culture	2026
Existing	Promote and ensure ongoing presence of City's art collection, artists and projects in the public realm across different platforms (online, social, media, printed)	Y	Arts and Culture Corporate Communications	Ongoing
New	Develop education kits for school groups and educators to engage with City's collection and art in public realm	Y	Arts and Culture Community Development	2027
Existing	Create register for murals across City, and promote through online access	Y	Arts and Culture Corporate Communications	Ongoing

# Public Art Strategy | Action Plan 2025–30

## Strategic Objective 4: Support artists and activate places through temporary and ephemeral art projects

Is the action new or existing?	Target (SMART)	Cost of implementation incorporated into annual budget and Corporate Business Plan? Y/N (If not, it is subject to budget approval)	Responsibility for implementation (Branch, team or officer title, not the names of individual officers)	Year of delivery
Existing	Establish annual funding for public art program to allow for both responsive and planned projects	N	Arts and Culture	Ongoing
Existing	Support artists, creatives and community groups through provision of advice and support, guidance in internal process	Y	Arts and Culture	Ongoing
Existing	Monitor and review allocation of sponsorship funds	Y	Arts and Culture	Ongoing
Existing	Research, scope and budget for delivery of major public art program/event	Y	Arts and Culture	Ongoing
Existing	Develop and implement public art project working with young people	Y	Arts and Culture Community Development	Ongoing
Existing	Develop a Mural Guidelines Toolkit to guide best practice and City process	Y	Arts and Culture Corporate Communications	2025

# Public Art Strategy | Action Plan 2025–30

## Strategic Objective 5: Advocate and strengthen governance, investment and sector development

Is the action new or existing?	Target (SMART)	Cost of implementation incorporated into annual budget and Corporate Business Plan? Y/N (If not, it is subject to budget approval)	Responsibility for implementation (Branch, team or officer title, not the names of individual officers)	Year of delivery
Existing	Develop and manage the Public Art Fund to deliver public art commissions using City funds and developer contributions (cash-in-lieu)	Y	Arts and Culture Infrastructure Planning, Place and Urban	Ongoing
New	Review the need for a Public Art Policy, in addition to Planning Policy 2.19	Y	Arts and Culture	2027
New	Establish Public Art Advisory Group Terms of Reference and recruit new members	Y	Arts and Culture	2026
Existing	Continue to convene PAAG to provide expert advice and recommendations	Y	Arts and Culture Planning, Place and Urban	Ongoing
Existing	Partner with others to facilitate the delivery of ambitious and high-quality art projects	Y	Arts and Culture Economic Development Planning, Place and Urban	Ongoing
Existing	Monitor and review partnerships and allocation of sponsorship funds	Y	Arts and Culture	Every two years
Existing	Promote and aspire to best practice / industry standards for commissioning and delivery of public art by others and City	Y	Arts and Culture Place, Planning and Urban	Ongoing
Existing	Advocate and work closely with City colleagues to identify opportunities for artists to be involved in city arts and cultural programs (inclusion on projects/best practice/knowledge building)	Y	Arts and Culture	Ongoing
Existing	Encourage local businesses and other agencies to support public art projects to maximise opportunities across the City	Y	Arts and Culture	Ongoing

# Contact

City of Fremantle  
Walyalup Civic Centre  
151 High Street, Fremantle WA 6160

**T 1300 MY FREO (1300 693 736)**

**E [info@fremantle.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@fremantle.wa.gov.au)  
[fremantle.wa.gov.au](http://fremantle.wa.gov.au)**

The information in this document is available in alternative formats on request.  
Please contact the City of Fremantle on 1300 MY FREO (1300 693 736) to request.

The National Relay Service (NRS) The NRS can contact the City of Fremantle on your behalf.

**Speak and Listen 1300 555 727**

**SMS relay 0432 677 767**

Language Assistance, Translating and Interpreting Service Interpreting and translating services are available via the Translating and Interpreting Service (TIS).

The services provides language interpreting in 160 languages. To use this service, please phone **TIS on 131 450** or ask a City of Fremantle staff member for assistance.

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Wed, 5 Mar 2025 05:18:51 +0000  
**To:** Naomi Edwards  
**Cc:** Glen Dougall  
**Subject:** Concerns Regarding Proposed Extension of Dual Path connecting new carpark  
**Attachments:** doc04364920250305121436.pdf, doc04365820250305130022.pdf, IMG\_4263.jpeg, IMG\_2180.PNG

Dear Naomi,

Apologizes for taking so long after our site meeting.

I am writing to raise several concerns regarding the proposed extension of the dual path, specifically the plan to join the existing path, as shown in the attached survey plan. One of the primary concerns is the steep gradient between the car park level (11.00) and the existing path level (16.50), which represents a height difference of 5m over a short distance. Cyclists traveling downhill may struggle with speed control, and the potential risk to pedestrians—if present—could be significant. While measures like steel bollards could be considered to address this, I feel it requires further attention, particularly as it would add to the overall cost of the project.

Another issue I wish to raise concern is our new cyclone fence, which has already been damaged (photos attached) by individuals attempting to access the nearby camp site (photo attached) on the City's land adjoining the car park. During our inspection with yourself and other council officers, it was clear that this camp site is on council-owned land. We've noticed that some homeless individuals are accessing food from Woolworths and Aldi bins and transporting it in shopping trolleys to this site. If the new path is constructed, it is likely to attract further activity of this nature, which could encourage more homeless camping in the area due to the proximity of available food. This is a situation we'd like to avoid, as it may lead to increased social issues.

Additionally, we would like to highlight the costs involved in this project. A thorough environmental site investigation is required to assess the potential contamination of the area and ensure that the appropriate procedures are followed. Preliminary estimates for these investigations are as follows:

- Environmental investigation: \$22,000
- Construction cost (pending type of procedures): \$40,000
- **Total: \$62,000**

This path is primarily intended to serve residents to the southeast and southwest of the shopping center.(map attached) However, residents to the southeast are already well-served by Hampton Road and the existing footpath, making this new path an unnecessary detour for

them. Likewise, residents to the southwest have easy access to the shopping center via the existing path and Daly Street, which is both quicker and safer. Given these factors—cost, safety, and the risk of encouraging antisocial behavior (such as increased homeless camping)—we believe the proposed path was well intended but is unnecessary and will not be widely used. More direct and efficient access options already exist for the community.

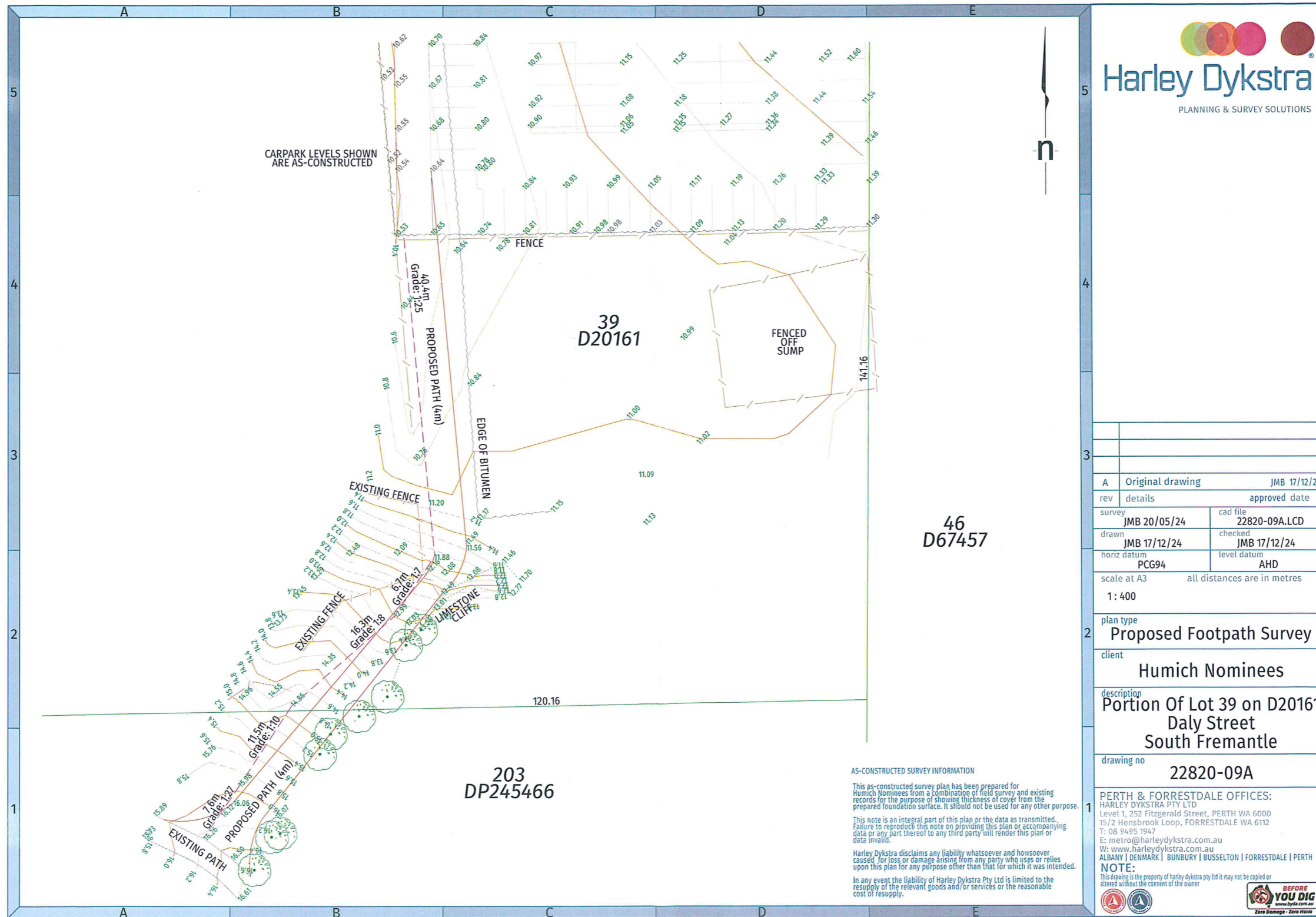
While we understand that shopping centers generally prefer to have multiple access points, we feel that the potential costs and impact on the local community outweigh any perceived convenience this path may offer.

We appreciate your consideration of these concerns and would welcome a discussion on how we can address them moving forward.

Thank you for your time.

Kind regards,

■



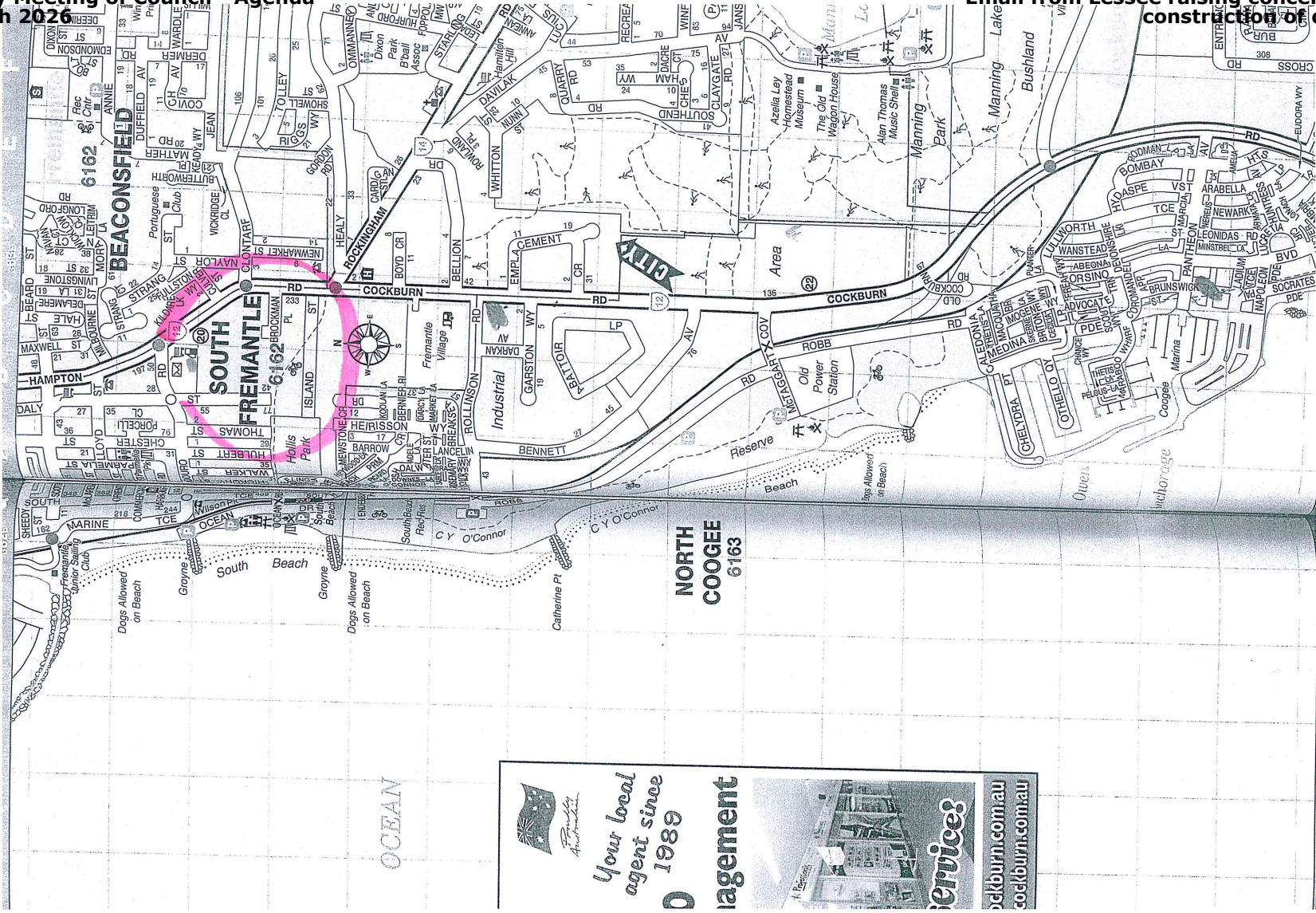
rev	details	approved date
survey	JMB 20/05/24	cad file 22820-09A.LCD
drawn	JMB 17/12/24	checked JMB 17/12/24
horiz datum	PCG94	level datum AHD
scale at A3	all distances are in metres	
	1: 400	
plan type	Proposed Footpath Survey	
client	Humich Nominees	
description	Portion Of Lot 39 on D20161 Daly Street South Fremantle	
drawing no	22820-09A	

**AS-CONSTRUCTED SURVEY INFORMATION**  
 This as-constructed survey plan has been prepared for Humich Nominees from a combination of field survey and existing records for the purpose of showing thickness of cover from the prepared foundation surface. It should not be used for any other purpose.  
 This note is an integral part of this plan or the data as transmitted. Failure to reproduce this note on providing this plan or accompanying data or any part thereof to any third party will render this plan or data invalid.  
 Harley Dykstra disclaims any liability whatsoever and howsoever caused, for loss or damage arising from any party who uses or relies upon this plan for any purpose other than that for which it was intended.  
 In any event the liability of Harley Dykstra Pty Ltd is limited to the resupply of the relevant goods and/or services or the reasonable cost of resupply.

**PERTH & FORRESTDALE OFFICES:**  
 HARLEY DYKSTRA PTY LTD  
 Level 1, 252 Fitzgerald Street, PERTH WA 6000  
 15/2 Hensbrook Loop, FORRESTDALE WA 6112  
 T: 08 9495 1947  
 E: metro@harleydykstra.com.au  
 W: www.harleydykstra.com.au  
 ALBANY | DENMARK | BUNBURY | BUSSELTON | FORRESTDALE | PERTH  
**NOTE:**  
 This drawing is the property of harley dykstra pty ltd it may not be copied or altered without the consent of the owner

**City of Fremantle  
Ordinary Meeting of Council - Agenda  
25 March 2026**

**C2603-19.1  
Email from Lessee raising concerns about  
construction of dual path**



OCEAN

Your local agent since 1989

Management Services

cockburn.com.au  
coelburni.com.au





**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Fri, 4 Jul 2025 00:36:54 +0000  
**To:** Naomi Edwards  
**Cc:** Glen Dougall  
**Subject:** Extension of Dual Path Part Lot 39 Daly Street,  
**Attachments:** Rowe Group\_Lot 39 Daly St, South Fremantle\_Shawmac Review Letter.pdf

Hi Naomi,

Attached report from traffic consultant for your consideration.  
Hopefully the City traffic department concurs with his comments.

Please keep me informed

Regards

[REDACTED]



[REDACTED]

The information transmitted is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. Any review, retransmissions, dissemination of other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon, this information by persons or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited



Consulting Civil & Traffic  
Engineers

PO Box 1271  
East Victoria Park  
WA 6981  
P | +61 8 9355 1300  
E | admin@shawmac.com.au

3<sup>rd</sup> July 2025

██████████ (Humich Group)

Dear ██████,

**Re: Lot 39 Daly Street, South Fremantle – Justification for Proposed Path Connection**

Humich Group have recently constructed a car park extension at Lot 39 Daly Street in South Fremantle to provide overflow parking capacity for the adjacent shopping centre. Condition 3 of the development approval requires the construction of a dual use path, specified as follows:

*The proposed dual use path connection from the subject site through to the existing Hollis Park dual use path on the adjacent lot shall be designed and constructed to the satisfaction of the City of Fremantle. Construction of the shared path shall be completed within 24 months of the completion of the carpark construction unless otherwise approved by the City of Fremantle.*

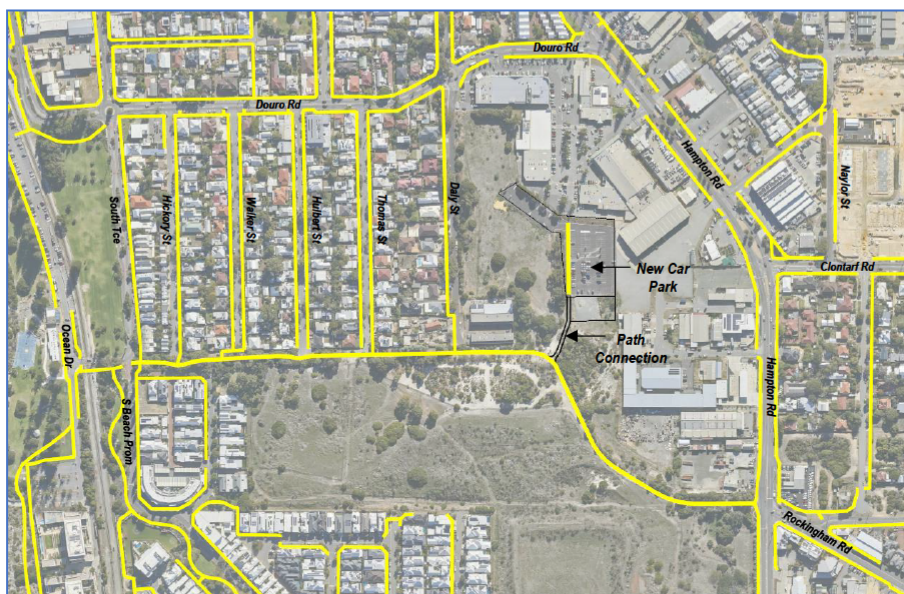
As requested, Shawmac has undertaken a review of the need for the path connection which is detailed in this letter.



**Path Connectivity and Likely Usage**

The existing Hollis Park dual use path runs between the Hampton Road / Cockburn Road / Rockingham Road intersection and the South Terrace / Ocean Road / South Beach Promenade intersection. The existing path network and proposed connection is shown below. The existing paths are shown in yellow.

As shown, the proposed path connection would mainly provide pedestrian / cyclist access to the shopping centre from the Hollis Park dual use path. Access is already currently possible from the frontage path network along Hampton Road and Douro Road. Additionally, the existing dual use path connects to Daly Street via the cul-de-sac, providing another pedestrian access route to the shopping centre.



A survey of the number of pedestrians and cyclists using the path was completed (as engaged by yourself) in May 2025 as detailed below:

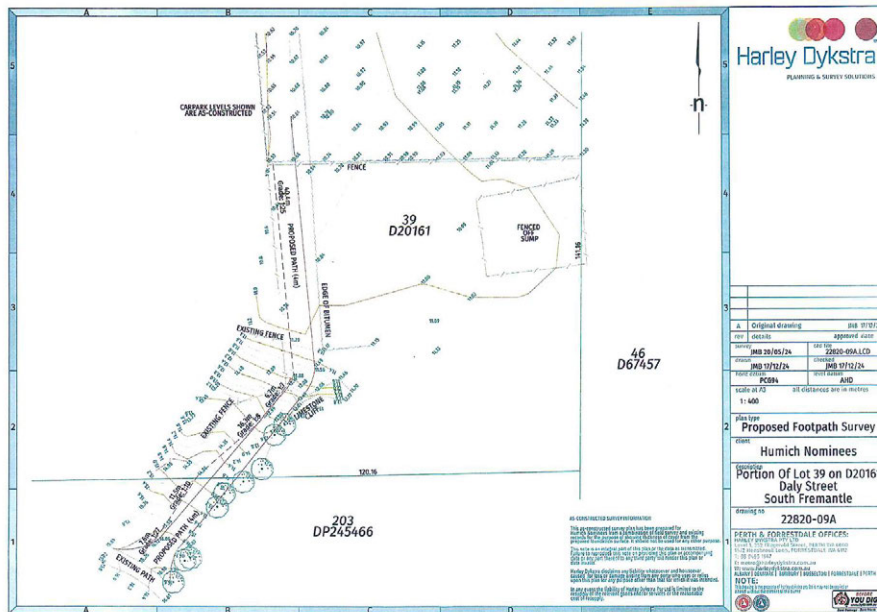
- 12<sup>th</sup> May 2025 (9am to 3pm) 8 people
- 18<sup>th</sup> May 2025 (10am to 3pm) 12 people

This appears to indicate that the path is not used frequently but it is acknowledged that path usage may be higher in the summer and spring season.



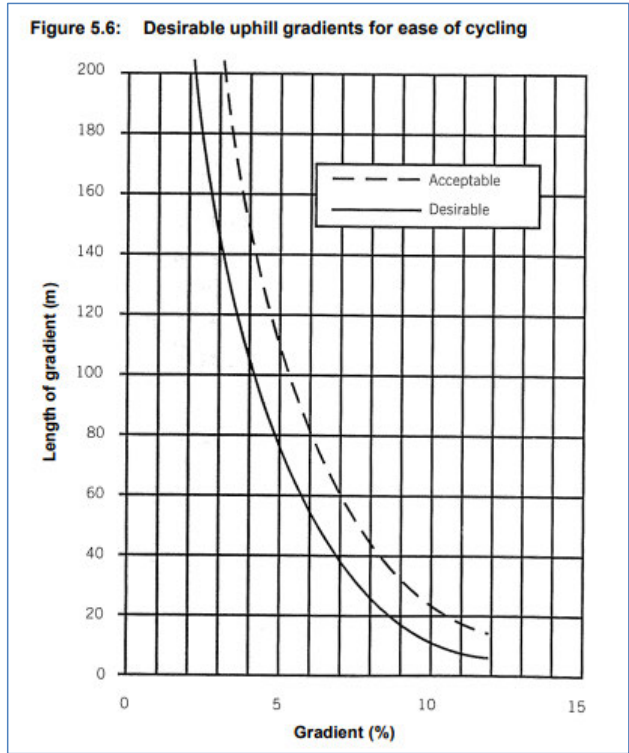
**Path Grade**

A feature survey of the site by Harley Dykstra in May 2024 as shown below. This shows that there is a level difference of approximately 5.3m between the edge of the car park and the edge of the existing dual use path. Based on the existing levels, there would be sections of path with a longitudinal grade of approximately 14% (1 in 7) and most of the path would have a grade of 10% (1 in 10) or steeper.



Austrroads Guide to Road Design Part 6A: Paths for Walking and Cycling (AGR6A) provides guidance on the appropriate grade of paths which is around 3%. It is not recommended to provide paths with gradients steeper than 5% for various reasons including difficulty in travelling uphill as well as difficulty braking on steep downhill grades. At steeper grades, maximum acceptable length of uphill gradients reduces rapidly.

Figure 5.6 of AGR6A as shown below, specifies the maximum length of uphill gradients acceptable to cyclists. For a gradient of 10%, the maximum acceptable length of grade is just above 20m. The path connection will be approximately 77m long which is well beyond the acceptable length of uphill gradient.



As detailed in this letter, there does not appear to be strong justification for the proposed path connection between the new car park extension and the existing dual use path in Hollis Park based on the current low utilisation of the path and the availability of alternate routes. Further, the topography of the site indicates that the path gradient will likely be too steep for safe use by both cyclists and pedestrians.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Kind Regards,

Paul Nguyen

Senior Traffic Engineer





# Council Policy

## Community Infrastructure Provision

[fremantle.wa.gov.au](http://fremantle.wa.gov.au)



## Community Infrastructure Provision

### Policy scope

This policy establishes consistent guidelines for the provision, renewal, and development of community infrastructure across land owned or managed by the City of Fremantle (City). It ensures equitable access to functional and inclusive public infrastructure that supports healthy, active, and connected communities.

Operational detail, including design guidance and provision levels by asset type, is set out in the supporting Community Infrastructure Provision Guidelines administered by the Chief Executive Officer.

This policy applies to the following infrastructure types;

- **Active reserves and sporting infrastructure** – such as changerooms, clubrooms, and other sporting facilities that enable sporting clubs to operate and promote active community engagement.
- **Community facilities** – including multi-purpose centres, community halls, leased spaces, and facilities that support the delivery of services and social activities.
- **Stand-alone public toilet facilities** – universally accessible amenities located in public spaces, independent of other City-owned buildings.
- **Coastal amenities** – including showers, changerooms, and public toilet facilities designed to support both passive and active recreational use of coastal areas.
- **Play** – playgrounds and play elements that provide opportunities for informal recreation, and community connection and include multi-age use, accessibility, shade and amenity.

### Policy statement

#### 1. Strategic Alignment

- 1.1 This Policy supports the City's Strategic Community Plan and directly complements the Community Sport and Recreation Plan and the Public Open Space Strategy by applying consistent provision guidelines across facility and reserve hierarchies.
- 1.2 The Policy guides infrastructure decisions ensuring they are evidence-driven and responsive to the diverse needs of Fremantle's communities.
- 1.3 The Policy advances the City's commitment to a future-proofed, accessible asset base by ensuring facilities remain functional and fit-for-purpose. It promotes equitable access, flexible and responsive design, and community health and wellbeing as planning outcomes.



## **2. Provision Principles**

Decisions about community infrastructure will be guided by the following principles:

### **2.1 Needs-based Planning**

Infrastructure will be planned and delivered based on demonstrated community need, supported by needs assessments, feasibility studies, and alignment with the City's strategic objectives. Resources will be prioritised in areas where they provide the greatest community benefit, ensuring investment aligns with local priorities and demand.

### **2.2 Responsible Provision**

Decisions will be evidence-based and informed by meaningful community and key stakeholder engagement. Core elements such as shade, access to water, and public toilets will be included as appropriate to the provision level and aligned with the City's financial capacity.

### **2.3 Health and Wellbeing**

Infrastructure will support opportunities for physical activity, social interaction, and engagement with nature, all of which contribute to the overall quality of life for residents.

### **2.4 Equitable Access**

All residents, regardless of location or background, should have access to high-quality and well-maintained community infrastructure, ensuring a fair distribution of resources across the City's diverse neighbourhoods.

### **2.5 Fit-for-Purpose and Best Practice Standards**

All new infrastructure is to be fit for purpose, built to appropriate infrastructure standards, and adhere to industry best practices wherever possible. This includes ensuring that all developments and upgrades meet current design, safety, and sustainability standards to provide a lasting benefit to the community.

### **2.6 Flexibility and Multipurpose**

Infrastructure will be designed to accommodate changing needs over time. Multi-use facilities and hubs that support shared usage are preferred over single-purpose spaces, ensuring that these resources remain adaptable and sustainable in the long term.

### **2.7 Sustainability**

The City is committed to delivering community infrastructure that is environmentally responsible, financially sustainable, and socially beneficial across the full asset lifecycle. Sustainable infrastructure balances environmental, economic, social and governance outcomes to support thriving communities now and into the future.



Sustainability considerations must be embedded at the planning, design, delivery, operation and renewal stages of all projects.

**3. Community Infrastructure Provision Guidelines**

3.1 Detailed implementation guidance, including provision levels for each infrastructure type, is contained within the Community Infrastructure Provision Guidelines administered by the Chief Executive Officer.

**4. Provision Framework**

- 4.1 The City will apply a three-tiered Provision Framework to all community infrastructure decisions ensuring they are strategic, consistent, and equitable.
- 4.2 Every reserve and facility under City ownership or management will be assigned a Provision Level – Basic, Standard or Extended – based on its function, catchment and service role. The provision level is recorded in the reserve register.
- 4.3 The assigned Provision Level defines the maximum scope of City-funded infrastructure and will inform investment, renewal and maintenance decisions.
- 4.4 Where a proposal seeks infrastructure beyond the assigned provision level, it will require demonstrated community need, a supporting business case, identified funding and Council approval.
- 4.5 The City will not approve non-standard infrastructure that creates an unreasonable ongoing financial liability for the City.

<b>Provision Level</b>	<b>Intended Use</b>	<b>Typical Application</b>	<b>Infrastructure Examples</b>
<b>Basic</b>	Low-frequency, informal community use; essential functionality and safety	Smaller-scale assets, small Neighbourhood nodes	Informal rest areas, basic toilets, small play elements
<b>Standard</b>	Organised activities, shared use, and consistent levels of amenity	Active reserves, community halls, local sporting facilities	Changerooms, accessible toilets, shade structures, standard playgrounds
<b>Extended</b>	High-demand, broad catchment use; multi-purpose hub	District and regional facilities, major sporting and community centres	Expanded changerooms, multi-purpose rooms, enhanced accessibility, destination



			playgrounds and specialist play like skate and pump tracks
--	--	--	--

**5. Reserve Register**

- 5.1 The City will maintain a Reserve Register as a centralised record of all reserves under City ownership or management. The Register will capture each reserve’s classification, hierarchy, and assigned provision level, serving as the primary planning reference for community infrastructure decisions across the City’s open space network.
- 5.2 The Register will be reviewed and updated periodically to reflect changing usage patterns, community needs, and strategic priorities. Updates may include changes to reserve classifications, hierarchy adjustments, or revisions to assigned provision levels, informed by usage data, community engagement and service reviews.
- 5.3 The Reserve Register is an internal document with restricted access.

**Definitions and abbreviations**

**Active Reserve:** A City-owned or managed public open space sporting reserve which is designated for organised sport or other organised physical activity.

**Community Infrastructure:** Public buildings and spaces to accommodate activities that help communities function effectively, contributing to their wellbeing and meeting their social needs.

**Facility Hierarchy:** The classification of facilities or reserves according to their function, catchment, and service role, as defined in the *Community Sporting Reserve Plan* and the *Public Open Space Strategy*. Hierarchy categories may include State, Regional, District, Neighbourhood, Local, and Training levels, depending on facility type.

**Non-Standard:** Infrastructure components or enhancements that exceed the assigned provision level, including but not limited to specialised fit-outs, premium finishes, additional rooms, or technology features. These are subject to Council approval.

**Provision Level:** The level of service, quality, and functionality that an asset or place is expected to deliver, used to guide planning, design, renewal, and investment decisions. Provision Level describe what maximum scope of what is to be provided e.g., access, amenity, capacity, inclusivity.

**Recreation Spaces:** Are public open areas designed for informal, flexible use casual play, walking, sitting, socialising, and spontaneous gathering. Unlike Sport Spaces (structured and scheduled) or Nature Spaces (ecological focus), their main role is recreation, social interaction, and informal activity.



**Renewal:** The replacement or significant refurbishment of existing infrastructure to maintain its original function and service level.

**Response to Place:** Community infrastructure will be designed to reflect its context, scale, and size, and will be carefully integrated into its surroundings. Projects will respond to Fremantle’s unique character, cultural heritage and local environment.

**Standard:** The baseline level of facility provision that enables core activities to be delivered and meets minimum design and functional requirements, as determined by the City.

**Upgrade:** Improvements made to existing infrastructure to increase its capacity, function, or quality beyond the original standard.

### Supporting Documents

- Strategic Community Plan
- Disability Access & Inclusion Plan
- Community Sporting Reserve Plan 2024 - 2034
- Public Open Space Strategy 2024 – 2034
- Community Infrastructure Provision Guidelines

Responsibility and review information	
<b>Responsible officer:</b>	Manager Community Development
<b>Document adoption/approval details</b>	Approval/adoption date Proof of adoption/approval - meeting name or document no#
<b>Document amendment details</b>	Amendment approval/adoption date Proof of adoption/approval - meeting name or document no#
<b>Next review date</b>	(maximum of four years from last review)

---

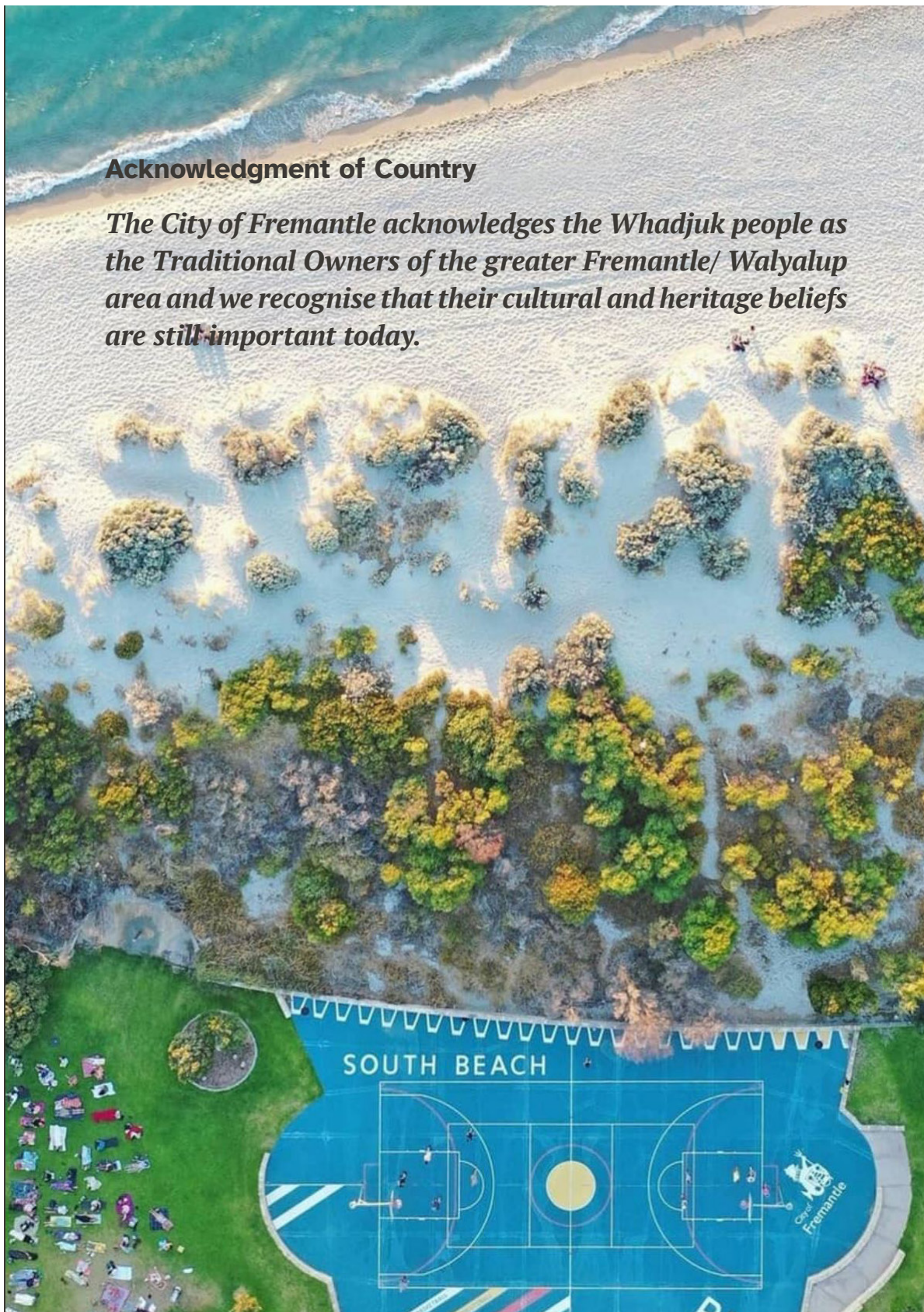
# Community Infrastructure Provision Guidelines



---

## Contents

Introduction	4
How to use the guidelines	5
Typologies	7
Design principles	8
Provision levels	9
Response to place	10
<b>Chapter one - Active reserves &amp; community facilities</b>	<b>12</b>
Active reserve framework	14
Provision standards	16
Community facilities	20
Inclusions	24
Kitchen classifications	26
Material guide	28
<b>Chapter two - Public toilets &amp; coastal amenities</b>	<b>30</b>
Provisions by reserve type	32
Toilet provisions	34
Coastal provisions	36
Best practice principals	38
Inclusive features	39
Standard materials	40
<b>Chapter three - Play</b>	<b>42</b>
Play principles	44
Play framework	46
Play provisions	48
Play types	50
Standards & accessibility	52
Other provision	54



**Acknowledgment of Country**

*The City of Fremantle acknowledges the Whadjuk people as the Traditional Owners of the greater Fremantle/ Walyalup area and we recognise that their cultural and heritage beliefs are still important today.*

---

# Introduction

## Purpose

The Community Infrastructure Provision Guidelines outline the City of Fremantle’s strategic approach to the planning, development, renewal, and management of key public infrastructure, including active reserves, play spaces, community facilities, and public and coastal amenities. The purpose of this document is to ensure that infrastructure across the City is fit for purpose, accessible, inclusive, and sustainable, enhancing the wellbeing of both residents and visitors now and into the future.

These guidelines provide a consistent framework to support the City’s Community Infrastructure Provision Policy and capital works programs, guiding decisions on the design, construction, maintenance, and renewal of infrastructure that contributes to a well-loved, livable city.

## Goal

The goal is to ensure that the City’s infrastructure continues to meet evolving community needs by supporting a diverse range of activities that promote physical activity, social inclusion, community connection, and equitable access to public spaces.

## Approach

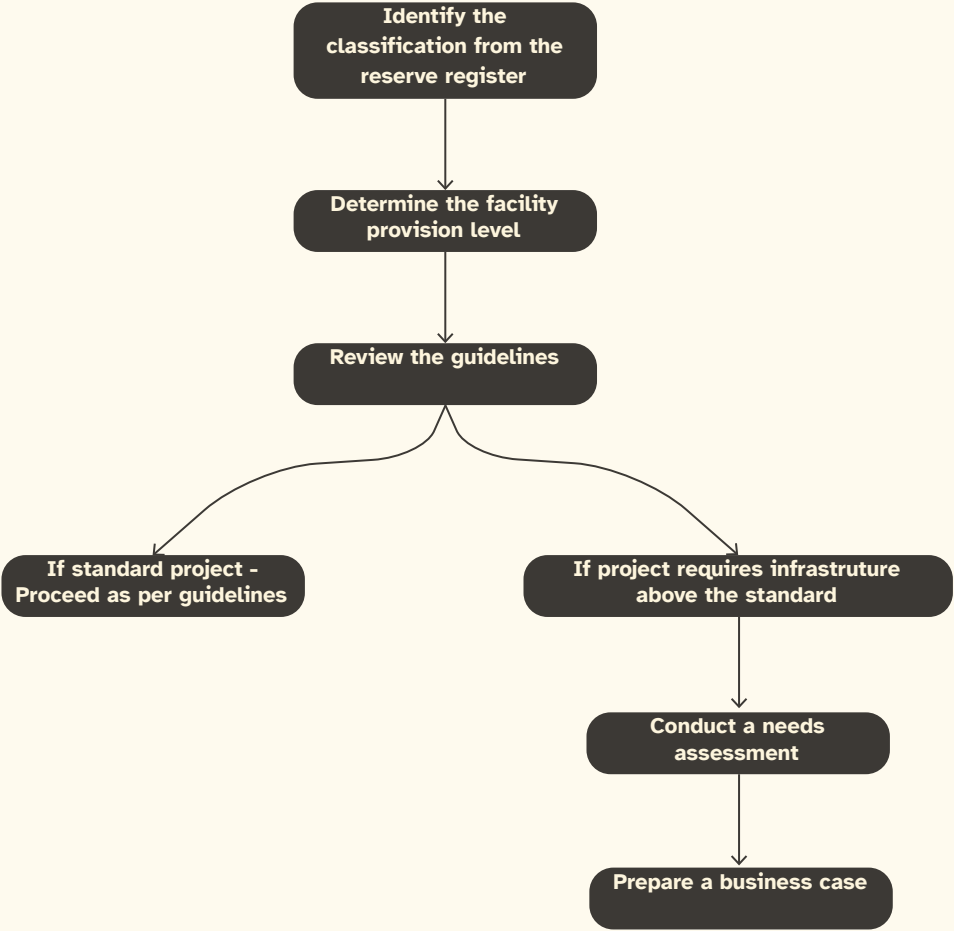
The document sets out clear standards and a consistent baseline for the provision and renewal of infrastructure. While this baseline establishes minimum expectations, additional enhancements may be considered where a demonstrated need exists—supported by a needs assessment, business case, or available funding.

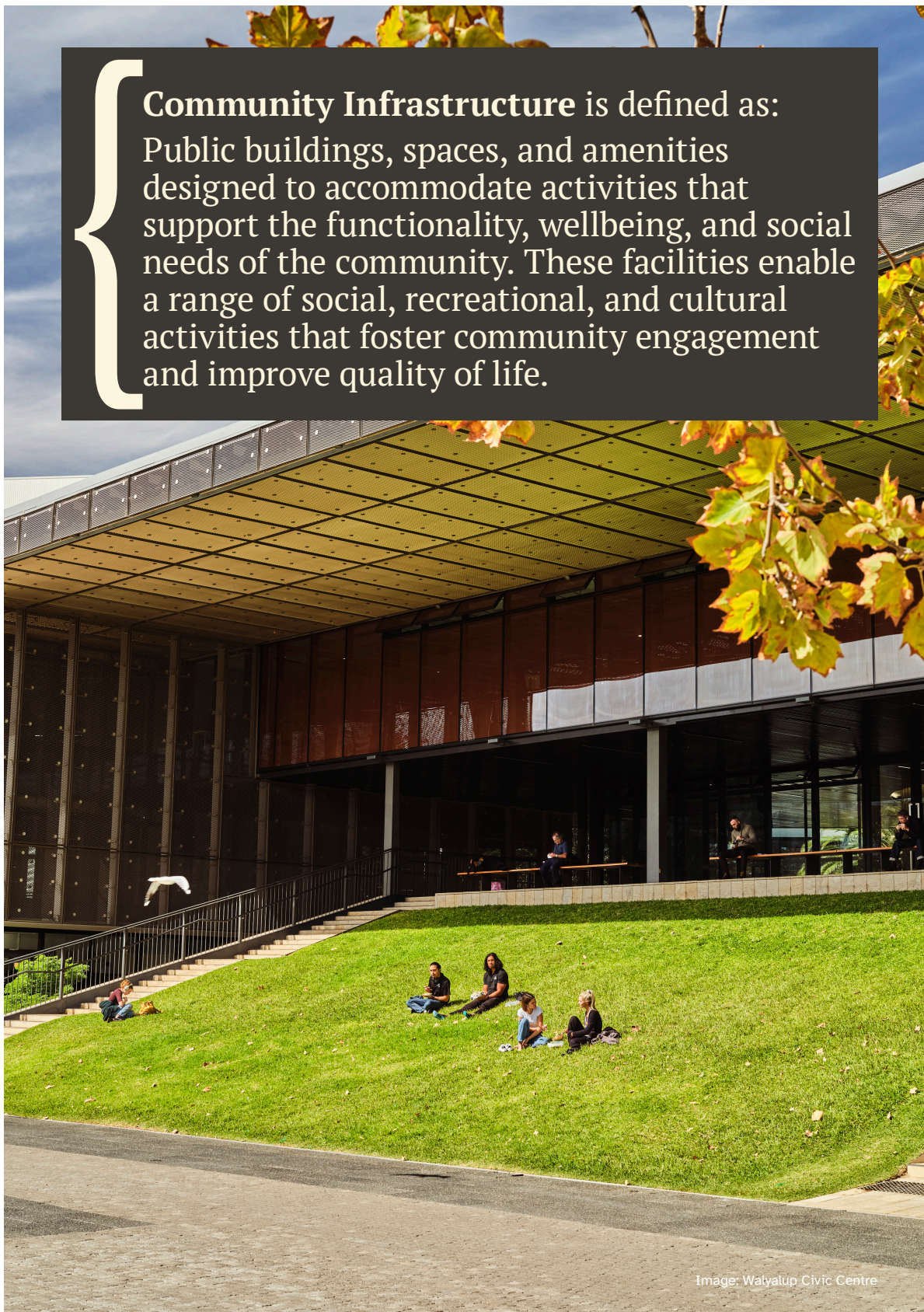
The standards guide planning and decision making to ensure all infrastructure is inclusive, adaptable, and aligned with best practice. This approach enables the City of Fremantle to deliver community infrastructure that is not only functional and efficient, but also responsive to the needs of its diverse and growing community.



Image: Hilton Park

# How to use the guidelines





**Community Infrastructure** is defined as:  
Public buildings, spaces, and amenities designed to accommodate activities that support the functionality, wellbeing, and social needs of the community. These facilities enable a range of social, recreational, and cultural activities that foster community engagement and improve quality of life.

Image: Walyalup Civic Centre

---

# Typologies

## Typologies

### Active Reserve Facilities

These spaces serve local sporting clubs and the broader community by providing facilities for both sport and social activities. Clubrooms offer essential amenities for seasonal sporting clubs, supporting their activities and fostering community engagement. Sports facilities accommodate various sporting events and provide opportunities for physical activity and recreation. Together, these spaces activate surrounding reserves, promote community participation, and should be multi-use to support a range of local activities, including informal and structured play opportunities.

### Community Facilities

These facilities should offer flexible, multi-use spaces to support a range of services and activities. A multi-purpose community centre typically includes social and meeting spaces, acting as a hub for diverse gatherings, educational programs, recreational activities, and indoor play where appropriate.

### Public Toilet Facilities

Public toilets are universally accessible restrooms provided by the City in strategic public locations. Designed to meet diverse user needs, many include baby change facilities and family-friendly amenities for added convenience.

### Coastal Amenities

Changerooms are essential coastal amenities that support the needs of visitors to the City's beaches and adjoining reserves. They provide appropriate, secure facilities for changing, freshening up, and storing belongings. Enhancing comfort and accessibility, changerooms contribute to a positive experience for all users, from swimmers and surfers to those enjoying beach sports or foreshore parkland's.

### Recreational Spaces

Recreation spaces are public open areas designed for informal, flexible use casual play, walking, sitting, socialising, and spontaneous gathering. Unlike Sport Spaces (structured and scheduled) or Nature Spaces (ecological focus), their main role is recreation, social interaction, and informal activity.

### Play

Play spaces are a key component of recreational areas, providing a range of opportunities for children, youth, and families. This includes traditional playgrounds, play elements integrated into open spaces, and specialist play facilities such as parkour, skate parks, and bike tracks. Play supports physical activity, creativity, and social connection, contributing to vibrant and engaging public spaces.

# Provision principles



## Needs-based Planning

Infrastructure will be planned and delivered based on demonstrated community need, supported by needs assessments, feasibility studies, and alignment with the City's strategic objectives. Resources will be prioritised where they provide the greatest community benefit, considering both current and future population needs to ensure facilities remain relevant and responsive.



## Responsible Provision

Decisions about community infrastructure will be evidence-based and informed by meaningful engagement with the community and key stakeholders. Infrastructure should be provided at appropriate levels, aligned with the City's financial capacity, and prioritised where it delivers the greatest community benefit. This ensures resources are invested responsibly and decisions are transparent, accountable, and consistent with strategic objectives.



## Health and Wellbeing

Infrastructure will support physical activity, creative play, social interaction, and engagement with nature, contributing to the overall health, wellbeing, and quality of life of residents and visitors. Facilities should encourage community connection and enable safe, inclusive recreational experiences.



## Equitable Access and Inclusion

All residents, regardless of age, gender, cultural background, ability, or income, should have access to high-quality infrastructure. Facilities must be designed for universal access and inclusion, ensuring everyone feels safe, respected, and able to participate. Infrastructure should be distributed equitably across the City to meet the needs of diverse communities.



## Fit-for-Purpose and Response to Place

Infrastructure will be designed to be fit-for-purpose, functional, and aligned with best practice standards. Facilities should meet current design, safety, accessibility, and sustainability requirements. Infrastructure should also integrate with its surroundings, respecting the local landscape, heritage, cultural identity, and environmental context. Designs must respond to local conditions, be appropriately scaled, consider solar orientation, and create welcoming spaces that encourage participation, interaction, and a sense of belonging.



## Flexibility and Multipurpose

Infrastructure should be adaptable to changing community needs. Multi-use facilities and shared spaces are preferred over single-purpose infrastructure. Existing facilities should be optimised for use, and where infrastructure is no longer viable, it should be rationalised, repurposed, or upgraded. This approach maximises the value of infrastructure, supports evolving community needs, and ensures efficient use of resources over the long term.



## Sustainability

Infrastructure will be environmentally responsible, socially beneficial, and financially sustainable. Design and delivery should minimise environmental impact, consider lifecycle costs, and ensure operational sustainability through adequate resourcing for ongoing maintenance, management, and renewal. Sustainability considerations should be embedded at all stages: planning, design, construction, operation, and renewal.

---

# Provision framework

The City of Fremantle applies a tiered Provision Framework to guide infrastructure investment decisions, ensuring they are strategic, consistent, and equitable. The framework recognises that different facilities serve different roles, catchments, and levels of community demand, and that the scope of provision should reflect these variations.

## Provision Levels

Three provision levels are defined, informed by the facility hierarchies established in the Community Sport and Recreation Plan and the Public Open Space Strategy. These levels guide the planning, design, and delivery of community infrastructure, ensuring investment is strategic, consistent, and equitable.

The three (3) levels of provision are;

### Basic

Basic-level infrastructure supports low-frequency or informal community use, with an emphasis on essential functionality, safety, and accessibility. This level is appropriate for smaller-scale assets and neighbourhood nodes, such as informal rest areas, basic toilets, and small play elements.

### Standard

Standard-level infrastructure represents the City's baseline service for facilities intended to support regular community use. These facilities accommodate structured programs, organised activities, and shared use across multiple user groups. Typical applications include active reserves, community halls, and local sporting facilities, with infrastructure such as changerooms, accessible toilets, shade structures, and standard playgrounds.

### Extended

Extended-level infrastructure provides high-capacity, multi-purpose facilities to support high-demand community use. These facilities serve broad catchments and enable a diverse range of activities, programs, and events. Extended infrastructure prioritises flexibility, accessibility,

and long-term durability. Typical examples include district and regional facilities, major sporting and community centres, expanded changerooms, multi-purpose rooms, enhanced accessibility features, destination playgrounds, and specialist play facilities such as skate and pump tracks.

### Reserve Register

The provision level assigned to each facility or reserve is recorded in the Reserve Register. Where a proposal seeks infrastructure beyond the assigned provision level, it must demonstrate community need, be supported by a business case, and identify appropriate funding and/or obtain Council approval.

### Investment Level Considerations

While many external bodies (e.g. sport, health, or accessibility authorities) publish recommended infrastructure specifications, these often exceed what is practical or financially sustainable for delivery by local governments.

The City of Fremantle evaluates all infrastructure proposals through a needs-based lens, ensuring alignment with:

- Demonstrated community demand
- Local context and population catchments
- Equitable provision across the City
- Strategic priorities and funding availability

This approach ensures that infrastructure investment remains fit for purpose, avoids over specification, and maintains long term financial and operational sustainability across the City's infrastructure network.

---

# Response to place

Every project should begin with a deep understanding of its context—social, cultural, environmental, and physical. Responding to place means designing with sensitivity to the surrounding landscape, built form, and community identity. Projects should consider their environment holistically and seek to integrate seamlessly, whether through the use of locally appropriate materials, alignment with natural landforms, or design elements that reflect the character and history of the area. This place-based approach ensures that built outcomes are not only functional and sustainable but also meaningful, contributing positively to the identity and experience of the space.

## Coastal Design Considerations

**Environmental Integration:** Design should reflect the natural coastal landscape, using materials, forms, and colours that blend with the surrounding dunes, vegetation, and beach environment.

**Material Durability:** Select robust, weather-resistant materials to endure exposure to salt spray, wind, sun, and sand with minimal maintenance.

**Supporting Coastal Use:** Incorporate features that support beach activity, such as outdoor showers, drinking fountains, seating, and shade structures.

**Sustainability:** Integrate environmentally responsive design strategies such as solar power, rainwater harvesting, and natural ventilation.

**Minimising Environmental Impact:** Locate and construct facilities to avoid or minimise disturbance to sensitive coastal vegetation and dune systems.

## Urban Design Consideration

**Streetscape Compatibility:** Designs should align with existing urban character, complementing adjacent buildings, open spaces, and pedestrian pathways.

**Civic Identity:** Amenities should reflect Fremantle's distinctive character and contribute to the vibrancy of the public realm through thoughtful architectural expression.

**Accessibility and Safety:** Ensure facilities are well-lit, clearly signed, and universally accessible, with consideration for passive surveillance and user safety.

**Multi-Use Integration:** Where feasible, incorporate amenities into broader urban infrastructure, such as transport hubs, parks, or commercial precincts, to support diverse community needs.

**Low Maintenance:** Use durable, easy-to-clean materials suited to high-traffic urban environments.

## Heritage Design Consideration

**Contextual Sensitivity:** Design should be sympathetic to the architectural language, scale, and materiality of nearby heritage buildings and precincts.

**Reversibility:** Where located near or within heritage structures, amenities should be designed for minimal physical impact and reversibility, in line with heritage conservation principles.

**Discreet Integration:** Facilities should be subtly incorporated into the landscape or existing built form, avoiding visual dominance over significant heritage elements.

**Material and Detailing:** Use high-quality materials and details that reference or complement the heritage context without mimicking historic styles.

**Consultation and Compliance:** Designs must comply with relevant heritage regulations and be developed in consultation with heritage professionals where appropriate.

Every project should begin with a deep understanding of its context—social, cultural, environmental, and physical. Responding to place means designing with sensitivity to the surrounding landscape, built form, and community identity.



Image: Leighton Beach

---

# Chapter one

## Active reserves & community facilities



**Active Reserve Facilities** is defined as:

These amenities typically include changerooms, pavilions, storage areas, public toilets, lighting, and utilities that enable the safe and effective use of playing fields and courts. Changerooms play a central role by offering gender-inclusive, accessible, and functional spaces for players, officials, and volunteers.

Image: Bruce Lee Reserve

---

# Active reserve framework

The City of Fremantle classifies its sporting infrastructure into four key levels within the sport venue hierarchy, as outlined in the Community Sport and Recreation Plan (CSRP). This hierarchy helps guide planning, investment, and management decisions to ensure facilities are aligned with their intended use, level of competition, and community need.

## State Facilities

State-level facilities are designed to support elite and high-performance sport. These venues primarily service state league competitions, elite underage events, and are often used for community competition finals. Maintained to a 'showcase' standard, they offer high-quality playing surfaces, comprehensive amenities, and infrastructure capable of accommodating large spectator crowds. Typical features include perimeter fencing, lighting, scoreboards, dedicated change facilities, and larger-scale seating or viewing areas. These venues serve an important strategic role within the broader metropolitan area, supporting elite player pathways, hosting major events, and accommodating training for high-level athletes.

## District Facilities

District facilities operate as key hubs for a group of surrounding suburbs or townships within Fremantle and neighbouring local government areas. These venues often support multiple sporting codes and are intended to cater to higher levels of community competition. Facilities at this level typically include clubrooms, quality change facilities, umpire rooms, and fields maintained to a high standard suitable for hosting finals or representative matches. While not as large as state venues, they offer greater capacity and quality than local venues and are frequently shared by several user groups, including clubs, schools, and program providers. District venues play a critical role in supporting participation growth and enabling clubs to progress through competitive pathways.

## Local Facilities

Local facilities are primarily designed to serve individual suburbs and act as the 'home ground' for seasonal sporting clubs. These venues cater to local community-level competition and often support shared use between summer and winter clubs, schools, and casual users. Facilities at this level generally include standard change rooms, basic spectator amenities, and club-operated spaces. Playing surfaces are maintained to a level suitable for home and away competition. These venues play a foundational role in supporting grassroots participation, fostering social connection, and providing accessible sporting opportunities for all ages and abilities.

## Training Facilities

Training facilities support non-competitive, informal, or preparatory sport and recreation activities. These facilities are used by clubs for training purposes, particularly during peak periods or pre-season, and may also support short-term programs such as school sport, fitness groups, or clinics. Infrastructure is typically minimal and focused on providing adequate lighting and surface maintenance rather than competition-standard amenities. Training venues help alleviate pressure on higher-tier reserves by absorbing overflow usage and extending the lifespan of playing surfaces across the network. Their flexibility and accessibility make them a valuable component of the city's active reserve system.

## Reserve Register

The provision level assigned to each facility or reserve is recorded in the City's Reserve Register. The Register identifies each reserve and its associated sporting infrastructure, including its designated role within the venue hierarchy and the level of infrastructure provided. This ensures a consistent and transparent record of how reserves are intended to function within the broader network of sporting facilities and supports strategic planning, asset management, and investment decisions.

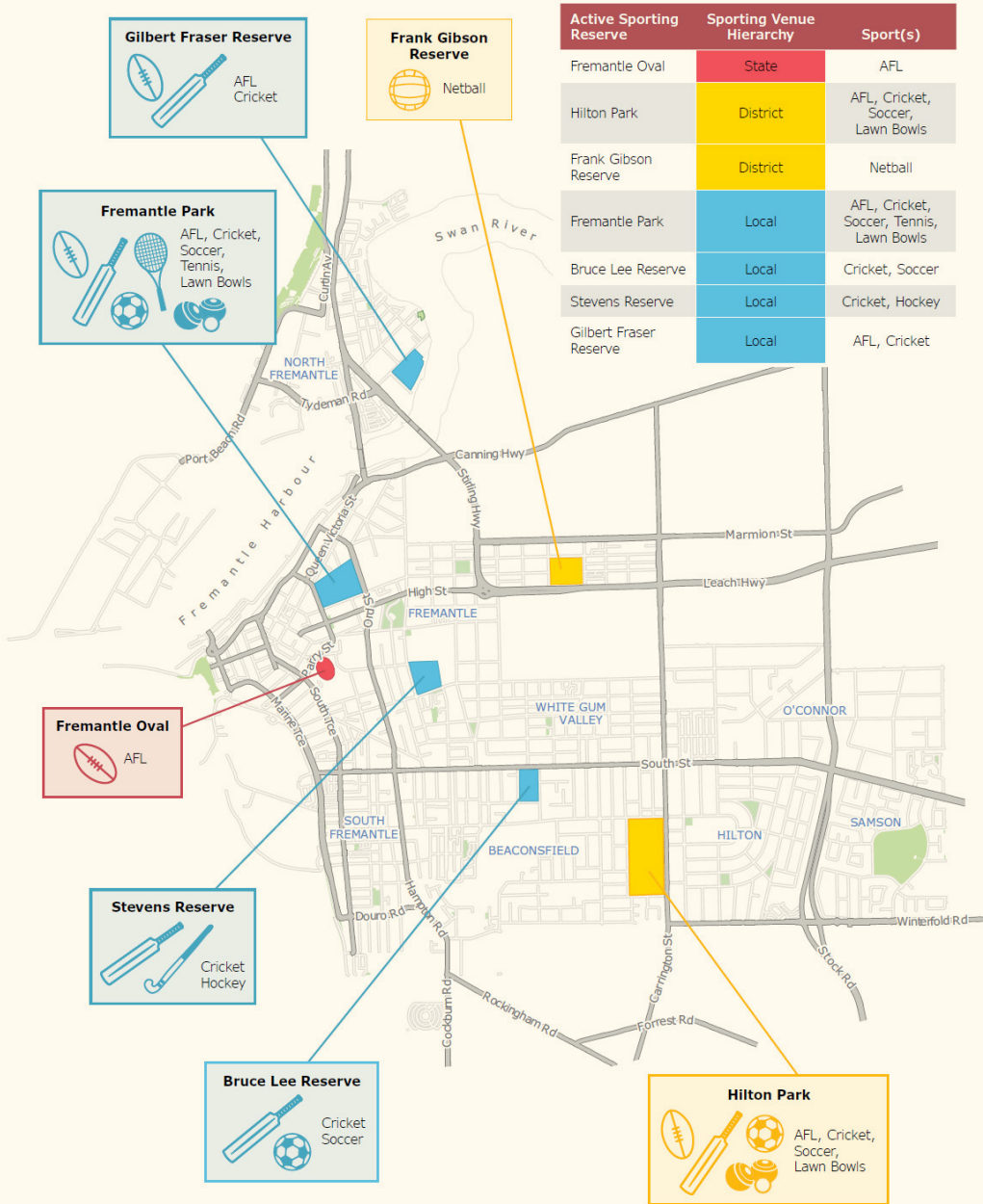


Image: Community Active Sporting Reserves in Fremantle, CSRP

# Provision levels



Image: Cross Keys Reserve Pavilion, Victoria

**Basic**

Functional Space	Minimum m2	Comments
Administration/Office	Nil	
Bin Store (external)	15	Externally integrated into new facility designs.
Change rooms	Nil	Provide 2 x dry change cubicles as minimum. Must provide a team space in lieu of changerooms which can be external undercover.
Number of showers per changeroom	Nil	
Number of WC's per changeroom	2	Include provision for club/facility user toilets. All to be unisex. 1 x ambulant as per AS1428.1
Cleaners room	5	Includes provision of a cleaners sink, floor waste, and storage for mop and cleaning items.
Family Room	Nil	As determined by project needs
Function/Multipurpose Room	Nil	Not required.
First Aid Room	Nil	
Internal Male Toilet Facilities	Nil	Not required.
Internal Female Toilet Facilities	Nil	Not required.
Kiosk/Kitchen	Nil	
Meeting Room	Nil	
Multi-faith room	Nil	
Plant Room	5	As required
Sensory Room	Nil	
Storage (Internal)	Nil	
Storage (Maintenance)	10	
Storage (Sporting Clubs, 25m2 each)	25	Should have direct access from outside, roller door for easy mobility of large sporting items.
Universally accessible toilet (internal)	9	Intended for facility users only, as required by the NCC, refer to AS1428.1 for requirements. Provide a baby change facility.
Universally accessible toilet (external)	9	Required if no other public toilet facilities are provided for the active reserve. Designed for high vandal resistance. Timed locked control system.
Umpire room	Nil	Not required.

\*While the current National Construction Code (NCC) does not formally provide for all-gender toilets as a standard classification, we support advocacy for change and recognise the need for flexible, inclusive design solutions that go beyond minimum compliance.

Wherever possible, we will aim to integrate gender-neutral options alongside other required facilities, in line with best practice design principles, community needs, and the City's values of equity and inclusion.

**Standard**

Functional Space	Minimum m2	Comments
Administration/Office	Nil	
Bin Store (external)	15	Externally integrated into new facility designs.
Change rooms 2 x All gender per seasonal user (40m2 per room)	80	Space includes adjoining wet area with toilets and showers. Changerooms should be designed to be gender neutral and have direct access onto sports reserve.
Number of showers per changerroom	4	One shower to be ambulant. Consider the use of dry change cubicles.
Number of WC's per changerroom	2	
Change room Universally accessible toilet & shower	1	Provide a minimum of one universally accessible toilet and shower facility, accessible by a minimum of two changerrooms. Provide a baby change facility.
Cleaners room	5	Includes provision of a cleaners sink, floor waste, and storage for mop and cleaning items.
Family Room	Nil	As determined by project needs
Function/Multipurpose Room	100	For club functions and hire purposes, ensure flexible and multipurpose. May have ability to divide space.
First Aid Room	15	
Internal Male Toilet Facilities	20	Male facilities to cater for use of function space, refer to NCC for requirements.*
Internal Female Toilet Facilities	20	Female facilities to cater for use of function space, refer to NCC for requirements.*
Kiosk/Kitchen	10	Kiosk only with external facing servery
Meeting Room	Nil	
Multi-faith room	Nil	As determined by project needs
Plant Room	5	As required
Sensory Room	Nil	As determined by project needs
Storage (Internal)	10	To cater for function furniture
Storage (Maintenance)	10	
Storage (Sporting Clubs, 25m2 each)	25	Should have direct access from outside, roller door for easy mobility of large sporting items.
Universally accessible toilet (internal)	9	Intended for facility users only, as required by the NCC, refer to AS1428.1 for requirements. Provide a baby change facility.
Universally accessible toilet (external)	9	Required if no other public toilet facilities are provided for the active reserve. Designed for high vandal resistance. Timed locked control system.
Umpire room	15	Includes unisex toilet and shower facility, dry change, plus briefing space. Refer to specific sports guidelines. Provision for locker space.

**Extended**

Functional Space	Minimum m2	Comments
Administration/Office	10	Suitable for office space or consultation room.
Bin Store (external)	15	Externally integrated into new facility designs.
Change rooms 4 x All gender per seasonal user (40m2 per room)	160	Space includes adjoining wet area with toilets and showers. Changerooms should be designed to be gender neutral and have direct access onto sports reserve.
Number of showers per changeroom	4	One shower to be ambulant. Consider the use of dry change cubicles.
Number of WC's per changeroom	2	
Change room Universally accessible toilet & shower	1	Provide a minimum of one universally accessible toilet and shower facility, accessible by a minimum of two changerooms. Provide a baby change facility.
Cleaners room	5	Includes provision of a cleaners sink, floor waste, and storage for mop and cleaning items.
Family Room	Nil	As determined by project needs
Function/Multipurpose Room	150	For club functions and hire purposes, ensure flexible and multipurpose. May have ability to divide space.
First Aid Room	15	Room configuration should ensure an ambulance stretcher can safely enter and exit the room.
Internal Male Toilet Facilities	20	Male facilities to cater for use of function space, refer to NCC for requirements.*
Internal Female Toilet Facilities	20	Female facilities to cater for use of function space, refer to NCC for requirements.*
Kiosk/Kitchen	20	With external facing servery. Not a commercial Kitchen
Meeting Room	30	Quantity based determined by project needs
Multi-faith room	Nil	As determined by project needs
Plant Room	5	As required
Sensory Room	Nil	As determined by project needs
Storage (Internal)	10	To cater for function furniture
Storage (Maintenance)	10	
Storage (Sporting Clubs, 25m2 each)	25	Should have direct access from outside, roller door for easy mobility of large sporting items.
Universally accessible toilet (internal)	9	Intended for facility users only, as required by the NCC, refer to AS1428.1 for requirements. Provide a baby change facility.
Universally accessible toilet (external)	9	Required if no other public toilet facilities are provided for the active reserve. Designed for high vandal resistance. Timed locked control system.
Umpire room	20	Includes unisex toilet and shower facility, dry change, plus briefing space. Refer to specific sports guidelines. Provision for locker space.

---

# Community facilities

## Community Facilities Provisions

For Community Facilities Planning Standards to be relevant, effective, and sustainable, they must be tailored to the unique social and geographic features of the area. This includes considering factors such as the existing and future distribution of the population, the diverse demographic makeup of the community, and emerging trends in how community facilities are used and provided. These factors ensure that the development and allocation of community facilities not only meet current demands but also adapt to future shifts in population, lifestyle, and community needs.

In addition to the design principles outlined in this document, all future community facilities must be planned, delivered, and maintained with the following key considerations in mind:

## Needs Analysis

Community facilities planning should be based on a thorough understanding of the area's unique demographic, geographic features, and projected population growth, assessing current facility usage and identifying gaps in service provision.

### Specific Community Needs

Facilities must address the distinct needs of diverse groups, including different age demographics, cultural backgrounds, and socioeconomic factors, ensuring inclusivity and accessibility for all members of the community.

### Stakeholder Engagement

Facilities planning must involve early and ongoing engagement with key stakeholders, including community groups, sporting clubs, local service providers, and relevant government agencies. Collaboration ensures facilities reflect shared priorities, maximise co-location and partnership opportunities, and remain responsive to changing needs.

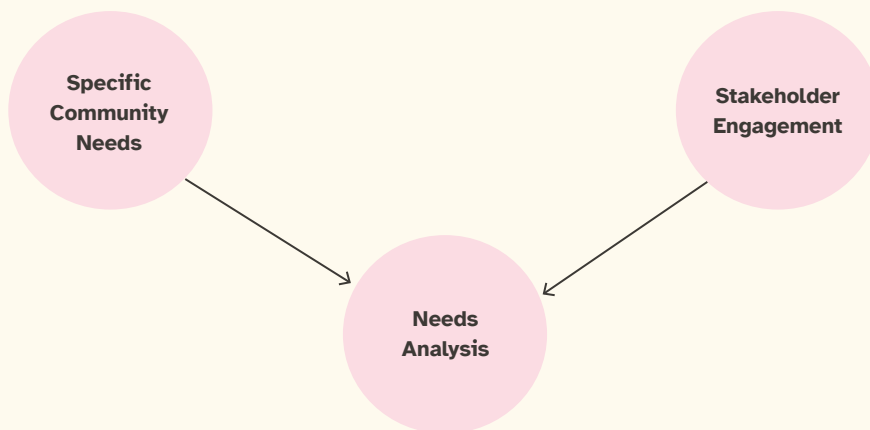




Image: Hilton Bowling Club

# Community facilities

## Basic Community Provision

Functional Space	Minimum m2	Comments
Administration/Office	10	
Bin Store (external)	15	Externally integrated into new facility designs.
Cleaners room	5	Includes provision of a cleaners sink, floor waste, and storage for mop and cleaning items.
Family Room	Nil	As determined by project needs
Function/Multipurpose Room	100	Suitable for hire. Main purpose is for workshops, events, functions, yoga, Pilates, karate etc. May have the ability to divide into smaller spaces or be configured into numerous individual rooms as identified in the needs assessment.
First Aid Room	Nil	
Internal Male Toilet Facilities	20	Male facilities to cater for use of function space, refer to NCC for requirements.*
Internal Female Toilet Facilitie	20	Female facilities to cater for use of function space, refer to NCC for requirements.*
Kitchenette	10	Basic tea prep facilities <a href="#">Kitchen</a>
Meeting Room	30	One large or 2 smaller as required.
Multi-faith room	Nil	
Plant Room	5	<a href="#">As required</a>
Sensory Room	Nil	
Storage (Internal)	10	For furniture and or equipment.
Storage (per user group 25m2 each)	25	Number of user groups to be determined in project brief.
Universally accessible toilet (internal)	9	Intended for facility users only, as required by the NCC, refer to AS1428.1 for requirements. <a href="#">Provide a fully compliant facility</a>

\*While the current National Construction Code (NCC) does not formally provide for all-gender toilets as a standard classification, we support advocacy for change and recognise the need for flexible, inclusive design solutions that go beyond minimum compliance.

Wherever possible, we will aim to integrate gender-neutral options alongside other required facilities, in line with best practice design principles, community needs, and the City's values of equity and inclusion.

We propose exploring and testing the inclusion of gender-neutral facilities at the Concept Design stage of relevant projects to ensure we meet the needs of our diverse community.

**Basic Bowling Provision**

Functional Space	Minimum m2	Comments
Administration/Office	10	
Bin Store (external)	15	Externally integrated into new facility designs.
Cleaners room	5	Includes provision of a cleaners sink, floor waste, and storage for mop and cleaning items.
Family Room	Nil	As determined by project needs
Function/Multipurpose Room	100	Suitable for hire. Main purpose is for workshops, events, functions, yoga, Pilates, karate etc. May have the ability to divide into smaller spaces or be configured into numerous individual rooms as identified in the needs assessment.
First Aid Room	Nil	
Internal Male Toilet Facilities	20	Male facilities to cater for use of function space, refer to NCC for requirements.*
Internal Female Toilet Facilitie	20	Female facilities to cater for use of function space, refer to NCC for requirements.*
Kitchen/Kitchenette	20	Basic community kitchen, not a commercial Kitchen
Meeting Room	30	One large or 2 smaller as required.
Multi-faith room	Nil	
Plant Room	5	As required
Sensory Room	Nil	
Storage (Internal)	10	For furniture and or equipment.
Storage (per user group 25m2 each)	25	Number of user groups to be determined in project brief.
Universally accessible toilet (internal)	9	Intended for facility users only, as required by the NCC, refer to AS1428.1 for requirements. Provide a baby change facility.

# Inclusions

## Active Reserves & Community Facility Inclusions

Functional Space	Specific Requirements	Comments
Administration/Office	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flooring - Carpet</li> </ul>	Club/organisation responsible for the fit out of room.
Change rooms including showers and toilets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bench seating</li> <li>Hooks in change, toilet cubicles and shower cubicles</li> <li>Ambulant toilet, Ambulant shower</li> <li>Soap dispenser</li> <li>Both hand dryer and paper towel dispenser</li> <li>Full length mirror</li> <li>Basins with vanity space</li> <li>Tapware with time flow push button</li> <li>Compact Laminate shower seats for shower cubicles</li> <li>Lockers suitable number for sports team</li> <li>Consider whiteboard</li> <li>Consider tap for filling drink bottles</li> </ul>	All changerooms to be gender neutral and free from specific sports teams colours to ensure flexibility in use.
Cleaners room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cleaners Sink</li> <li>2 x shelves</li> <li>Considered storage location for mops, brooms and buckets</li> </ul>	
Function/Multipurpose Room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tables and chairs to accommodate up to a maximum occupancy level of 70%</li> <li>Trolley/s to move and store tables and chairs</li> <li>Energy efficient heating and cooling (HVAC)</li> <li>Window treatments (if applicable)</li> <li>Audio Visual (AV) equipment (if applicable)</li> <li>Flooring - Carpet</li> </ul>	<p>Tables and chairs to be easy to clean, light weight and stackable. Furniture to be selected by the City.</p> <p>Window treatments should be manually operated.</p> <p>AV equipment to be provided for community centres only.</p> <p>Exact equipment to be determined during needs assessment.</p>
First Aid Room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bench space</li> <li>Lockable cabinets</li> <li>Sink</li> <li>Soap dispenser</li> <li>Paper towel dispenser</li> <li>Basic first aid bed</li> </ul>	Include space and service provisions under bench to install small bar fridge.

Internal Toilet Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soap dispenser</li> <li>• Both hand dryer and paper towel dispenser</li> <li>• Basins with vanity space</li> <li>• Tapware with time flow push button</li> <li>• Mirrors</li> </ul>	No urinals to be provided in male facilities.
Kiosk/Kitchen	Fit out as per Kitchen/Kiosk Classification Provision below.	The city will not provide full commercial kitchens as standard. Cool rooms will not be provided.
Kitchenette	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hot water/boiling water unit</li> <li>• 60 litre minibar fridge</li> <li>• Single sink with dish drainer</li> <li>• Lockable overhead and under bench cupboards</li> </ul>	
Meeting Room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tables and chairs to provide flexibility in room configuration.</li> <li>• Flooring - Carpet</li> </ul>	Tables and chairs to be easy to clean, light weight and stackable. Furniture to be selected by the City.
Public Toilets		Refer to Part Two.
Store rooms	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pin code access card system</li> <li>• Motion sensor LED lighting</li> <li>• Wall shelving/racking</li> <li>• Sealed concrete floor</li> </ul>	Consider access via roller doors, flexibility and consider internal caging if required on needs assessment.
Universally accessible toilet (internal)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirror</li> <li>• Soap dispenser</li> <li>• Both hand dryer and paper towel dispenser</li> <li>• Basin</li> <li>• Baby change table</li> </ul>	All fixtures to comply with AS1428.1
Universally accessible toilet (external)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirror</li> <li>• Soap dispenser</li> <li>• Both hand dryer and paper towel dispenser</li> <li>• Basin</li> <li>• Baby change table</li> <li>• Epoxy flooring</li> </ul>	All fixtures to comply with AS1428.1 Public facing facilities need to be highly vandal resistant. All fittings and fixtures to be stainless steel.
Umpire room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sink</li> <li>• Soap dispenser and hand dryer</li> <li>• Sinks with vanity space</li> <li>• Bench seating</li> <li>• Hooks</li> <li>• Laminate shower seats for shower cubicles</li> </ul>	
Security	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Master key locking system</li> <li>• External security lighting</li> </ul>	Alarm system to be compatible with the City's alarm systems.
Lighting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Energy efficient LED lighting</li> <li>• Consider motion sensors to suitable areas</li> </ul>	

# Kitchen classification

## Kitchen/Kiosk Classification Schedule

	Amenities	Classification
<b>Low</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hand wash basin (long lever handle)</li> <li>• Soap dispenser</li> <li>• Double bowl sink</li> <li>• Microwave</li> <li>• Fridge/freezer (Domestic)</li> <li>• Dishwasher (Domestic)</li> <li>• Oven with/without cook top (Domestic)</li> <li>• Exhaust canopy (Domestic)</li> <li>• Hot water/boiling water unit</li> <li>• Lockable cupboards</li> <li>• Non slip flooring</li> <li>• Vinyl flooring with coved skirting</li> <li>• Tiling to walls</li> </ul>	Standard
<b>Medium</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hand wash basin (long lever handle)</li> <li>• Soap dispenser</li> <li>• Double bowl sink</li> <li>• Microwave (Commercial)</li> <li>• Fridge/freezer (Commercial)</li> <li>• Dishwasher (Commercial)</li> <li>• Oven with cook top (Commercial)</li> <li>• Exhaust canopy (AS 1668.2 requirements)</li> <li>• Hot water/boiling water unit</li> <li>• Lockable cupboards</li> <li>• Non slip flooring</li> <li>• Consider stainless steel benches</li> <li>• Dry store with shelving</li> <li>• Vinyl flooring with coved skirting</li> <li>• Tiling to walls</li> </ul>	Standard & Extended

### Additional Provisions

Additional provisions may be considered on basis of a needs assessment and/or co-contribution by Club or Community group.

No Bar facilities are provided as standard within the city and any Bar proposal will require a Business Case.



Image: RM Hooper Pavilion, Victoria

# Material guide



## Colorbond

A strong, lightweight steel cladding ideal for roofing. Colorbond is highly durable, low maintenance, and weather resistant, with a wide range of colours for aesthetic flexibility.



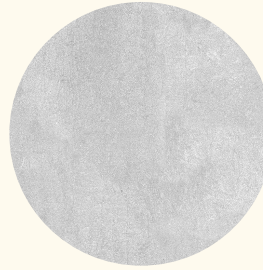
## Epoxy flooring

A seamless and durable flooring solution ideal for high-traffic areas like changerooms, kitchens, and corridors. It offers a slip-resistant surface that's easy to clean and maintain, making it perfect for both safety and longevity.



## Anti graffiti coating

A protective finish applied to all porous external surfaces to prevent permanent graffiti damage. It allows for easy cleaning of vandalism, in high traffic areas.



## Concrete

A durable, hard wearing material commonly used for both flooring and walling. Ideal for high-use areas due to its strength, longevity, and low maintenance requirements.



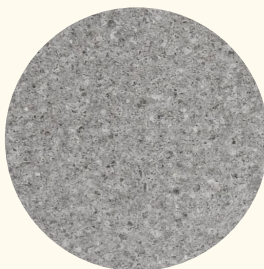
## Weathertex external cladding

An eco-friendly timber-based cladding solution suitable for external walls. Weathertex is durable, termite-resistant, and easy to install, with low environmental impact.



## Timber cladding

A natural and versatile material used for internal or external wall finishes. Timber cladding adds warmth and texture while offering durability and aesthetic appeal.



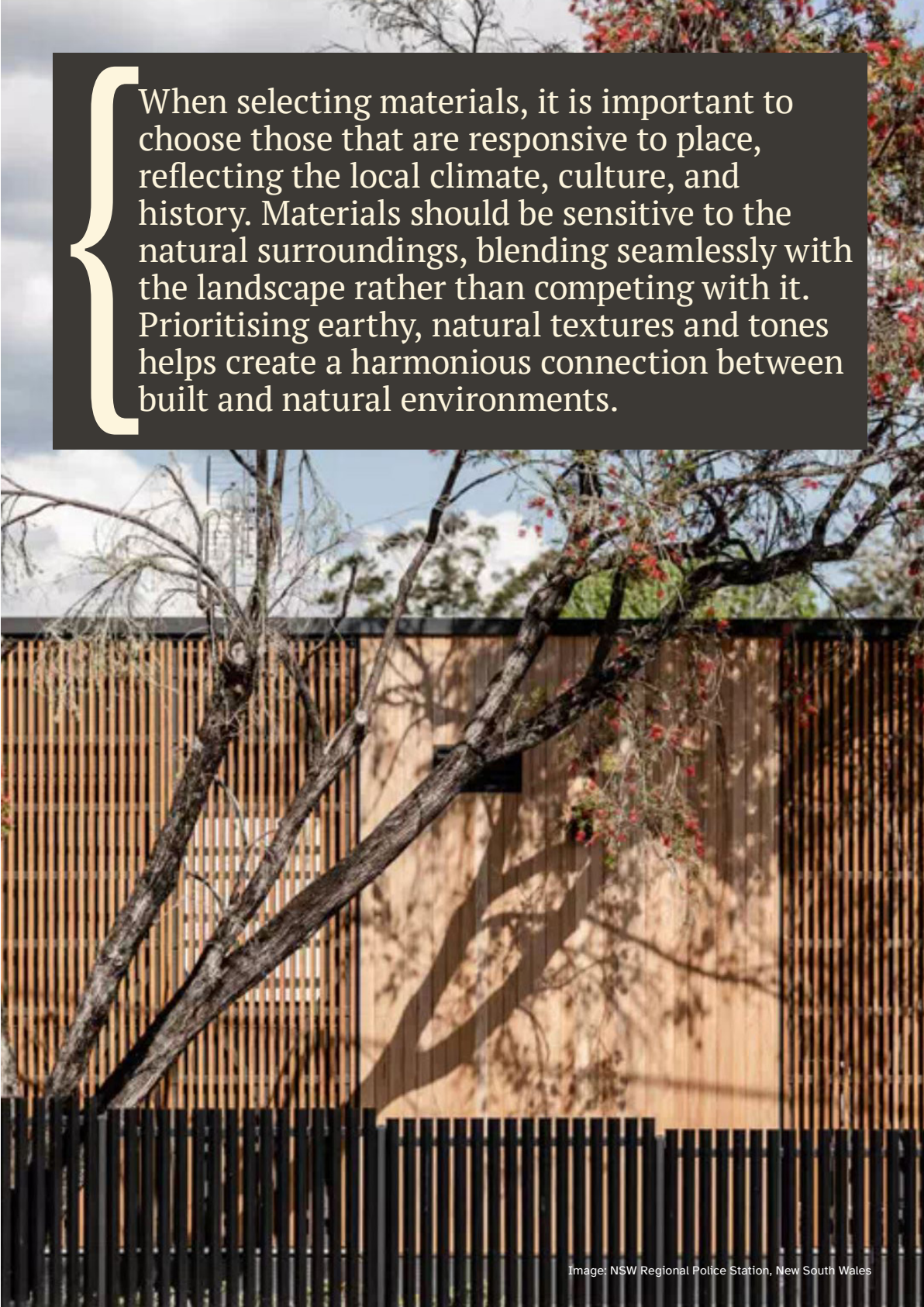
## Vinyl

A resilient and low-maintenance flooring solution suitable for areas with frequent foot traffic. Vinyl is water-resistant, easy to clean, and available in a wide range of finishes and styles.



## Carpet tiles

A flexible and comfortable flooring option ideal for function and meeting rooms. Carpet tiles provide acoustic benefits, are easy to install, and can be replaced individually if damaged.



When selecting materials, it is important to choose those that are responsive to place, reflecting the local climate, culture, and history. Materials should be sensitive to the natural surroundings, blending seamlessly with the landscape rather than competing with it. Prioritising earthy, natural textures and tones helps create a harmonious connection between built and natural environments.

Image: NSW Regional Police Station, New South Wales

---

# Chapter two

## Public toilets & coastal amenities



Image: Leighton Beach

---

# Provisions by reserve type

The provision of public infrastructure at reserves plays an important role in ensuring that all members of the community, regardless of their level of ability or the type of activity they engage in, have access to appropriate facilities. The number, type, and scale of amenities provided within public spaces such as parks and recreational reserves will vary depending on factors including the size of the reserve, expected visitor numbers, and the types of activities taking place. While the City retains discretion over the final design and configuration of facilities, the following descriptions outline the typical purpose and considerations associated with different reserve types.

## Regional Reserves

Regional reserves are large-scale destinations that serve a broad catchment, often extending beyond 25 kilometres. These reserves commonly host significant events, festivals, and specialised recreational activities, attracting large visitor numbers. Facilities at regional reserves are designed to accommodate high visitation and large gatherings, with flexibility to support peak demand during major events. Amenity design should allow for scalable infrastructure and may include larger or specialised facilities to support event operations and visitor comfort.

## District Reserves

District reserves function as key recreational hubs serving multiple neighbourhoods and supporting a wide range of activities and community events. They often accommodate organised sport, informal recreation, and gatherings, resulting in higher visitor volumes than smaller local parks. Amenities are typically designed to support both passive recreational users and spectators of organised sport. Where structured sporting activities occur, facilities may also incorporate supporting infrastructure such as change rooms or storage areas for equipment.

## Neighbourhood Reserves

Neighbourhood reserves are smaller local parks that primarily serve surrounding residential communities. These spaces support everyday recreation such as play, relaxation, and informal physical activity. Facilities are generally modest in scale and designed to meet essential needs while maintaining easy access for local users. Amenity design should prioritise accessibility, ensuring facilities can be comfortably used by people with disabilities, older adults, and families with young children.

## Coastal Reserves

Coastal reserves provide infrastructure that supports both passive and active recreation in beach environments. These areas often experience high seasonal visitation and accommodate a diverse mix of users including swimmers, walkers, tourists, and local residents. Facilities such as toilets, changerooms, and showers are typically located at key beach access points to support visitor comfort and accessibility. Infrastructure must be designed to integrate sensitively with the coastal landscape and be durable enough to withstand harsh coastal conditions such as salt exposure and strong winds.

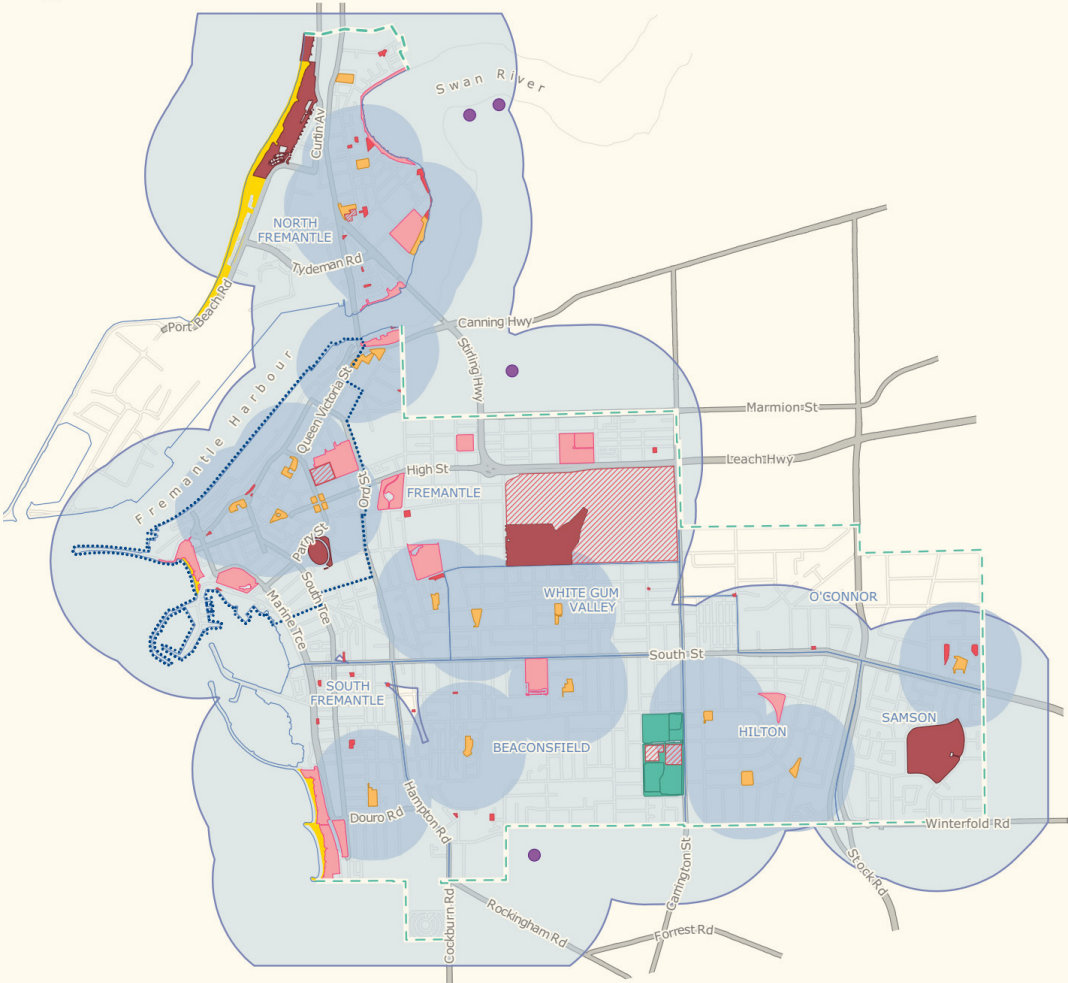
## Changing Places

The inclusion of Changing Places facilities is an important component of inclusive public infrastructure. These facilities are larger, fully accessible bathrooms designed for people with complex disabilities who require additional space and specialised equipment. Typically, they include features such as hoists, adjustable adult-sized changing tables, and sufficient circulation space to accommodate carers. Providing Changing Places facilities helps ensure public spaces are accessible and welcoming to all members of the community.

**Hierarchy of  
Public Open  
Space within  
City of Fremantle**

- POS Hierarchy**
- Small POS < 0.4ha
  - Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha
  - Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha
  - District Sha to 15+ha
  - Regional POS
  - 400m Buffer around Local POS
  - 800m Buffer around Neighbourhood, District or Regional POS
  - Suburb boundary
  - City of Fremantle / Walyalup Boundary
  - ..... POS in the CBD is subject to further planning strategies
  - Major Sporting Facility near CoF Boundary
  - Natural dune area
  - ▨ Sporting space under lease

- Regional Facilities • 25 km radius**
- District Facilities • 2km radius**
- Neighbourhood • 800m radius**
- Local Facilities • 400m radius**



# Toilet provisions



Single Universally Accessible Facility



1 x Universally accessible and 1 x ambulant facility

## Baseline

### Inclusions

- 1 x UAT
- concealed cistern
- grabrails to comply with AS1428.1
- hand dryer
- paper towel dispenser
- waste bin
- sanitary bin
- sharps disposal
- vandal resistant mirror
- baby change table
- automated door locking
- external lighting
- consider solar panel and sustainability options

## Basic

### Inclusions

- 1 x UAT plus 1 ambulant depending on location scale or needs analysis
- concealed cisterns
- grabrails to comply with AS1428.1
- hand dryer
- paper towel dispenser
- waste bin
- sanitary bin
- sharps disposal
- vandal resistant mirror
- baby change table
- automated door locking
- external lighting
- consider solar panel and sustainability options



1 x Universally accessible and 2 x ambulant facilities



## Standard

### Inclusions

- 1 x UAT plus 2 x ambulant facilities
- concealed cisterns
- grabrails to comply with AS1428.1
- hand dryer
- paper towel dispenser
- waste bin
- sanitary bin
- sharps disposal
- vandal resistant mirror
- baby change table
- automated door locking
- external lighting
- consider CCTV, and passive safety
- consider solar panel and sustainability options

## Extended

Extended public toilets within the city will be designed with a strong emphasis on functionality, aesthetics, and user experience. These facilities will prioritise accessibility, comfort, and sustainability, offering modern amenities in thoughtfully crafted spaces. The design shall be tailored to the unique context of its location, ensuring the toilets blend harmoniously with their surroundings and reflect the character of the area. The layouts, materials, and finishes will be carefully selected for durability, ease of maintenance, and visual appeal, creating practical and welcoming environments for all users.

# Coastal provisions



Coastal changerooms & showers

## Baseline

### Inclusions

- 2 x dry change facilities
- 2 x external showers
- bench seating
- towel hooks
- automated door locking

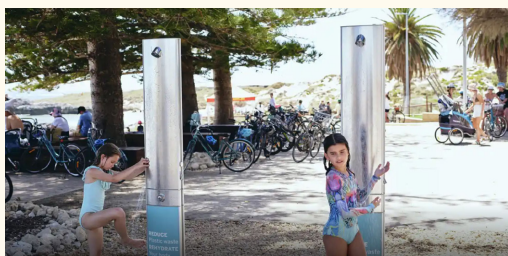


Coastal toilets, changerooms & showers

## Basic

### Inclusions

- 1 x UAT
- 2 x dry change facilities
- 2 x external showers
- bench seating
- towel hooks
- automated door locking
- concealed cisterns
- grabrails to comply with AS1428.1
- hand dryer
- paper towel dispenser
- waste bin
- sanitary bin
- sharps disposal
- vandal resistant mirror
- baby change table
- consider CCTV, and passive safety
- consider solar panel and sustainability options



Coastal toilets, changerooms & showers



Coastal toilets, changerooms & showers

## Standard

### Inclusions

- 1 x UAT, 1 x ambulant
- 2 x dry change facilities
- 3 x external showers
- bench seating
- towel hooks
- automated door locking
- concealed cisterns
- grabrails to comply with AS1428.1
- hand dryer
- paper towel dispenser
- waste bin
- sanitary bin
- sharps disposal
- vandal resistant mirror
- baby change table
- consider CCTV, and passive safety
- consider solar panel and sustainability options

## Extended

Extended coastal provision is a tailored architectural solution, thoughtfully developed through a comprehensive needs analysis and a deep understanding of the site's unique character and context. Grounded in a strong sense of place, the design responds to both the physical environment and the cultural identity of the coastal setting.



## Best practice principals

Best practice principles for accessible public toilets focus on creating safe, comfortable, and inclusive environments for all users, regardless of ability. The following are best practice principles that the City, in collaboration with the NCC (National Construction Code) and AS1428.1 (Australian Standard for Access and Mobility), will meet in all new facilities.

### Clear and Accessible Routes

Ensure pathways to the public toilet are unobstructed and provide sufficient space for manoeuvring, including for wheelchair users.

### Signage and Communication

Use clear, high-contrast signage with braille and tactile symbols to mark the location of accessible toilets. Place signage at an appropriate height for readability.

### Doorways and Entrances

Install wide doors with a minimum clear width of 900mm, making them easy to open and close. Consider automatic or easily operated doors for improved access.

### Turning Space

Provide a clear turning area of at least 1500mm x 1500mm inside the toilet room to accommodate wheelchair users and those with mobility aids.

### Grab Bars and Fixtures

Install securely mounted grab bars near the toilet and at other key locations to support safe transfers.

### Accessible Toilets

Ensure the accessible toilet has sufficient space for wheelchair transfer, with a raised seat and positioning for ease of use.

### Fixture Heights

Position sinks, mirrors, and other fixtures at heights accessible to individuals in wheelchairs and people of varying abilities. Hand dryers or paper towels should also be at an accessible height.

### Emergency Assistance

Install an emergency call system or alarm within easy reach of the toilet and other accessible facilities.

### Privacy and Safety

Design layouts to ensure privacy and safety, with secure locks on doors and clear sight lines in high-traffic areas for supervision as needed.

### Maintenance and Cleanliness

Regularly maintain and clean toilets to ensure they remain functional, safe, and in good condition.

# Inclusive features

## Inclusive Features

### Sensory-Friendly Lighting

Low-intensity, flicker-free lighting is essential for creating a calming atmosphere, especially for individuals with sensory sensitivities, such as those on the autism spectrum. Flickering lights can be distressing for people with autism or cognitive disabilities, so providing stable, soft lighting helps reduce anxiety.

### Sensory-Friendly Colours

Calming, neutral colours such as blues, greens, and pastels are recommended to help reduce sensory overload. Bright or bold colours should be avoided to prevent overwhelming individuals with sensory sensitivities.

### Quiet Zones or Reduced Noise Design

Soundproofing the space or reducing external noise can make the environment more comfortable for individuals with sensory processing issues. For people with autism, excessive noise can lead to stress, so creating a quieter space can significantly improve their experience.

### Simple, Visual Communication Aids

Clear visual symbols or picture boards showing step-by-step instructions for using the facilities can help individuals with cognitive disabilities and communication challenges navigate the space independently. Visual aids like pictograms for using the toilet, washing hands, and drying can also reduce confusion and enhance user confidence.

### Predictable, Structured Layout

A consistent and well-structured layout helps individuals with autism or cognitive disabilities feel more comfortable and confident in navigating the space. By ensuring that key elements such as sinks, hand dryers, and toilet paper dispensers are placed in the same position across all accessible toilets, users can easily predict where to find what they need.

### Tactile Ground Surface Indicators (TGSIs)

Tactile markers are important for individuals with visual impairments. These indicators, installed at entrances, exits, and along key facilities, help guide

users through the space by providing tactile cues for navigation.

### Braille and Tactile Signage

In addition to large, clear fonts, incorporating Braille and tactile signage is essential for users with visual impairments. Key areas such as doors, mirrors, and emergency assistance buttons should feature these accessibility aids to help users navigate the space independently.

### Gender-Neutral Toilets

Gender-neutral toilets create an inclusive environment for all users, offering a safe and accommodating space for people of all gender identities and physical needs. This promotes a sense of security and respect for individuals regardless of gender.

## Security & Maintenance Features

### Auto-locking Mechanisms

Toilets, particularly those in high-traffic areas, will be equipped with auto-lock systems to ensure secure usage and prevent vandalism. This enhances user safety and maintains the integrity of the facilities.

### Clear Signage

Signage will be clear, highly visible, and informative, directing users to the facilities and providing essential information on accessibility, locations, and maintenance schedules.

### CCTV

Toilets located in areas with higher risks of misuse or vandalism may be monitored with CCTV cameras to enhance security. This acts as a deterrent for criminal activity and ensures that the facilities are safe and secure for all users.

### Touch-Free Fixtures and Fittings

In response to COVID-19, all new fixtures and fittings should be touch-free wherever practical. This includes the installation of sensor taps, sensor flushing systems, and automated, non-contact exit mechanisms to reduce the risk of cross-contamination.

### Automated Locking Systems

To eliminate the need for manual operation, all new public toilets should feature automated locking systems, ensuring secure and user-friendly access without the need to physically open or close the facilities.

# Standard materials



Colourbond Roof



Epoxy Flooring



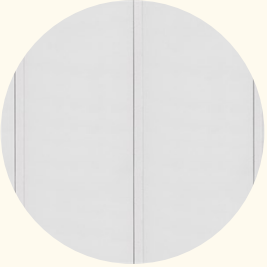
Vinyl wrapped art, anti graffiti film



Large format porcelain panels



Alternative to art -  
Weathertex external cladding



Alternative interior panels- Ultraclad aluminum



Stainless steel fixtures



**Recommended materials for Public Toilets and Changerooms**

	<b>Recommended Materials</b>	<b>General Notes</b>	<b>Coastal Considerations</b>
<b>Floors</b>	Epoxy resin, slip-resistant tiles (R10–R12) or sealed concrete	Comply with AS 4586; seamless finishes preferred for maintenance	Use salt-resistant sealants and finishes to withstand harsh coastal conditions
<b>Internal Walls</b>	Large format porcelain panels, Ultraclad aluminum or tiles.	Non-porous, graffiti-resistant, moisture-resistant	Consider durability and high salt content.
<b>Cubicles/ Partitions</b>	Compact laminate (13mm)		
<b>Ceilings</b>	Moisture-resistant plasterboard, aluminium composite panels	Avoid fibre-based ceilings in wet areas	Aluminium composite panels preferred for corrosion resistance
<b>Toilet &amp; Basin</b>	Stainless steel	Durable, vandal-resistant, hygienic	Stainless steel or marine-grade preferred for longevity
<b>Fixtures &amp; Fittings</b>	Stainless steel hardware, robust dispensers, lever handles, vandal-resistant accessories	Must comply with AS 1428.1	Marine-grade stainless steel essential
<b>Doors</b>	Solid-core doors, stainless steel or powder-coated aluminium hardware	Must comply with AS 1428.1	Marine-grade stainless steel essential
<b>Mirrors</b>	Polished stainless steel, laminated safety glass or shatterproof polycarbonate		Marine-grade stainless steel essential
<b>Grab Rails</b>	Stainless steel	Must comply with AS 1428.1	Marine-grade stainless steel essential
<b>Lighting</b>	LED with diffused lenses, recessed and vandal-resistant	Energy-efficient, low-glare	Use IP-rated fittings resistant to salt corrosion
<b>Ventilation</b>	Natural ventilation + mechanical exhaust systems		Ensure materials used in vents (e.g., aluminium louvres) are corrosion-resistant
<b>Roofing</b>	Colourbond, insulated metal panels, or equivalent	Durable, thermally efficient, low-maintenance; consider solar integration	Specify Colorbond Ultra or marine-grade roofing materials for salt resistance and durability

---

# Chapter three

## Play



Playgrounds should prioritise fun, joy and playfulness, offering engaging experiences that encourage curiosity, imagination, challenge, social interaction and repeat visits.

Image: Dick Lawrence Oval Playground, Beaconsfield

# Play principles

The Play Provision guidelines inform the planning, design, delivery, renewal and management of playgrounds and play spaces. They set clear minimum expectations to ensure play spaces are fun, inclusive, safe and sustainable, supporting everyday play, social connection, wellbeing and care for the local environment. The standards promote equitable access to quality play spaces for children, families and carers, with enhanced provision supported where there is demonstrated community demand, strategic need, site capacity and available funding.

## Play Principles

Playground design regardless of scale should be guided by the following considerations to ensure good community outcomes:



Image: Walvalup Koort, Fremantle



### Responsible Provision

Ensure the scope, scale and play amenities provided are aligned with the project's investment level, operating capacity and available resources. Avoid over- or under-provision by delivering what is required to support the intended use and catchment.



### Response to Place

Playground design must understand and reinforce Fremantle's unique identity, heritage and ecological character. Design and placement of elements should respond to the local climate, including sun paths and prevailing sea breezes (e.g., the Fremantle Doctor).



### Play Value

Playgrounds should prioritise fun, joy and playfulness, offering engaging experiences that encourage curiosity, imagination, challenge, social interaction and repeat visits.



### Accessibility and Inclusion

Provide universal access that supports inclusive play and participation by children, carers and companions of all ages and abilities. Where Whadjuk cultural elements are incorporated, design must follow appropriate cultural consultation processes and protocols.



### Safe and Welcoming

Design playgrounds to support clear sightlines, appropriate lighting and legible signage. Provide spaces for active play, social interaction and quiet retreat, along with shade, seating, drinking water and shelters appropriate to the playground's scale and function.



### Sustainability

Use materials and design approaches that are, where possible, locally sourced, sustainable and ethically procured. Minimise maintenance, extend asset life (minimum 20 years) and ensure long-term cost efficiency for repair, cleaning and repainting. Embed low-carbon design, water-sensitive practices and active transport connections, while enhancing tree canopy, biodiversity and habitat connections.

# POS framework

As set out in the Public Open Space Strategy 2024–2034, public open space is understood through two lenses: Function and Hierarchy.

## Function of POS

Type	Purpose
<b>Recreation Spaces</b>	Recreation spaces provide a setting for informal play and physical activity, relaxation and social interaction, in a timely manner and meet community expectations.
<b>Sport Spaces</b>	Sport spaces provide a setting for formal structured sporting activities.
<b>Nature Spaces</b>	Nature spaces provide a setting where people can enjoy nearby nature and protect local biodiversity and natural area values.

## Hierarchy of POS

Type	Purpose	
<b>Small</b>	Small open spaces can provide numerous community benefits, particularly within an inner urban context.	Immediate walking distance < 0.4 ha
<b>Local</b>	Small parklands that service the recreation needs of the immediate residential population.	400 m or 5-minute walk · 0.4 ha to 1 ha
<b>Neighbourhood</b>	Recreational and social focus of a community, providing a variety of features and facilities and opportunities to socialise.	800 m or 10-minute walk · Total area of between 1 ha to 5 ha
<b>District</b>	Designed to provide for organised formal sport and usually include recreation space and some nature space around the perimeter of the sporting spaces.	2 km or 5-minute drive · Between 5 ha to 15+ ha
<b>Regional</b>	Spaces accommodate important recreation and organised sport spaces as well as significant nature spaces.	Serve one or more geographical or social regions. Attract visitors from outside City

# Play framework

The play provision framework is indicative and intended to guide decision-making. Actual playground outcomes, infrastructure provision and investment levels will be determined on a site-by-site basis, informed by context, community need and engagement, accessibility requirements and available funding.

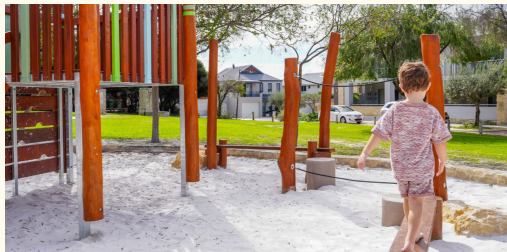
Category	Basic	Standard	Extended
Purpose	Small, local playground for nearby residents.	Neighbourhood playground serving a wider local catchment.	Destination playground serving local community and visitors.
Scale and Use	Small scale, low levels of use.	Moderate use by small to medium groups.	Higher levels of use and extended stays, subject to site capacity and surrounding context.
Play Elements	Simple, low-cost, off-the-shelf play equipment catering to a limited age range.  Typically includes one to two types of play (e.g. nature play elements, modular equipment, climbing frames or swings).	Play elements catering to a broader age range and a wider variety of play types.  Includes a mix of off-the-shelf and custom play elements, such as play structures and nature play, with targeted opportunities for sensory, creative and social play.	A wide range of play opportunities for different ages and abilities, including accessible, sensory, social, group and managed risk play.  Delivered through a flexible, landscape-led design that reflects the Fremantle context.
Typical supporting Infrastructure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seating</li> <li>• Natural or shade sail</li> <li>• Accessible pathways</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seating</li> <li>• Natural or shade sail</li> <li>• Accessible pathways</li> <li>• BBQs (negotiable as need public toilet amenity)</li> <li>• Drinking water</li> <li>• Bike racks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seating</li> <li>• Picnic setting</li> <li>• Natural or shade sail</li> <li>• Accessible pathways</li> <li>• BBQs (negotiable as need public toilet amenity)</li> <li>• Drinking water</li> <li>• Bike racks</li> <li>• Picnic tables</li> <li>• Picnic shelter (negotiable)</li> <li>• Public Toilets</li> <li>• Car parking (where appropriate)</li> <li>• Sustainable transport connections</li> </ul>

Maintenance	Low – simple equipment that can be easily repaired or replaced.	Low – robust equipment designed to reduce maintenance needs.	Designed with long-term maintenance and care in mind.
Accessibility	Designed to meet universal access principles so key play elements and pathways are accessible to children and carers of all abilities. Features may include accessible routes, clear sightlines, inclusive surfacing and intuitive layout appropriate to the scale and budget.	Designed to meet universal access principles and include a broader range of inclusive elements that support meaningful play for diverse users. This can include tactile cues, sensory play options, resting spaces and integrated inclusive features throughout the play environment.	Designed to meet the Accessible Plus standard, going beyond minimum access by embedding inclusive design throughout the entire playground. This includes universally accessible routes and surfaces, diverse play experiences (sensory, social, physical and cognitive), supportive features (quiet/retreat spaces, sensory elements), and design review with people with lived experience so the space genuinely meets user needs.
Indicative Play Budget	Under \$150,000	Under \$300,000	\$600,00 +



Image: Walyalup Koort, Fremantle

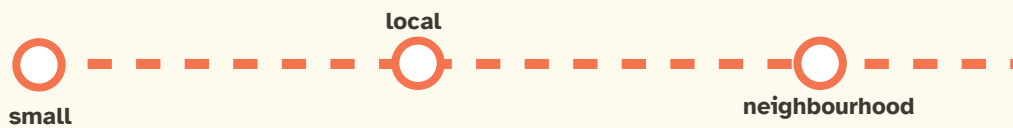
# Play provisions



Basic Play



Standard Play



## Basic

- Small playground for nearby residents
- Simple, off-the-shelf play for limited age range
- 1-2 play types (e.g. swings, climbing, nature play)
- Accessible seating, shade and pathways
- Low maintenance
- **Budget: \$**

## Standard

- Serves a wider local catchment
- Mix of off-the-shelf and custom play
- Broader age range and play types
- Seating, shade, pathways, water, bike racks
- BBQs where toilets are provided
- Low maintenance
- **Budget: \$\$**



Extended Play



district



regional

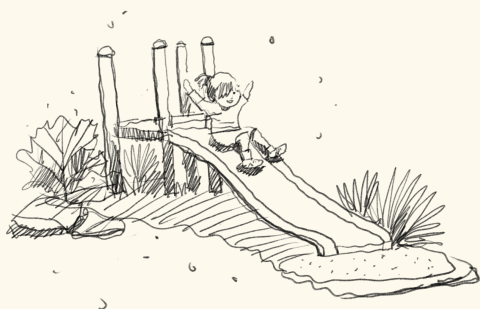
## Extended

- High-use playground for longer stays
- Wide range of inclusive play for all ages and abilities
- Accessible, sensory, social, group and managed-risk play
- Full amenities incl. toilets, picnic areas, parking as needed
- Designed for long-term maintenance
- **Budget: \$\$\$\$**

---

# Play types

Play provision should include a mix of play types to support different ages, abilities and play preferences. Play types may be delivered individually or combined within a single play space to create a balanced, multiuse and well-used environment. The examples below are indicative and not exhaustive:



## Traditional Play

Standard playground equipment such as swings, slides, climbing structures and seesaws that support physical activity, coordination and social interaction. Traditional play provides familiar and easily understood play opportunities and often forms the foundation of playground provision.



## Intergenerational Play

Play spaces designed for children, teenagers, adults and older people to use at the same time. These spaces support informal supervision, social interaction and shared activities, with seating, shade and accessible paths to ensure comfort and ease of use for all ages.



## Nature-Based

Play that reflects Fremantle's coastal, bushland and industrial landscapes, incorporating natural and feature materials and open-ended elements that encourage exploration, challenge, imagination and independent play.



**Narrative Play**

Play environments that reflect local identity and sense of place, drawing on Fremantle’s stories, culture and heritage to create distinctive and memorable play settings.



**Sensory Play**

Play elements that engage the senses and support learning, emotional regulation and cognitive development. These spaces provide opportunities for both active engagement and quieter, reflective play.



**Inclusive and Accessible Play**

Play spaces that enable meaningful participation for people of all ages and abilities. Design supports dignity, choice and independence, ensuring play spaces are welcoming, usable and safe for everyone.

---

# Standards & accessibility

## Standards

### AS 4685 – Playground Equipment and Surfacing

This is the core national standard used across Australia for playground design, safety, installation and inspection. It includes multiple parts covering general requirements and specific equipment types.

### AS 4422 – Playground Surfacing

Specifies requirements and test methods for impact-absorbing surfaces (to protect against falls).

### AS 1428 – Design for Access and Mobility

Provides accessibility requirements for inclusive play spaces (e.g., pathways, surfaces).

## Accessibility (Applies to All Playgrounds)

All playgrounds should deliver inclusive play environments that support meaningful participation by children and carers of all abilities. Beyond minimum accessibility requirements outlined in AS 1428 – Design for Access and Mobility designs should embed inclusive principles across the entire site to promote dignity, independence, and shared play experiences.

### Accessibility Principles

- Universal design should always be applied to ensure spaces are usable, intuitive, and welcoming for the widest range of users possible.
- Ensure continuous, accessible pathways and surfaces connecting all key play areas, amenities, and support facilities.
- Provide a diverse range of accessible play experiences, including physical, sensory, social, imaginative, and cognitive play.
- Integrate inclusive play elements within the main play setting to encourage shared play rather than segregation by ability.
- Design for regulation, quiet, and retreat play balanced alongside active and social play areas.
- Support carers and companions with accessible

seating, amenities, clear sightlines, and intuitive site layout.

- Apply thoughtful and inclusive colour design use colour contrast to support wayfinding and visibility without causing sensory overload and combine colour with tactile and symbolic cues for users with diverse visual needs.
- Prioritise Accessible Plus play for district, regional, and destination playgrounds, and ensure all playgrounds incorporate inclusive design appropriate to their scale and context.

### What is Accessible Plus?

Accessible Plus refers to playground design that goes beyond basic accessibility to create environments where children and carers of all abilities can play together meaningfully. Accessible Plus is not a separate zone or add-on; it is a higher standard of inclusive design that shapes the entire playground.

### An Accessible Plus playground:

- Uses universal design so features are usable, intuitive, and welcoming without adaptation.
- Offers a diverse, layered range of play experiences supporting physical, sensory, social, imaginative, and cognitive engagement.
- Ensures play elements and pathways are integrated so children of differing abilities can access key experiences and interact with peers throughout the site.
- Includes supportive features such as continuous accessible routes, transfer platforms, sensory elements, quiet spaces, and inclusive surfacing.
- Considers the needs of carers and companions with accessible seating, shade, gathering spaces, and clear sightlines.
- Involves people with lived experience including children with disability, carers, and disability advocates in reviewing and testing concepts so designs reflect real needs rather than only technical compliance.



**Inclusive and Accessible Play:**  
Play spaces that enable meaningful participation for people of all ages and abilities. Design supports dignity, choice and independence, ensuring play spaces are welcoming, usable and safe for everyone.

Image: Mandurah Eastern Foreshore

---

# Other provision

## Coastal Play Provision (Where Applicable)

Playgrounds located within coastal environments should be designed as low-impact, site-responsive interventions that protect coastal landforms, vegetation, and ecological values, while celebrating and responding to Fremantle's coastal character and foreshore setting.

### Coastal Design Principles

- Use robust, durable, and corrosion-resistant materials and detailing suitable for Fremantle's coastal conditions, including salt exposure, wind, sand abrasion, and high public use.
- Design sensitively to minimise disturbance to coastal landforms, dunes, vegetation, and ecological systems during both construction and ongoing use.
- Select materials, finishes, colours, and forms that respond to and reinforce Fremantle's coastal and foreshore character.

## Shade Provision (Applies to All Playgrounds)

Shade is an essential component of playground design, supporting sun protection, thermal comfort, and year-round use. Shade should be considered early in the design process and integrated with the layout of play, seating, and gathering areas to minimise heat exposure and support comfortable use throughout the day.

### Shade Principles

- Provide shade to key play, seating, and gathering areas.
- Prioritise natural shade through trees and landscape elements, with built shade used to supplement or provide immediate cover where required.
- Coordinate shade provision with relevant City programs, including urban forest and shade infrastructure initiatives, to maximise canopy outcomes and avoid duplication.

## Specialist Amenities (Optional Across All Levels)

Additional or specialist play amenities may be provided across all play provision categories where supported by other City programs, demonstrated community need, strategic priorities and available funding.

Specialist amenities may include, but are not limited to:

- Lighting
- Fencing
- Public art
- Feature or safety lighting
- Water play elements
- Skate, Pump tracks and BMX
- Leisure multi-use courts
- Environmental features such as bird watering stations
- Public toilets (see Chapter 2)



Image: Leighton Beach Playground, North Fremantle



Image: Griffith Park Playground

---

# Material considerations

Fremantle's playgrounds should feel distinctly of place and reflect their local environmental, cultural and landscape context. Materials, furniture and finishes must be durable, robust, low-maintenance and suited to local conditions, while supporting inclusive use for people of all abilities. A limited, coordinated material palette should be used to promote cohesion, longevity and ease of maintenance.

## Edging, Walls, Pathways and Boulders

- Limestone is generally preferred for seating walls, playground edging to contain softfall sand or mulch, boulders and compacted gravel paths to reflect Fremantle's geology and character.
- Concrete, rammed earth or recycled brick may be appropriate in heritage or urban contexts to reinforce local identity.
- Pathway materials must be firm, stable, accessible and continuous to support universal movement. Standard grey concrete is suitable for general paths; lighter-toned or limecrete concrete may be used in heritage, coastal or landscape-sensitive settings. Textured finishes or paving can be applied in higher-investment nodes.

## Play Elements, Furniture and Structures

- Natural elements such as limestone boulders, logs and timber are encouraged to support nature-based and informal play as part of the landscape.
- Hardwood timber is preferred for longevity; detailing should avoid direct ground contact and minimise moisture retention to extend life.
- Seating should include backrests and armrests for comfort and accessibility.
- Furniture across each park should follow a consistent family-style in form, proportions and finishes.
- In coastal locations, materials and finishes must be corrosion-resistant and suitable for exposure to salt, wind, sand and UV, with detailing that supports durability and low maintenance.

## Landscape and Planting

- Planting can enhance shade, cooling, biodiversity and habitat value, support climate adaptation and improve comfort for all users.
- Landscape design must respond to site character and ecology, using predominantly native plant species that reflect local conditions and Fremantle's natural identity.
- Vegetation should be used to create learning and sensory opportunities, such as textured, scented or seasonal plantings that support engagement, exploration and environmental education.
- Coastal and ridge environments require species adapted to wind exposure, salt and alkaline soils; inland or sheltered areas may accommodate larger trees for shade and cooling.

## Maintenance and Durability

- Detailing should prioritise durability, robustness and ease of maintenance throughout the life of the asset. Furniture, playground equipment and key structural elements should be selected to achieve an expected service life of 20 years and supported by appropriate warranties.
- Coastal sites must use materials and finishes suited to salt, wind, sand and UV exposure with minimal maintenance requirements.
- Durable edging is required to retain soft-fall materials and ease mowing and maintenance, while ensuring safe transitions and accessibility. Edging should be robust and long-lasting for example, limestone edging that complements local character and resists wear.
- Play and furniture should be detailed and fixed for straightforward repair, replacement and renewal without full asset removal.
- Finishes that require frequent re-application or specialist servicing should be avoided unless supported by a clear long-term maintenance commitment.

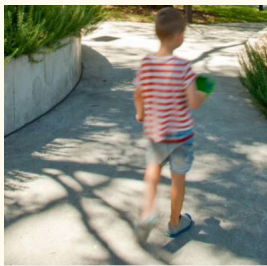
# Standard materials



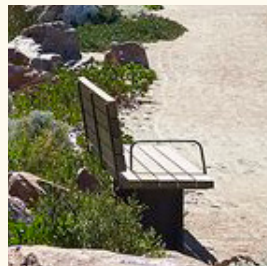
Native Plant Species



Limestone



Grey or limecrete concrete hardstand



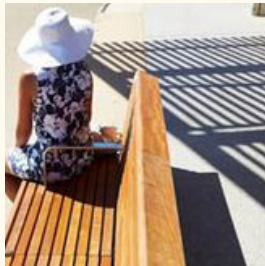
Compacted limestone



Recycled brick



Sustainable hardwoods and robust detailing



Coastal materials

## Performance Requirements (Appendix A)

Performance requirements are minimum standards for user comfort, accessibility, environmental performance and long-term maintenance.

## Landscape Materials Schedule (Appendix B)

This schedule provides a consistent look and feel across playgrounds and reserves. It ensures durability, accessibility and alignment with local character while supporting sustainable, safe and high-quality outcomes.

---

# Other considerations

## Public Art and Community Expression

Art and play can be integrated to enrich experiences and strengthen local identity. In collaboration with the City's Public Art Team, feature elements such as murals, sculptural pieces or highlighted furniture components may be incorporated to reinforce sense of place, cultural expression and community connection.

## Stakeholder Engagement

Community engagement must be proportionate to the scale, complexity, and investment of each project. District, regional, coastal, or other large public open space projects involving multiple stakeholders may require more comprehensive consultation processes.

Accessibility Plus principles should be considered for all playground projects, and community members with lived experience should be invited to provide input into playground design where appropriate.

Where Whadjuk cultural elements are proposed, design must follow appropriate cultural consultation processes and protocols.

## Specialist Consultants

DDA (Disability Discrimination Act) access consultants are also encouraged to be engaged for expert advice on accessibility requirements, universal design and compliance, helping the designers interpret complex legislation, avoid costly redesign and achieve the best possible outcomes for users of all abilities.

## Site Considerations

Effective playground design is not just about what elements are provided, but where and how they are placed and integrated. Thoughtful layout ensures play experiences unfold logically, safely and inclusively, prioritising movement, comfort, sense of place and engagement rather than a simple equipment checklist.

## Site layout principles:

- Arrange play elements and pathways to follow intuitive entry points and primary circulation routes so children, carers and companions can move through the space easily and without confusion. A logical flow encourages exploration and reduces congestion.
- Position equipment with activity and safety in mind, ensuring high-movement areas (like swings or running zones) are set away from busy pathways or other hazards. Group compatible play types together and separate high-energy activities from quieter areas to reduce conflict and optimise play value.
- Consider how children of different ages and abilities will move and play simultaneously. Design smooth transitions between activity zones and sequence experiences from lower-energy to higher-energy areas so users can choose how they engage without interfering with one another.
- Orient play and seating areas to respond to local sun paths and prevailing wind conditions. Thoughtful placement of shade, seating and activity zones enhances comfort throughout the day and across seasons, supporting longer, more comfortable use.
- Relate play elements to existing paths, entrances, trees and facilities so layout reinforces site character and supports smooth connections with established circulation and landscape cues. Respecting existing site features strengthens the sense of place and enhances accessibility.

### City Involvement

Early engagement with the City and key stakeholders is essential. Playgrounds are long-term public assets, and collaboration from the start improves outcomes in strategy, safety, accessibility, operations and regulatory compliance.

The City will review and approve proposals at key design stages (concept, detailed design and documentation) to verify alignment with:

- Strategic policy and planning directions
- Safety and accessibility standards
- Operational and maintenance expectations

Play provision, site layout and materials must reflect the principles of Responsible Provision, Response to Place, Play Value, Accessibility and Inclusion, and Safe and Welcoming outcomes. Designs should demonstrate awareness of relevant Australian playground and surfacing standards and other best practice benchmarks.

Prior to handover, all playgrounds must be subject to independent safety and accessibility audits by qualified auditors. These audits confirm compliance, identify hazards or barriers, and inform corrective actions to support risk-managed, inclusive outcomes and community usability.

Maintenance planning must be integrated into design to support long-term performance and cost-efficiency. Materials and detailing should allow straightforward repair, replacement and renewal, and avoid finishes requiring frequent specialist servicing unless properly resourced.

This collaborative, standards-informed approach ensures playground designs are compliant, operationally sustainable and responsive to the needs of the City and the community.



Image: Walyalup Koort, Fremantle



---

## **Contact**

City of Fremantle  
Walyalup Civic Centre  
151 High Street  
Fremantle WA 6160

T 1300 MY FREO (1300 693 736)  
F 08 9430 4634  
TTY 08 9432 9777

**[FREMANTLE.WA.GOV.AU](http://FREMANTLE.WA.GOV.AU)**

Alternate formats available upon request.

---

City of Fremantle

Reserve Register 2026

Reserve Name	POS Hierachy	POS Function	Provision Class
ALFRED PARK	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
ARTHUR HEAD RESERVE	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Nature	Extended
BEACH ST RESERVE	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Recreation	Standard
BEACY PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
BOOYEEMBARA PARK	Regional POS	Recreation	Extended
BRUCE LEE RESERVE	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Sport	Basic
BURFORD RESERVE 1 & 2	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
CANTONMENT HILL RESERVE	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Standard
COLLICK RESERVE	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
CORAL PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
CYPRESS HILL POS	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Nature	Basic
DAVIES RESERVE	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
DAVIS PARK	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
DOUGLAS PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
DUBLIN PAW	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
EAST STREET JETTY	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
EDMUND RESERVE	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
EDWARDS COLLEGE RESERVE	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
ESPLANADE RESERVE	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Recreation	Extended
FLORENCE PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
FRANK GIBSON - NORTH EAST CORNER ONLY	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Sport	Basic
FREMANTLE OVAL	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Sport	Extended
FREMANTLE PARK	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Sport	Standard
GILBERT FRASER RESERVE	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Sport	Standard
GOLD PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
GORDON DEDMAN PARK	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Standard
GRIFFITHS PARK	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Recreation	Basic
GRIGG PARK	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
HAYNES RESERVE	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
HICKS PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
HILTON PARK - Dick Lawrence	District 5ha to 15+ha	Sport	Standard
HILTON PARK - Ken Allen	District 5ha to 15+ha	Sport	Basic
HILTON PARK - Soccer Pitch A	District 5ha to 15+ha	Sport	Extended
HILTON PARK - Upper	District 5ha to 15+ha	Sport	Standard
HINES PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
HOLLAND PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
HOLLIS PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
HORRIE LONG RESERVE	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Sport	Standard
JARVIS PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
KEELING RESERVE 1	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
KEELING RESERVE 2	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
KNUTSFORD RESERVE	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
LEIGHTON BEACH	Regional POS	Nature	Extended
LILLYDALE PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
LOOKOUT PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
MCCABE MEMORIAL PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
MILLS AND WARES PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic

Printed March 2026

City of Fremantle

Reserve Register 2026

MINILYA PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
MONUMENT HILL MEMORIAL RESERVE	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Recreation	Standard
MOORNI BOORN PARK	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
NORTH FREMANTLE FORESHORE RESERVE 1,2,3	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Recreation	Basic
PARMELIA PARK	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Standard
PENSIONER GUARD PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
PHILLIMORE GARDENS - CORNER MOUAT ST	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
PIONEER RESERVE	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
PLANE TREE RESERVE	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
POINT DIRECTION RESERVE	Small POS < 0.4ha	Nature	Basic
PORT BEACH FORESHORE	Regional POS	Nature	Standard
PRAWN BAY	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Recreation	Basic
PRINCESS MAY PARK	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Standard
QUEENS SQUARE	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
ROCKY BAY RESERVE	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Recreation	Basic
RULE PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
S.E.W. PARK	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Recreation	Standard
SALENTINA RIDGE	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
SIR FREDERICK SAMSON PARK	Regional POS	Nature	Standard
SOROPTIMIST ROSE GARDEN	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
SORRELL PARK	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Recreation	Basic
SOUTH BEACH 1 - DOG BEACH RESERVE	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Recreation	Standard
SOUTH BEACH 2 - RESERVE	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Recreation	Extended
SOUTH BEACH PROMENADE	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
STEVENS RESERVE	Neighbourhood POS 1.0 to 5.0ha	Sport	Standard
TANGNEY RESERVE	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
TUCKFIELD OVAL	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Standard
TYRONE RESERVE	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
VALLEY PARK	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
VIRGINIA RYAN PARK	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic
WALYALUP KOORT	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Standard
WAR MEMORIAL PARK	Small POS < 0.4ha	Recreation	Basic
WILSON PARK	Local POS <0.4ha but > 0.1ha	Recreation	Basic

Printed March 2026



# Council Policy

## Local History Collection

[fremantle.wa.gov.au](http://fremantle.wa.gov.au)



## Local History Collection

### Policy scope

The City of Fremantle Local History Collection exists to collect, preserve, manage, and make accessible materials that document the history of the City of Fremantle. The Collection serves as a permanent historical resource for the benefit of present and future community. It is maintained to the highest possible standard, within the limits of available resources, to ensure its long-term growth, preservation and accessibility.

This policy establishes the criteria for the acquisition, de-accessioning, and access of items in the City of Fremantle Local History Collection.

### Policy statement

#### 1. Objectives of the Collection

- 1.1 The objectives of the City of Fremantle Local History Centre are to:
  - a. Collect materials that document the historical, social, political, geographic, and economic development of Fremantle;
  - b. Preserve and maintain appropriate archival standards including the storage, conservation, and protection to materials — including both physical and digital formats — to ensure long-term preservation; and
  - c. Promote digital access and to make the collection accessible to residents, researchers, students, council officers, and the wider public, while protecting original materials.

#### 2. Scope of the Collection

- 2.1 The City of Fremantle Local History Centre collection covers:
  - a. Social, cultural and community life;
  - b. Physical environment;
  - c. Economic and industrial development;
  - d. Political and civic activity; and
  - e. Geographic and urban planning developments

#### 3. Formats of the Collection

- 3.1 The following Print Materials may be collected:
  - a. Local and family histories
  - b. Genealogical resources
  - c. Monographs (published/unpublished)
  - d. Fiction and non-fiction related to the area
  - e. Reports, theses, documents
  - f. Directories and electoral rolls



- g. Newspapers (local, state, and national, in full or article form)
  - h. Periodicals and newsletters
  - i. Government publications
  - j. Ephemera (brochures, pamphlets, posters, invitations, election material, etc.)
- 3.2 The following Manuscripts and Archival Material may be collected:
- a. Diaries, journals, and reminiscences
  - b. Sketchbooks, drawings
  - c. Personal or family papers
  - d. Oral history transcripts
  - e. Records and archives of current and former local businesses and community organisations, schools, churches, etc.
- 3.3 The following Council Archives may be collected:
- a. Strategic plans, annual reports, budgets
  - b. Newsletters, brochures, images, plans and other official documents
  - c. Visitor books
- 3.4 The following Cartographic Materials may be collected:
- a. Survey maps
  - b. Published and unpublished maps
  - c. Subdivision and real estate maps
  - d. Aerial photographs
  - e. Architectural plans
- 3.5 The following Images and Audio-Visual Materials may be collected:
- a. Photographs: original/copies of prints, negatives, transparencies, slides, digital
  - b. Posters, calendars, and illustrations
- 3.6 The following Audio Visual Materials may be collected:
- a. Oral histories: audio recordings and transcripts
  - b. Video materials, including digitized footage and DVDs
  - c. Online visual content and edited transcripts
- 3.7 The following Microforms and Digital Formats may be collected:
- a. Microfilm/Microfiche
  - b. Digital formats (MP3, MP4, PDFs, cloud-stored files)
  - c. Machine-readable materials
- 3.8 Artefacts are generally excluded, unless they can be easily stored and have significant local relevance. Items deemed unsuitable for the Collection will be referred to an appropriate institution, such as the Western Australian Museum or the Army Museum of Western Australia.



#### **4. Acquisition and De-accession**

4.1 Materials for the collection will be acquired by the Fremantle History Centre through donation, bequest, purchase, or transfer.

##### **4.1.1 Purchase**

a. The City may purchase materials with relevance to Fremantle, subject to budget approval.

##### **4.1.2 Donations**

- a. Donations must align with this policy.
- b. A 'donor form' is to be completed for each donation.
- c. Donations are permanent. Any proprietary, copyright or other interest whatsoever which may be possessed in the donated material is hereby irrevocably transferred and assigned to the Fremantle Library.
- d. All donations are acknowledged.

##### **4.1.3 Deposit**

- a. Archival deposits from community organisations, particularly those no longer active, and materials produced by the City of Fremantle (e.g. photographs) may be accepted.
- b. Acceptance will be based on the collection's size, significance, relevance, longevity, available space, and funding.

##### **4.1.4 Copying**

a. Photocopies, scans, and digital reproductions of original materials may be acquired.

##### **4.1.5 Creation**

- a. The City of Fremantle may generate original content such as:
  - Oral histories / written histories
  - Photographic projects
  - Local publications and guides
  - Educational material
  - Exhibitions

4.2 De-accessioning and recommended disposal of items shall comply with all relevant legislation applicable to local government, museums and collecting organisations. An item may be de-accessioned if it:

- a. does not meet any of the criteria for acquisition as described in this policy;
- b. has greater relevance to another organisation or collection;
- c. is a duplicate;
- d. lacks any provenance to enable proper identification or to establish its relevance to a collection;
- e. is in such a condition that it is not cost-effective for the City to maintain or adequately care for its conservation or deteriorated beyond reasonable repair; or



f. is discovered to be unlawfully in the Collection.

**5. Access to the Collection**

- 5.1 The collection is reference-only and not for loan.
- 5.2 Access to the content of the Collection will be through the library management system.
- 5.3 The Fremantle History Centre will be open to the public for limited hours Monday to Friday, and by appointment during business hours. Access to the Fremantle History Centre will be permitted only under staff supervision. In the absence of staff, the Centre will remain locked to ensure the security and preservation of the irreplaceable Collection.
- 5.4 As the Collection is particularly susceptible to damage the copying of any material will be made by mobile camera device in accordance with Australian copyright laws and from the direction of the local history librarian.
- 5.5 Supply of a large table within FHC facilitates stability of the Collection and prohibits removal of items from the Collection for copying.
- 5.6 Digital access to transcripts, images, indexes, and oral history extracts will be promoted.

**Definitions and abbreviations**

**Nil.**



<b>Responsibility and review information</b>	
<b>Responsible officer:</b>	Director Creative Arts and Community
<b>Document adoption/approval details</b>	{Date} – {Council Item Number}
<b>Document amendment details</b>	
<b>Next review date</b>	(maximum of four years from last review)



# Council Policy

## Civic Collections

fremantle.wa.gov.au



## Civic Collections

### Policy scope

The City of Fremantle Civic Collections Policy establishes the criteria for the acquisition, storage, conservation and de-accessioning of items in the following City of Fremantle Collections:

#### 1. Memorabilia collection

The memorabilia collection includes all items related to Fremantle's cultural history and current affairs.

Moveable items and memorabilia, including certificates and mementos, acquired through:

- International, national and community relations,
- ~~Related to Sister Cities activities,~~
- Contact with visiting ships, (plaques, certificates etc.)
- Donations from Fremantle people and community organisations
- Official and Civic Gifts

#### 2. Framed photographic and document collection

The framed photographic and document collection contains works of Fremantle's history dating back to the 19th century.

The photographs and documents in the collection include moveable items that are significant and relevant to interpretation of historical and contemporary social and civic history of the City of Fremantle (and North Fremantle), community, civic life and its people;

- Aboriginal Culture/History,
- Archaeology,
- Council operations and cultural history about place, work and society, including civic artworks not acquired by the City Art Collection,
- Aboriginal cultural items,
- Framed photographs, documents, plaques, Certificates, etc.
- Civic furniture,
- Heraldic items,
- Honour Rolls,



- Council paraphernalia.

~~The City of Fremantle Civic Collections~~This policy does not apply to the City of Fremantle Art Collection or Local History Collection.

## Policy statement

### 1. Management principles

- 1.1 The Civic Collection will be managed by suitably qualified City of Fremantle employee(s).
- 1.2 The City of Fremantle will resource, preserve and manage the collection ethically and in accordance with legislation and the accepted standards relating to conservation, storage, display, loan, handling, movement, research, access, insurance and security.
- 1.3 Items in the collection may be included in the City's Asset Register, which ensures those items are covered under the City's insurance. Professional valuations of such items will be undertaken.
- 1.4 The City will keep an accurate, up to date register of all items as required by the *States Record Act 2000* and the Local Government General Disposal Authority. The register will contain a photograph of the item and record acquisition, donor or seller, description, provenance, condition, status, loan status, location, appraisal-valuation and de-accession (if relevant) details.
- 1.5 Items not on display will be stored in a secure and safe location, and where possible, in climate-controlled storage.

### 2. Acquisition

- 2.1 Items registered to the collection may be items that have been purchased by the City, or gifted, bequeathed or donated to the City.
- 2.2 Where possible, immediate and future resource implications of the care and maintenance of an item must be taken into consideration before acquisition.
- 2.3 Items being considered for addition to the collection will be thoroughly assessed before an acquisition recommendation is made.
- 2.4 Items registered into the Civic Collection must meet one of the following criteria:
  - a. Historical significance which represents a clear link to Fremantle history, significant event, citizen or local government.
  - b. Social or cultural significance which aids to tell the story of Fremantle life, people and place.
  - c. Significant to the Sister Cities/International Relations program.



- 2.5 In addition to meeting one of the criteria, items must also:
- a. Be accompanied by proof that donor and seller details are authentic, ethical and linked to the provenance of the item.
  - b. Be in good physical condition.
  - c. Enhance the collection and not duplicate items already registered.
  - d. Not breach moral, ethical or legal rights if acquired or put on display

### **3. Access**

- 3.1 Access to items may be made available in one of the following ways:
- a. Exhibition in a council building or facility.
  - b. Loaned to museums/sites and other suitable organisations.
  - c. Online access to civic collection register.
  - d. Use of items at civic events.
  - e. For research purposes.

### **4. Loans**

- 4.1 All loans shall be for a fixed term. No permanent or indefinite loans will be agreed to.
- 4.2 The City may enter into a written agreement to loan collection items to organisations or institutions, who can display, handle, preserve, insure and store items to the same standard as the City.
- 4.3 The City may enter into a written agreement to borrow objects which enhance the current collection from other organisations or institutions. Borrowed objects will be subject to the management and care afforded to items as set out in this policy.

### **5. De-accessioning**

- 5.1 De-accessioning and recommended disposal of items shall comply with all relevant legislation applicable to local government, museums and collecting organisations. An item may be de-accessioned if it:
- a. does not meet any of the criteria for acquisition in part 2 of this policy.
  - b. has greater relevance to another organisation or collection.
  - c. is a duplicate.
  - d. lacks any provenance to enable proper identification or to establish its relevance to a collection.
  - e. is in such a condition that it is not cost-effective for the City to maintain or adequately care for its conservation or deteriorated beyond reasonable repair.



- f. is discovered to be unlawfully in the collection.

## 6. Disposal

- 6.1 Items will be disposed of in line with legislation. Items may be:
  - a. Offered back to the donor; if the donor or their family cannot be located, the City must demonstrate reasonable steps were taken to locate them before looking at other disposal options.
  - b. Transferred to another organisation or collection.
  - c. Sold on the public market by auction or tender.
  - d. Dismantled or destroyed.
  - e. Disposed of by other appropriate method.
- 6.2 Items shall be disposed of in a responsible, ethical and environmentally sustainable manner.

## 7. Ethical and legal responsibilities

- 7.1 Employees and elected members will not personally profit from the disposal of any items, although nothing in this policy prevents an employee or elected member from purchasing an item at auction or by public tender. Other legislation restricting such purchases may apply.
- 7.2 Valuations of items are to be undertaken by accredited professionals.
- 7.3 Copyright laws where applicable to the item will be followed for display purposes or use in council promotional material. The City will ensure copyright is protected where relevant.

## Definitions and abbreviations

**Accessioning** is the acceptance of an item into a collection.

**De- accessioning** is the removal and deregistration of items from a collection, in preparation for disposal of the item.

**Disposal** is the means by which items are removed from the collection and the City's ownership.

**Employee** refers to a City of Fremantle employee.

**Elected member** refers to a City of Fremantle elected member.

**Item** refers to an item registered into a collection.



<b>Responsibility and review information</b>	
<b>Responsible officer:</b>	Manager Governance
<b>Document adoption/approval details</b>	24 February 2021 – FPOL2102-1
<b>Document amendment details</b>	22 September 2021 – FPOL2109-16
<b>Next review date</b>	(maximum of four years from last review)



# Council Policy

## Flying of Flags

fremantle.wa.gov.au



## Flying of Flags

### Policy scope

Flags are recognised as the symbol of a nation, state or organisation and it is important for the City of Fremantle to be aware of and observe the appropriate principles and flag flying protocols.

This policy is to provide operational guidelines and identify the protocols used for flying flags under the City of Fremantle's care and control.

### Policy statement

The City of Fremantle will fly flags within Walyalup Koort and will ensure that the flags displayed are acknowledged with due diligence, dignity and attention to position.

#### 1. When to display a flag

- 1.1 Flags may be flown if;
  - a. They are a recognised nation flag (pursuant to the *Commonwealth Flags Act 1953*, including subsequent proclamation);
  - b. They are;
    - the Western Australian State Flag.
    - the Aboriginal Flag.
    - the City of Fremantle corporate flag.
  - c. They are approved by the Chief Executive Officer, in consultation with the Mayor.

#### 2. Hierarchy

- 2.1 The hierarchy for flying flags on City of Fremantle property is as follows: (the following is dependent upon the number of flag poles erected in any one location)

Poles	Flags and the order they are to be flown in
1st	Australian National Flag
2nd	Aboriginal Flag
3rd	City of Fremantle logo Flag or other temporary flags on approved occasions.
Where declared by the commonwealth or state government, a special flag/s may be flown when the City of Fremantle receives advice on such "special declarations" by the government.	

- 2.2 The flag pole on top of the Fremantle Town Hall is considered independent for the purposes of this policy.



### **3. Rules of flying flags**

- 3.1 The Australian National Flag must only be flown at night if illuminated.
- 3.2 Order of preference are to be: Australian National Flag, Aboriginal flag, City of Fremantle logo Flag, other Australian flags ensigns and pennants.
- 3.3 When flying the Australian National Flag and any other flags in a line of flagpoles the Australian National Flag should be flown on the far left of a person facing the flags.
- 3.4 When flying the Australian National Flag with other flags in a line of flagpoles, the order of the flags should follow the rules of precedence e.g. the Australian National Flag should be flown on the far left of a person facing the flags, or in the centre where there are three (3) flag poles and the centre pole is higher.  
Note: no other flag should be flown above a national flag.
- 3.5 In a semi-circle of flags, the Australian National Flag should be in the centre.
- 3.6 The flag should never be allowed to fall or lie on the ground.
- 3.7 The flag should never be used to cover a statue, monument or plaque for an unveiling ceremony, to cover a table or seat or to mask boxes.
- 3.8 The flag should not be flown when in a damaged, faded or dilapidated condition.
- 3.9 The flag should not normally be flown in a position inferior to that of any other flag or ensign.
- 3.10 The flag should not be smaller than that of any other flag or ensign.
- 3.11 The flag should be raised briskly and lowered ceremoniously.
- 3.12 The flag should be flown aloft and free, as close as possible to the top of the flag mast, with the rope tightly secured.
- 3.13 The flag should be raised no earlier than first light and should be lowered no later than dusk.
- 3.14 Two flags should not be flown from the same flagpole.
- 3.15 The flag should not be flown upside down, not even as a signal of distress.
- 3.16 Flags will not be flown in hazardous conditions.

### **4. Rules of flying flags at half-mast**

- 4.1 Flags are flown in the half-mast position as a sign of mourning.
- 4.2 When flying the Australian National Flag with other flags, all flags in the set should be flown at half-mast. The Australian National Flag should be raised first and lowered last.



- 4.3 To bring the flag to the half-mast position, the flag must first be raised to the top of the mast (the "peak"), then immediately lowered slowly to the half-mast position. An acceptable position would be when the top of the flag is a third of the distance down from the top of the flagpole.
- 4.4 When lowering the flag from a half-mast position, it should first be briefly raised to the peak, and then be lowered ceremoniously.
- 4.5 Under no circumstances should a flag be flown at half-mast at night, even if illuminated, unless official direction has been issued.

**5. Special dates when flags are to be flown (including at half-mast)**

- 5.1 Appendix 1 contains a list of approved, special days of commemoration for the flying of flags including when flags should be flown at half-mast.
- 5.2 Other approved occasions are when include when the Protocol Unit of the Department of Premier and Cabinet provide a notice to the City of Fremantle for when flags are required to be flown at half-mast. Such notices will be received for example, in the event of a death of a member of the royal family or death of the Governor-General.
- 5.3 Occasions not pre-approved as per above clauses 5.1 and 5.2 are to be approved by the Chief Executive Officer, in consultation with the Mayor, as per clause 1.1 (c) of this policy.

**6. Communication with the community**

- 6.1 In the event that flags are flown at half-mast separate to the occasions listed in Appendix 1, the City will provide notice on the City's social media platforms and website unless inappropriate or already adequately communicated by the State or Federal Government.



## **Definitions and abbreviations**

Nil.

<b>Responsibility and review information</b>	
<b>Responsible officer:</b>	Manager Governance
<b>Document adoption/approval details</b>	26 June 2019 – FPOL1906-10
<b>Document amendment details</b>	25 August 2021 – FPOL2108-10
<b>Next review date</b>	(maximum of four years from last review)



Appendix 1: Pre-Approved Days for Flying Flags		
OCCASION	DATE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
<b>Anniversary of Australian Federation Day</b>	1 January	
<b>Australia Day</b>	26 January	
<b>Commonwealth Day</b>	Second Monday in March	
<b>Harmony Day</b>	21 March	
<b>Anzac Day</b>	25 April	Flags are flown at half-mast until noon then at the peak until the usual time for closure of business.
<b>National Reconciliation Week</b>	27 May to 3 June	Torres Strait Islander flag and Aboriginal flag to be flown.
<b>NAIDOC Week</b>	Nominated week in July	Torres Strait Islander flag and Aboriginal flag to be flown.
<b>Anniversary of the bombing of Hiroshima</b>	6 August	International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons Flag to be flown.
<b>Australian National Flag Day</b>	3 September	
<b>Merchant Navy Day</b>	3 September	Allied Merchant Seaman's flag to be flown.
<b>Citizenship Day</b>	17 September	
<b>QueenKings's Birthday</b>	Last Monday of the September	
<b>United Nations Day</b>	24 October	
<b>Western Australian-LGBT PrideFESTfest</b>	Usually October/November (date may change from year to year)	Rainbow flag may also be flown for other significant events throughout the year with CEO approval.
<b>Remembrance Day</b>	11 November	Flags are flown at half-mast from 10:30am to 11:02am.
<b>Funerals (Applicable to Current/Former of the district and current employees of the City of Fremantle)</b>	Other - various	At the request and discretion of the Mayor and CEO.
<b>Note:</b> Approved requests for flags to be flown on a weekend day may be raised on the preceding Friday and lowered on the following Monday.		



# Council Policy

## Granting and Exercising 'Freedom of Entry'

[fremantle.wa.gov.au](http://fremantle.wa.gov.au)



## Granting and Exercising 'Freedom of Entry'

### Policy scope

This policy provides guidance for the granting and exercise of the honour of Freedom of Entry to the City of Fremantle.

### Policy statement

#### 1. Granting Freedom of Entry

- 1.1 The right of Freedom of Entry to the City is a symbolic honour, demonstrating trust, loyalty and sense of community between a city and a military unit.
- 1.2 The honour conveys no legal right but does allow military units the privilege of marching into the city "with drums beating, colours flying, and bayonets fixed".
- 1.3 Eligibility for Freedom of Entry requires a military unit to demonstrate a significant attachment to the City of Fremantle.
- 1.4 Freedom of Entry to the City of Fremantle may only be granted by a resolution of Council. Council may on its own, or following receipt of an application, grant the Freedom of Entry to the City.

#### 2. Requests – Granting Freedom of Entry

2.11.5 Requests for the granting of Freedom of Entry are to be provided in a written statement, which addresses the significant attachment to the City of Fremantle, to the Chief Executive Officer.

2.21.6 The Chief Executive Officer will assess the 'significant attachment' outlined in requests and determine if the request will be presented to council for formal consideration.

2.31.7 Any corresponding ceremonial arrangements to "grant" the Freedom of Entry, including marches, celebrations and other formalities, that are proposed to be arranged by the City will be included in the report to council for formal consideration.

#### 3.2. Requests – Exercising Freedom of Entry

2.1 A military unit which has been granted Freedom of Entry previously, must request to exercise Freedom of Entry for all events thereafter.

3.12.2 Requests for the exercising of Freedom of Entry are to be provided in a written statement to the Chief Executive Officer clearly outlining:

- a. Proposed dates and times.



- b. Significance of occasion if any.
- c. All arrangements requested to be made and/or funded by the City.

[3.22.3](#) The Chief Executive Officer, will assess any requests and determine if the request, in part or whole, will be presented to council for formal consideration.

[3.32.4](#) Any corresponding ceremonial arrangements, including marches, celebrations and other formalities, that are proposed to be arranged by the City, will be included in the report to council for formal consideration.

### Definitions and abbreviations

**Granting freedom of entry** - a formal ceremonial event involving a parade and the ceremonial handing over of a scroll or similar to signify the bestowing of freedom of the City.

**Exercising freedom of entry** - a less formal ceremonial event which may involve a parade and the presentation of a certificate to observe the exercise the freedom of entry.

Responsibility and review information	
<b>Responsible officer:</b>	Manager Governance
<b>Document adoption/approval details</b>	12 December 2018 - C1812-5
<b>Document amendment details</b>	Reviewed 25 August 2021 – FPOL2108-10
<b>Next review date</b>	(maximum of four years from last review)



# Council Policy

## Internal Groups

fremantle.wa.gov.au



## Internal Groups

### Policy scope

This policy provides guidance for the categorisation and organisation of groups that are controlled by the City of Fremantle.

### Policy statement

#### 1. Formation

1.1 Before the formation of an internal group the following framework must be considered to establish the category of the group and the necessary organisational requirements.

Internal Group Framework					
This framework does <i>not</i> include internal advisory committees or external groups not controlled by the City.					
Category	Purpose	Outcomes	Duration	Membership	Facilitation
<b>Working group</b>	Work collaboratively with council to develop a council strategy/plan or to develop a specific project.	Determined by the group once the purpose is defined.	Disbands on adoption of the strategy/plan or project plan. May convert to a reference group once the planning is complete.	Elected members, community members and/or groups, external professionals in a relevant field, or from a relevant organisation, City officers.	Chaired by a member appointed by the group.
<b>Advisory Group</b>	<u>Provide technical advice on a council project, plan or strategy.</u>	<u>Determined by the group once the purpose is defined.</u>	<u>Disbands once the purpose is achieved.</u>	<u>External technical professionals in a relevant field, or from a relevant organisation, City officers.</u>	<u>Facilitated by an appropriate City officer selected by CEO.</u>
<b>Reference group</b>	Provide feedback to and receive updates and progress from council on a project or council plan/strategy that is in progress.	No specific outcome – Information sharing forum related to a specific project or plan/strategy.	Disbands once the plan or project is complete. If plan or strategy, may act as a working group to develop or renew plan.	Elected members, community members and/or groups, external professionals in a relevant field, or from a relevant organisation, City	Facilitated by an appropriate City officer selected by CEO/Director.



				officers.	
<b>Liaison group</b>	Engage in general dialogue with the council on subjects that are relevant to the group or general business of the Council.	No specific outcome – Information sharing forum.	Ongoing	Elected members, community members and/or groups, City officers.	Facilitated by an appropriate City officer selected by CEO/Director.

- 1.2 The formation of a Working Group ~~will~~ requires a resolution of ~~C~~council and must be established in accordance with the model terms of reference as shown ~~in~~ in Appendix 1, clause 2.1.
  - 1.3 If the Working Group membership consists of external members, Council must determine the criteria in which candidates are to be assessed against before being formally appointed to the group, through adopting the terms of reference. The criteria can include skills, education or experience relevant to the set purpose and objective of the group.
  - 1.4 Working ~~G~~groups ~~are~~ will be required to be conscious of budgetary limitations in the development of plans and/or strategies for recommendation to ~~C~~council.
  - 1.5 Working groups are to provide regular information reports to Council.
  - 1.6 An ~~advisory group~~, reference group, or liaison group ~~must~~ may be formed with the approval of the Chief Executive Officer and in accordance with ~~the administration policy~~ model terms of reference show in Appendix 1. The Chief Executive Officer may refer appointment of members to Council for a decision, where appropriate.
- 2. Remuneration and expenses**
- 2.1 Members appointed to internal groups are not entitled to a sitting fee, or any such type of remuneration, unless otherwise considered and resolved by Council at the time of appointment or through the annual budget process.
  - 2.2 Should Council resolve to provide remuneration to member of an internal group, the amount must be determined by Council and in line with the adopted budget.
  - 2.3 Despite clause 2.1 and 2.2, the CEO may determine that a technical officer is to be remunerated to provide technical advice, provided the services are procured in accordance with the Procurement Council Policy.
  - 2.4 Elected Members, the CEO, and staff are not entitled to be remunerated.



- 2.5 Administrative costs of an internal group are to be within budget and approved by the Chief Executive Officer prior to purchase.

### Definitions and abbreviations

Nil.

Responsibility and review information	
<b>Responsible officer:</b>	Manager Governance
<b>Document adoption/approval details</b>	28 March 2018 – FPOL1803-8
<b>Document amendment details</b>	25 August 2021 – FPOL2108-10
<b>Next review date</b>	(maximum of four years from last review)



**Appendix 1 – ~~Working Group Model~~ Terms of Reference**

**[Insert name] [~~Working/~~Technical Advisory/Reference/Liaison] Group**  
**Terms of Reference**

~~Working groups work collaboratively with council to develop a council strategy or plan, or to develop a specific project. <input purpose as per table listed in 1.1 of the Internal Groups Council Policy>.~~

**1. Purpose**

- 1.1 The purpose of the ~~[insert-name]{group name}~~ Working Group is to:  
 a. ~~{input purpose}~~

**2. Outcome**

- 2.1 ~~[Insert the outcomes as determined by council]~~The {group name} will meet to discuss the following key matters {and provide recommendations to Council for consideration}, in accordance with the following schedule {or provide more outcomes if a schedule is not appropriate}:

Actions	Completion date
Terms of Reference  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <del>Agree ToR and consider any amendments</del></li> <li>• <del>Agree meeting schedule</del></li> </ul>	{date}
{Action}  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <del>{List actions, can be minimum expectations}</del></li> </ul>	{date}
{Action}  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <del>{List actions, can be minimum expectations}</del></li> </ul>	{date}

**3. Membership**

- 3.1 ~~Working groups are to be established by council resolution.~~ Members are to be appointed by ~~Council~~ {or CEO on behalf of Council} and include:-  
 a. The Mayor (as ex-officio)  
 b. {number of} Councillors  
 c. {title and/or one representative from organisation}{with suitable



qualifications and/or experience in relevant field}

~~3. Council will determine the frequency and style of reporting required by the group at formation of the group. If council does not determine the conditions for reporting it will be determined by the Chief Executive Officer. [insert requirements here]~~

#### 4. Role of the group

4.1 Receive advice and information from officers and other professionals to assist development of the content of {insert in accordance with the purpose} the strategy/plan, or project.

~~4.2 Provide input to council through officers, on the content of the strategy/plan or project.~~

4.3 {any other role}

#### 5. Presiding Member

~~5.1 The Chairperson will be appointed by Council or the Chief Executive Officer or as determined at formation. [insert appointing body here]~~

5.1.2 The chairperson-presiding member facilitates the meeting.

5.2 The presiding member will be appointed by Council or the Chief Executive Officer.

5.3 If required, the {relevant director} will act as deputy presiding member of the group meeting, in the absence of the presiding member, if the meeting cannot be rescheduled.

#### 6. Administration

6.1 City officers

a. provide an agenda to the members before each meeting;

b. ~~keep concise notes~~ take minutes and registers them in the City's record keeping system;

c. send the minutes ~~notes~~ to the working group members, executive staff and elected members; and

d. prepare reports for council's consideration related to the group's advice, recommendations, or progress on the plan/s, as required.

#### 7. Decision making

7.1 The ~~working-~~ {name of group} has no decision-making authority.

7.2 A quorum of at least 50% of the group is required to submit recommendations to council.

#### 8. Frequency of meetings

8.1 As per agreed schedule {or set minimum if schedule is not appropriate}.



~~8.2 A minimum of four meetings a year must be held. Ad hoc meetings can be arranged by City officers if required.~~

**9. Term of membership**

~~9.1 Council will determine the term of the working group at the formation of the group. This working group has a term of {insert term here}.~~

~~9.2 The Chief Executive Officer can extend or amend the term of the working group, for reasonable periods, to enable or assist the group to achieve its purpose.~~

~~9.3 The working group will disband upon completion of the project planning or adoption of the strategy/plan.~~

~~9.1 The term of the group will conclude with the commencement of caretaker provisions under the *Local Government Act 1995*.~~

~~9.2 Appointment of membership will be at the appropriate meeting following the relevant local government election.~~

<b>Table of Changes to Terms of Reference</b>	
<b>Adoption/Amendment Details</b>	<b>Date of approval</b>
<del>Established (item number)</del>	<del>x</del>
<del>Amendments adopted (item number)</del>	<del>x</del>



# Council Policy

## International Relations

fremantle.wa.gov.au



## International Relations

### Policy scope

To provide:

- Facilitate the development and maintenance of effective international relations that promote and enhance Fremantle's Strategic Community Plan key focus areas;
- Foster, appreciate, and create awareness of the traditions, customs, and culture of Fremantle and of the cities/regions with a connection to Fremantle; and
- Outline the rationale and criteria for entering into a new, or terminating an existing, international relationship.
- assist and co-ordinate the exchange of information between Fremantle and sister city communities.
- letters of introduction to residents who are arranging a visit to a sister city.
- a forum for the exchange of sister city ideas and/or experiences.

To promote:

- international friendship, peace and goodwill.
- economic, cultural, educational, recreational and other beneficial exchanges.
- develop and co-ordinate contacts between Fremantle and its sister cities.
- an awareness and appreciation of the traditions, customs and culture of Fremantle and its sister cities.
- tourism in Fremantle.
- student exchange programmes to council sister cities for students who reside or if not reside in the Municipality attend a school within the Municipality.

### Policy statement

The City of Fremantle is committed to establishing and maintaining effective relationships with international cities and regions to facilitate sustainable and continuous improvement in the development of its economic, social, and environmental objectives.

All international relationship initiatives must contribute to the achievement of a least one of the City of Fremantle's Strategic Community Plan 2024 – 2034 key themes.

- **Liveable City**

A liveable city that is vibrant, socially connected and desirable.



- **Thriving City**

A thriving city with a prosperous and innovative economy.

- **Creative City**

A creative city that is inspiring, diverse and dares to be different.

- **Resilient City**

A resilient city that plans for the future and is empowered to take action.

- **Inclusive City**

An inclusive city that welcomes, celebrates and cares for all people, cultures and abilities.

The City of Fremantle is also committed to fostering, appreciating, and creating awareness of the traditions, customs, and culture of Fremantle, and those of cities/regions with a connection to Fremantle through a formal or in-formal relationship.

## **1.0 Criteria**

1.1 In keeping with the Strategic Community Plan key themes, an international relationship may only be entered into if it aligns with one or more of the following outcomes:

- **Cultural/Social**

- Significant historical, cultural, social or geographic similarities to Fremantle.
- Cultural enhancement.
- Attraction of sporting competitions and events.
- Improved governance, leadership and internal standing.

- **Economic**

- Tourism promotion opportunities.
- Trade, investment and export opportunities.
- Business partnerships and opportunities.
- Industry attraction and expansion.
- Introduction of new technologies.

- **Educational**

- Enhanced education and training opportunities.
- Attraction of new tertiary institutions and students.

- **Environmental**

- Ecosystem and biodiversity research and conservation partnerships.
- Environmental and climate change adaption information exchange.
- Environmental technology and innovation exchange.

1.2 International relationships will be maintained where:

- One or more of the criteria outlined in clause 1.1 is applicable;
- Communication and interaction between the city/region is continued;
- The relationship has active community connections ; and
- The City of Fremantle administration have the capacity to support and facilitate the relationship.



**2.0 International Relationship Types**

2.1 Depending on the level of engagement and commitment expected from both parties, there are different relationship types which can be entered into, including:

- **Sister City**

A formal, long-term relationship with multiple aims, goals, targets, and activities involved. A Sister City agreement fosters strong ties between two cities or regions.

- **Friendship City**

A less formal relationship, which is limited in scope and often time, depending on the intended outcome/s. A Friendship City agreement fosters collaboration and friendly relations between two cities or regions.

**3.0 Existing International Relationships**

3.1 The City of Fremantle currently hold international relationship agreements with the following cities/regions\*:

City	Established	Objective	Type
Seberang Perai (Penang), Malaysia	19 August 1978	- To encourage trade and tourism.	Sister City
Yokosuka, Japan	25 April 1979	- To encourage trade and tourism. - To facilitate and participate in youth exchange programmes	Sister City
Capo D’Orlando, Italy	26 February 1983	- To encourage cultural and historical links and exchanges. - To maintain family associations which now exist. - To encourage trade and tourism.	Sister City
Molfetta, Italy	6 September 1984	- To encourage cultural and historical links and exchanges. - To maintain family associations which now exist. - To encourage trade and tourism.	Sister City
Funchal, Portugal	6 February 1996	- <u>To encourage cultural and historical links and exchanges.</u> - <u>To maintain family associations which now exist.</u>	Sister City



		- <u>To encourage trade and tourism.</u>	
Surabaya, Indonesia	24 April 1996	- To encourage trade and tourism.	Friendship City
Padang, Indonesia	21 August 1996	- To encourage trade and tourism.	Friendship City
Korcula, Croatia	1999	- To encourage cultural and historical links and exchanges. - To maintain family associations which now exist.	Friendship City
Lushun District, City of Dalian, China	31 March 2011	- To encourage trade and tourism.	Friendship City

*\*The above list will be amended as required, separately to adopted policy amendments.*

#### **4.0 Establishment and Termination of Relationships**

4.1 The consideration of a new international relationship will be assessed in accordance with this policy, with approval to enter into an agreement provided by Council.

4.2 International relationship agreements will be subject to the Minister for Foreign Affairs approval.

4.3 Refusal to enter a new international relationship is at the discretion of Council.

4.4 Existing international relationships are to be reviewed every four years, in accordance with this policy.

4.5 Termination of an international relationship will be assessed in accordance with this policy, with approval to terminate an agreement provided by Council.

4.6 Where termination of an international relationship is initiated by the other party, Council will be notified accordingly.

#### **5.0 Expenditure**

5.1 The City of Fremantle may allocate funds within the annual budget to support international relation activities, subject to Council approval.

5.2 The allocation of funds for international relation activities does not preclude separate funds being allocated to initiatives, projects, events and activities that share a commonality with international relation activities.



5.3 Expenditure of international relation funds under delegation is subject to delegation limitations, assessed in accordance with this policy.

5.3.1 Despite clause 5.3, all travel related expenses (excluding grants) require Council approval.

5.4 Expenditure of international relation funds outside of delegation is subject to the approval of Council, assessed in accordance with this policy.

5.4.1 Recommendations to Council are to be made by the International Relations Working Group.

5.4.2 Approval may be given for a total sum and/or given for itemised expenses.

5.5 Expenditure, subject to clause 5.2 and 5.3, may include, but is not limited to contribution to travel costs to sister or friendly cities, event sponsorship, hosting sister and friendly cities, and donations.

5.6 All expenditure requests are to be made in writing and address the criteria of this policy.

5.7 Priority will be given to expenditure made within the City of Fremantle and for international relationships which have reciprocated efforts.

#### **Policy Implementation Steps**

The size of delegations visiting from Fremantle should generally be small provided, that other people may join the delegation at their own expense.

The duration of visits to Sister Cities should be brief and business like, provided that the protocol and customs of the host country are acknowledged and respected.

The level of our hospitality should generally be conservative at the same time being appropriate to the occasion.

#### **Definitions and abbreviations**

Nil.

#### **Responsibility and review information**

<b>Responsible officer:</b>	Manager Governance
-----------------------------	--------------------



<b>Document adoption/approval details</b>	21 March 1988 – SG26
<b>Document amendment details</b>	Date TBC – Ordinary Meeting of Council – Item TBC
<b>Next review date</b>	(maximum of four years from last review)



# Council Policy

## Library and Information Service

fremantle.wa.gov.au



## Library and Information Service

### Policy scope

The Fremantle Library was the first municipally funded public library in Western Australia, opening in September 1949. In 1955, an agreement was signed noting the contribution of the East Fremantle Municipal Council, the City of Fremantle, the Fremantle Road Board, and the Library Board of Western Australia to the delivery of the City of Fremantle Public Library. The Town of East Fremantle has continued to contribute to the provision of the Fremantle Library to the present day.

The City of Fremantle Library provides lifelong learning services to residents of Fremantle and the Town of East Fremantle.

The intent of this policy is to specify. This policy establishes the framework and guiding principles for the delivery, management, and continuous improvement of the City's applying to library and information services.

### Policy statement

The City provides a free, equitable, and accessible library and information service to the communities of people of Fremantle and East Fremantle, delivered in accordance with relevant legislation, the City's strategic objectives, and recognised industry standards, that complies with appropriate legislative requirements, strategic directions and industry standards. The service meets the library and information needs of visitors.

The library service ensures community access to information, ideas, and knowledge across all subject areas. This is achieved through the provision of published materials and resources in a variety of formats, including digital and online services.

The City's library and information service is committed to being responsive, contemporary, and user-centred, adapting to evolving community needs, emerging technologies, and the changing information environment.


Citizen access is available to information and ideas on all matters, through published records, in a range of formats including electronic and online. The service is responsive to user needs and changing information technology.

### Definitions and abbreviations

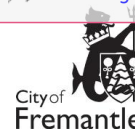
Nil.



<b>Responsibility and review information</b>	
<b>Responsible officer:</b>	Director Creative Arts & Community
<b>Document adoption/approval details</b>	18 September 2000 – SDRCP196
<b>Document amendment details</b>	20 November 2004 – SDRCP-411-123 27 November 2013 – LAC1311-1 22 September 2021 – FPOL2109-16
<b>Next review date</b>	(maximum of four years from last review)

 Check Point Threat Extraction secured this document

 [Get Original](#)



## Policy

### Recreation

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>SG48</b>
<b>Type:</b>	Strategic
<b>Legislation:</b>	NA
<b>Procedure:</b>	NA
<b>Delegation:</b>	NA
<b>Other related document:</b>	NA

---

### Objective

The City of Fremantle recognises that local government plays an important role in facilitating and supporting participation in recreation and physical activity through its planning and development activities and the provision and management of facilities and services.

The strategic recreation policy provides definitions and a set of principles to allow the City of Fremantle to plan effectively to meet the current and future recreational needs of the Fremantle community. It outlines specific policy statements that reflect the priorities of Council.

### Policy

#### Definitions

In the context of the policy, recreation is defined as any physical activity undertaken for the purpose of relaxation renewal or exercise at any of the settings controlled or managed by the City of Fremantle:

- Public open space
- Parks
- Beaches and foreshore

- Facilities
- Clubrooms and facilities
- Sports courts
- Community centres
- Recreation centres
- Defined active transport pathways and trails

The following settings are excluded from the framework:

- Libraries
- Art centres
- Service clubs

**Principles for provision of recreation**

The following principles apply to all recreation programs, services and facilities provided by the City of Fremantle:

<b>Accessibility</b>	Recreation facilities are accessible, high quality, safe, fit for purpose, sited at strategic locations across the city and ensure universal access.
<b>Diversity</b>	A wide range of recreation settings are available to the community catering to all age groups
<b>Flexibility</b>	Recreation programs and facilities are flexible, affordable and equitably distributed across the municipality.
<b>Sustainability</b>	Recreation programs, services and facilities are maintained for future generations by providing opportunities for partnerships, maintaining environmental values and pursuing coordination of services facilities and programs across local governments within the South West region.

### **Policy statement**

#### **Criteria for establishing funding priorities**

The City will assess and prioritise all recreation infrastructure projects using the criteria outlined below as appropriate:

- Level of use and community support, including community, input and management.
- Accessibility including maximisation of access for all demographics.
- Operational and financial sustainability.
- Adaptability and flexibility with an emphasis on multipurpose usage.
- Potential as a visitor attraction.
- Impact on the environment.
- Quality of facility –fit for purpose.

#### **Facility hierarchy**

The City will implement a hierarchy of recreation and sport facilities which will include all types of recreation areas within the Fremantle local government Area.

The City will also implement a hierarchy of recreation and sport facilities as per definitions. The City will use the hierarchy to assist in determining the level of service and resources required for each facility to meet its operational needs.

#### **Trails**

The City will enhance and develop trails in areas where significant linear open spaces exist such as the coast and the Swan River frontage. To increase the attraction and community benefit of trails they will be circular, where possible have spurs and link with points of heritage and cultural interest.

#### **Play spaces**

Two categories of play spaces will be provided:

Major play spaces: located in larger parcels of open space, which may have multiple classifications, they will service the immediate and adjacent suburbs. Major play spaces will include a wide range of recreational facilities and settings suitable for all ages and abilities and will cater for high volume frequent use.

Local play spaces: located in smaller parcels of open spaces, they will cater for a highly localised catchment, servicing a catchment of less than 1 km radius. The local play spaces will include recreational facilities and settings suitable to the local catchment and will cater for low volume frequent use.

The upgrading of major play spaces is the highest priority along with relocating play equipment from parks not designated as major or local play spaces.

#### **Club development and sustainability**

The City will assist clubs who lease or manage facilities under the control of the City through the provision of information and training in management and volunteer recruitment and retention.

Where appropriate and subject to criteria the City will consider the ability to assist with low interest loans and loan guarantees for improvements.

---

<b>Responsible directorate:</b>	Community development
<b>Reviewing officer:</b>	Manager Community Development
<b>Decision making authority:</b>	Council
<b>Policy adopted:</b>	23 November 2011 SGS1111-2
<b>Policy amended:</b>	Click here to enter a date.. "<Council number>"
<b>Next review date:</b>	2015

## Council Policy



### Strategic Planning Framework

#### Policy statement

Council adopted the following Strategic Planning Framework as a policy to guide the review of existing documentation and future strategic planning activities:

Document	Frequency / Operation Period	Purpose
<i>Strategic Community Plan (Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996)</i>	<i>Minimum of 10 years (Reg. 19c 2).  Reviewed min. every 4 years (Reg.19c 4)</i>	<i>Sets out the vision, aspirations and objectives for the community (Reg. 19c 3) and identifies 7 strategic focus areas, namely:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Economic development,</i></li> <li>• <i>Places for people,</i></li> <li>• <i>Health and happiness,</i></li> <li>• <i>Environmental Responsibility,</i></li> <li>• <i>Character culture and heritage,</i></li> <li>• <i>Transport and Connectivity</i></li> <li>• <i>Capability</i></li> </ul>
<i>Key Strategies based on strategic focus areas in the Strategic Community Plan:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Economic development,</i></li> <li>• <i>Places for people,</i></li> <li>• <i>Health and happiness,</i></li> <li>• <i>Environmental Responsibility,</i></li> <li>• <i>Character culture and heritage,</i></li> <li>• <i>Transport and Connectivity</i></li> <li>• <i>Capability</i></li> </ul>	<i>Support delivery of the Strategic Community Plan, therefore operate with similar (10 yr) timeframe outlook.  Reviewed when SCP modified, at completion of designated lifespan or as required.</i>	<i>Set out the strategies the Council wishes to pursue in each strategic focus area – the strategies do not include actions. Clarify content of the 7 strategic focus areas as follows:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Economic development (Economic Development Strategy)</i></li> <li>• <i>Places for people (Local Planning and Place Strategy)</i></li> <li>• <i>Health and happiness (Community Development Strategy)</i></li> <li>• <i>Environmental Responsibility (Environmental Responsibility Strategy)</i></li> <li>• <i>Character culture and heritage (Cultural Strategy)</i></li> <li>• <i>Transport and Connectivity (Integrated Transport Strategy)</i></li> <li>• <i>Capability (Organisational Strategy)</i></li> </ul>

Document	Frequency / Operation Period	Purpose
<p><i>Action Plans - on any subject, potentially grouping activities across strategy areas. The following provides a non-definitive list of examples:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Long term Financial plan</li> <li>• Workforce plan</li> <li>• Housing plan</li> <li>• Tourism plan</li> <li>• Waste plan</li> <li>• Asset Management plan</li> <li>• Advocacy plan</li> <li>• Health plan</li> <li>• Reconciliation plan</li> <li>• Many others</li> </ul>	<p><i>Support delivery of Key ('informing') strategies. Generally shorter timeframes (approximately 4-5 years).</i></p> <p><i>Reviewed when Key Strategies reviewed or as required.</i></p>	<p><i>Sets out the actions (where appropriate) the Council may wish to pursue in each (or supporting multiple) strategic focus areas – all the possible actions will be listed as either</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Policy</li> <li>2. Project</li> <li>3. Ongoing Activity</li> <li>4. Advocacy</li> </ol> <p><i>Each action should have an estimate of resources necessary to undertake that action, but actions will not be costed in detail or allocated a date for implementation. Generalised priorities / sequencing may be nominated.</i></p>
<p><i>Corporate business plan</i></p>	<p><i>Minimum of 4 years (Reg. 19da 2).</i></p> <p><i>Reviewed every year (Reg.19da 4)</i></p>	<p><i>Collates the actions proposed in the specific plans and prioritises these into when they will be undertaken based on resources available. Used as a basis for annual budget, and informs and is informed by 10 year rolling budget.</i></p>

## **Definitions and abbreviations**

**Chief Executive Officer** – The Chief Executive Officer of the City of Fremantle

**Act** – The *Local Government Act 1995*

**Reg.** – Regulation from *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*

<b>Responsibility and review information</b>	
<b>Responsible officer:</b>	Manager Strategic Planning
<b>Document adoption/approval details</b>	25 April 2018 – FPOL1804-9
<b>Document amendment details</b>	25 August 2021 – FPOL2108-10
<b>Next review date</b>	25 August 2025



# Concise Investment Report

Cash and Simple Interest

**City of Fremantle - Municipal**

Period Ended 28 February 2026

## Contents

1. Portfolio As At 28 February 2026
2. Portfolio Credit Framework As At 28 February 2026
3. Portfolio Credit Framework Limits As At 28 February 2026
4. Counterparty Credit Framework As At 28 February 2026
5. Issuer Trading Limits As At 28 February 2026
6. Portfolio by Term to Maturity As At 28 February 2026
7. Portfolio Summary by Fossil Fuel Lending ADIs As At 28 February 2026
8. Performance Statistics For Period Ending 28 February 2026
9. Interest and Distribution Income For 1 February 2026 to 28 February 2026
10. Transactions For Period 1 February 2026 to 28 February 2026

## 1. Portfolio As At 28 February 2026

Latest Deal Code	Latest Deal Settlement Date	Issuer	WAL / Interim Maturity Date	Term (Days)	Coupon Rate/Latest Yield	Coupon Frequency	Issuer Rating Short Term	Issuer Rating Long Term	% Total Face Value	Original Face Value Notional	Accrued Interest Notional	Market Value Notional
City of Fremantle - Municipal												
<b>At Call Deposit</b>												
LC94818	30 Jun 2020	AMP Bank Ltd	1 Mar 2026	3,166	0.55	Nil	Moody's ST P-2*	Moody's Baa2	0.00%	32.68	0.00	32.68
LC294827	27 Feb 2026	National Australia Bank Ltd	1 Mar 2026	2,923	4.50	Nil	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	13.46%	8,276,880.70	0.00	8,276,880.70
At Call Deposit Subtotal									13.46%	8,276,913.38	0.00	8,276,913.38
<b>Term Deposit</b>												
LC270069	4 Sep 2025	National Australia Bank Ltd	3 Mar 2026	180	4.15	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	3.25%	2,000,000.00	40,249.32	2,040,249.32
LC285103	7 Dec 2025	Westpac Banking Corporation Ltd	7 Mar 2026	90	4.31	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	5.21%	3,200,213.06	31,364.71	3,231,577.77
LC266340	12 Aug 2025	Suncorp Bank (Norfina Ltd) - Subsidiary of ANZ	10 Mar 2026	210	4.17	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	3.25%	2,000,000.00	45,698.64	2,045,698.64
LC271598	12 Sep 2025	AMP Bank Ltd	11 Mar 2026	180	4.00	Maturity	Moody's ST P-2	Moody's Baa2	1.63%	1,000,000.00	18,520.55	1,018,520.55
LC271002	9 Sep 2025	Auswide Bank Limited - a division of MyState Bank Limited	7 Apr 2026	210	4.20	Maturity	Moody's ST P-2	Moody's Baa2	4.88%	3,000,000.00	59,375.34	3,059,375.34
LC271597	12 Sep 2025	National Australia Bank Ltd	10 Apr 2026	210	4.20	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	4.88%	3,000,000.00	58,339.74	3,058,339.74
LC281210	24 Nov 2025	Bank of Queensland Ltd	23 Apr 2026	150	4.20	Maturity	S&P ST A2	S&P A-	3.25%	2,000,000.00	22,093.16	2,022,093.16
LC270288	5 Sep 2025	National Australia Bank Ltd	4 May 2026	241	4.15	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	3.25%	2,000,000.00	40,021.92	2,040,021.92
LC270902	8 Sep 2025	Westpac Banking Corporation Ltd	6 May 2026	240	4.19	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	4.88%	3,000,000.00	59,578.35	3,059,578.35
LC279562	12 Nov 2025	Australian Unity Bank (BPSS20)	11 May 2026	180	4.40	Maturity	S&P ST A2	S&P BBB+	3.25%	2,000,000.00	26,038.36	2,026,038.36
LC266811	15 Aug 2025	Bendigo & Adelaide Bank Ltd	11 May 2026	269	3.95	Maturity	S&P ST A2	S&P A-	3.25%	2,000,000.00	42,638.36	2,042,638.36
LC280204	18 Nov 2025	Rabobank Australia Ltd	18 May 2026	181	4.31	Maturity	Fitch ST F1*	Fitch A+	3.25%	2,000,000.00	24,088.76	2,024,088.76
LC270066	4 Sep 2025	Westpac Banking Corporation Ltd	1 Jun 2026	270	4.20	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	4.88%	3,000,000.00	61,101.36	3,061,101.36
LC291685	11 Feb 2026	Rabobank Australia Ltd	11 Jun 2026	120	4.50	Maturity	Fitch ST F1*	Fitch A+	4.88%	3,000,000.00	6,287.67	3,006,287.67
LC292743	12 Feb 2026	Westpac Banking Corporation Ltd	12 Jun 2026	120	4.63	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	13.01%	8,000,000.00	16,236.72	8,016,236.72
LC270903	8 Sep 2025	Westpac Banking Corporation Ltd	6 Jul 2026	301	4.23	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	3.25%	2,000,000.00	40,098.08	2,040,098.08
LC268185	26 Aug 2025	National Australia Bank Ltd	22 Jul 2026	330	4.05	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	3.25%	2,000,000.00	41,276.72	2,041,276.72
LC270067	4 Sep 2025	Westpac Banking Corporation Ltd	31 Jul 2026	330	4.24	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	4.88%	3,000,000.00	61,683.30	3,061,683.30
LC266730	14 Aug 2025	Bank of Queensland Ltd	14 Aug 2026	365	3.90	Maturity	S&P ST A2	S&P A-	3.25%	2,000,000.00	42,312.32	2,042,312.32
LC267659	20 Aug 2025	Westpac Banking Corporation Ltd	20 Aug 2026	365	4.28	Maturity	S&P ST A1+	S&P AA-	4.88%	3,000,000.00	67,541.91	3,067,541.91
Term Deposit Subtotal									86.54%	53,200,213.06	804,545.29	54,004,758.35
City of Fremantle - Municipal Subtotal									100.00%	61,477,126.44	804,545.29	62,281,671.73
Report Total									100.00%	61,477,126.44	804,545.29	62,281,671.73

**Notes:**

1. Coupon Rate is the full coupon rate at the next coupon date if that next coupon exists.
2. The values shown as subtotals and total of the coupon rate column are weighted average running yields
3. An asterisk in the Issuer Rating Short Term column indicates that the security's rating differs from the issuer's short term rating. Refer to Laminar for further information.

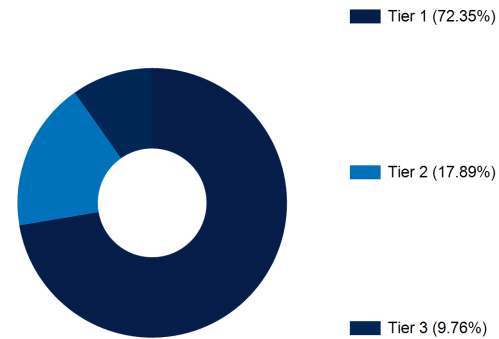


## 2. Portfolio Credit Framework As At 28 February 2026

Credit Quality	Issuer/Security Rating Group	Face Value	% Total Value
<b>Tier 1</b>			
	AA+ to AA-	36,200,213.06	58.88%
	A1+	8,276,880.70	13.46%
	<b>Tier 1</b>	<b>44,477,093.76</b>	<b>72.35%</b>
<b>Tier 2</b>			
	A+ to A-	11,000,000.00	17.89%
	A2	32.68	0.00%
	<b>Tier 2</b>	<b>11,000,032.68</b>	<b>17.89%</b>
<b>Tier 3</b>			
	BBB+ to BBB-	6,000,000.00	9.76%
	<b>Tier 3</b>	<b>6,000,000.00</b>	<b>9.76%</b>
	<b>Portfolio Total</b>	<b>61,477,126.44</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

Limits			
	Credit Rating Group	Maximum Allocation Face Value	Maximum Allocation %
Tier 1	AAA to AA- to A1+	61,477,126.44	100%
Tier 2	A1 to A-	36,886,275.86	60%
Tier 3	BBB+ to BBB-	21,516,994.25	35%
Tier 4	Unrated (Authorised)	9,221,568.97	15%

Face Value by Portfolio Credit Framework



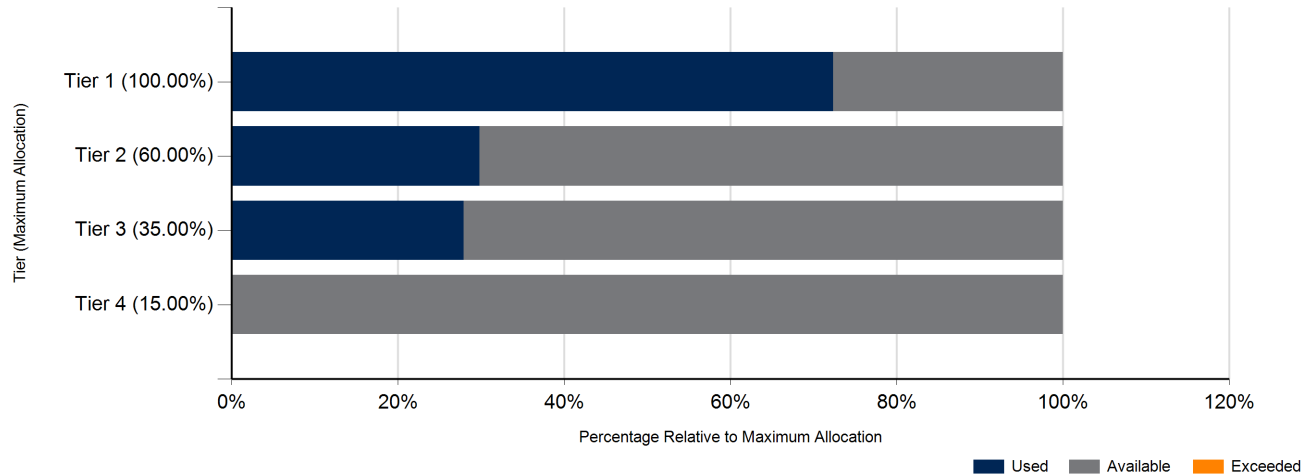


### 3. Portfolio Credit Framework Limits As At 28 February 2026

Tier	Allocation	Allocation %	Maximum Allocation %	% Used of Maximum Allocation	% Available of Maximum Allocation	% Exceeded of Maximum Allocation
Tier 1	44,477,093.76	72.35%	100.00%	72.35%	27.65%	0.00%
Tier 2	11,000,032.68	17.89%	60.00%	29.82%	70.18%	0.00%
Tier 3	6,000,000.00	9.76%	35.00%	27.89%	72.11%	0.00%
Tier 4	0.00	0.00%	15.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
61,477,126.44						

Values used in the above calculations exclude interest for term deposits and other simple interest securities.

**Portfolio Credit Framework Amounts Relative to Maximum Allocations**



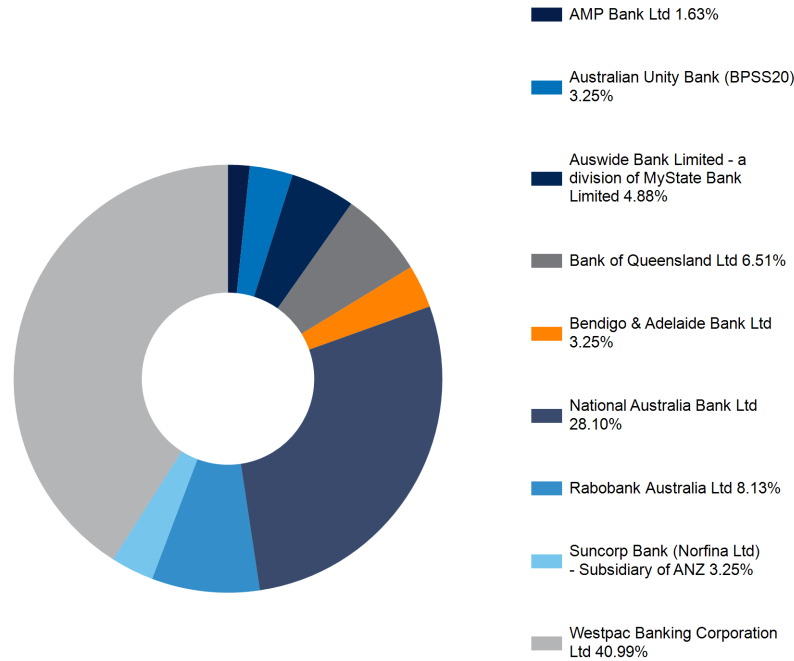


#### 4. Counterparty Credit Framework As At 28 February 2026

Issuer	Rating Group	Face Value	% Total Value
AMP Bank Ltd	A2, BBB+ to BBB-	1,000,032.68	1.63%
Australian Unity Bank (BPSS20)	BBB+ to BBB-	2,000,000.00	3.25%
Auswide Bank Limited - a division of MyState Bank Limited	BBB+ to BBB-	3,000,000.00	4.88%
Bank of Queensland Ltd	A+ to A-	4,000,000.00	6.51%
Bendigo & Adelaide Bank Ltd	A+ to A-	2,000,000.00	3.25%
National Australia Bank Ltd	A1+, AA+ to AA-	17,276,880.70	28.10%
Rabobank Australia Ltd	A+ to A-	5,000,000.00	8.13%
Suncorp Bank (Norfina Ltd) - Subsidiary of ANZ	AA+ to AA-	2,000,000.00	3.25%
Westpac Banking Corporation Ltd	AA+ to AA-	25,200,213.06	40.99%
<b>Portfolio Total</b>		<b>61,477,126.44</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

Notes  
 1. An issuer may have multiple rating groups if they are associated with, as an example, holdings in both an At Call Deposits (short term rating) and a term deposit (long term rating) security.

Face Value by Issuer





### 5. Issuer Trading Limits As At 28 February 2026

Issuer	Already Traded (with Issuer Group) Face Value Notional	Limit For Book or Trading Entity	Tier (Long Term Rating)	Trading Limit	Average Investment Previous Financial Year	Trading Limit Used (%)	Trading Limit Available (%)	Trading Limit Available (Value)	Trading Limit Exceeded (%)	Trading Limit Exceeded (\$)
AMP Bank Ltd	1,000,032.68	Entity	Tier 3	10.00	% of 57,414,603.00	17	83	4,741,427	0	0
Australian Unity Bank (BPSS20)	2,000,000.00	Entity	Tier 3	10.00	% of 57,414,603.00	35	65	3,741,460	0	0
Auswide Bank Limited - a division of MyState Bank Limited	3,000,000.00	Entity	Tier 3	10.00	% of 57,414,603.00	52	48	2,741,460	0	0
Bank of Queensland Ltd	4,000,000.00	Entity	Tier 2	25.00	% of 57,414,603.00	28	72	10,353,651	0	0
Bendigo & Adelaide Bank Ltd	2,000,000.00	Entity	Tier 2	25.00	% of 57,414,603.00	14	86	12,353,651	0	0
National Australia Bank Ltd	17,276,880.70	Entity	Tier 1	45.00	% of 57,414,603.00	67	33	8,559,690	0	0
Rabobank Australia Ltd	5,000,000.00	Entity	Tier 2	25.00	% of 61,477,126.44	33	67	10,369,282	0	0
Suncorp Bank (Norfina Ltd) - Subsidiary of ANZ	2,000,000.00	Entity	Tier 1	45.00	% of 57,414,603.00	8	92	23,836,571	0	0
Westpac Banking Corporation Ltd	25,200,213.06	Entity	Tier 1	45.00	% of 57,414,603.00	98	2	636,358	0	0
	61,477,126.44							77,333,550		0
Average Investment Previous Financial Year	57,414,603.00									

**Notes**

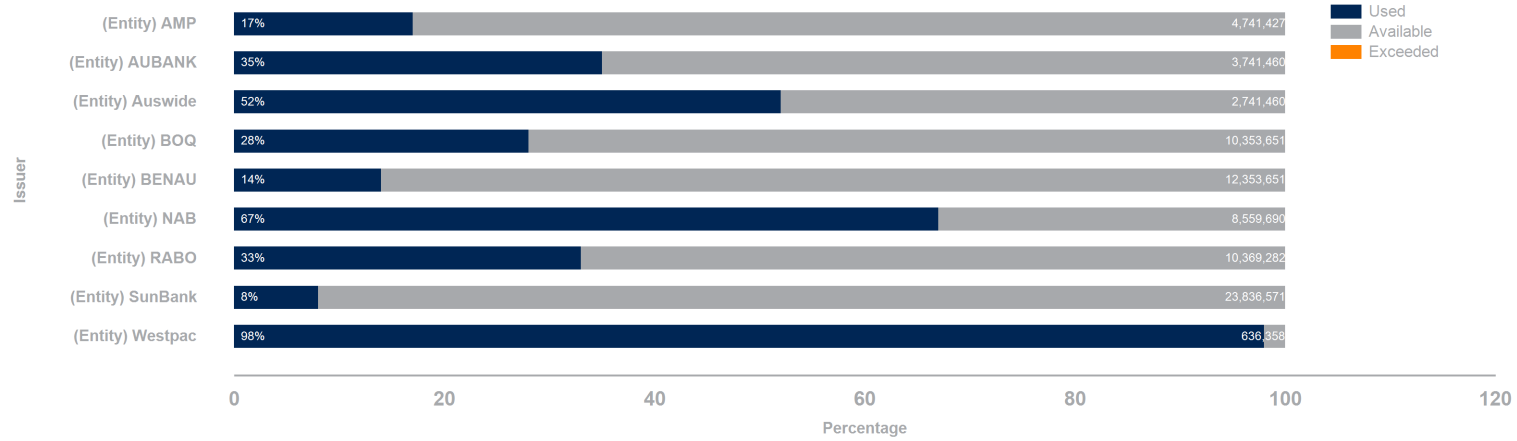
1. The Trading Limit Type column will report an amount that depends upon the value chosen for the Trading Entity Portfolio Balance parameter.

Parameter value Selected:

Average of 12 Months (Prior FY) - the amount will be the average of the 12 month-end portfolio totals (current face value) within the previous financial year for the primary Trading Book only  
 Portfolio As At (Standard Mode) - the amount will be the total current face value as at the selected As At date across all Trading Books in the portfolio.



Issuer Trading Limits



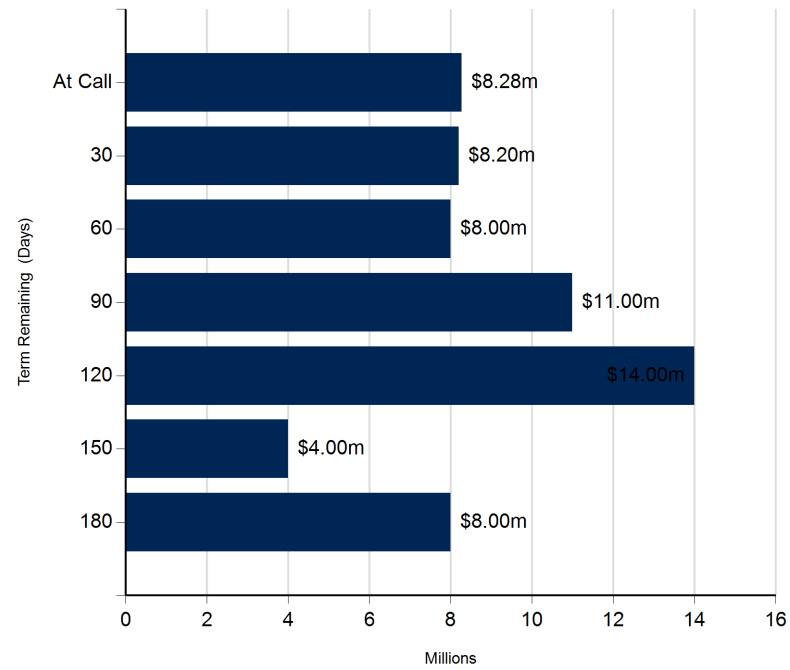


**6. Portfolio by Term to Maturity As At 28 February 2026**

Term Remaining (Days)	Face Value	% Total Value
At Call	8,276,913.38	13.46%
30	8,200,213.06	13.34%
60	8,000,000.00	13.01%
90	11,000,000.00	17.89%
120	14,000,000.00	22.77%
150	4,000,000.00	6.51%
180	8,000,000.00	13.01%
Portfolio Total	61,477,126.44	100.00%

Note: Term Remaining is calculated using a weighted average life date (WAL) where appropriate and available otherwise the interim (initial) maturity date is used.

**Face Value by Term Remaining**





### 7. Portfolio Summary by Fossil Fuel Lending ADIs As At 28 February 2026

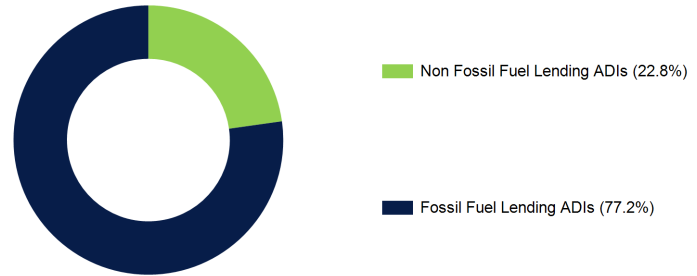
#### Portfolio Summary by Fossil Fuel Lending ADIs

ADI Lending Status	% Total	Current Period
<b>Non Fossil Fuel Lending ADIs</b>		
AMP Bank Ltd	1.6%	1,000,032.68
Australian Unity Bank (BPSS20)	3.3%	2,000,000.00
Auswide Bank Limited - a division of MyState Bank Limited	4.9%	3,000,000.00
Bank of Queensland Ltd	6.5%	4,000,000.00
Bendigo & Adelaide Bank Ltd	3.3%	2,000,000.00
Judo Bank	0.0%	0.00
Suncorp Bank (Norfina Ltd) - Subsidiary of ANZ	3.3%	2,000,000.00
	<b>22.7%</b>	<b>14,000,032.68</b>
<b>Fossil Fuel Lending ADIs</b>		
National Australia Bank Ltd	28.1%	17,276,880.70
Rabobank Australia Ltd	8.1%	5,000,000.00
Westpac Banking Corporation Ltd	41.0%	25,200,213.06
	<b>77.2%</b>	<b>47,477,093.76</b>
<b>Total Portfolio</b>		<b>61,477,126.44</b>

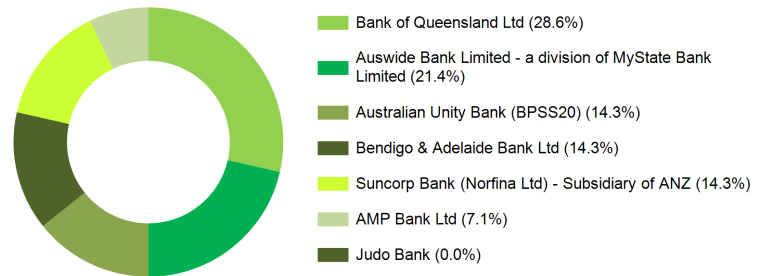
All amounts shown in the table and charts are Current Face Values. The above percentages are relative to the portfolio total and may be affected by rounding.  
 A fossil fuel lending ADI appearing in the non-fossil fuel related table will indicate that the portfolio contains a "green bond" issued by that ADI.

Note: Reference for financial institutions not supporting the unlocking of carbon is (<http://www.marketforces.org.au/>).

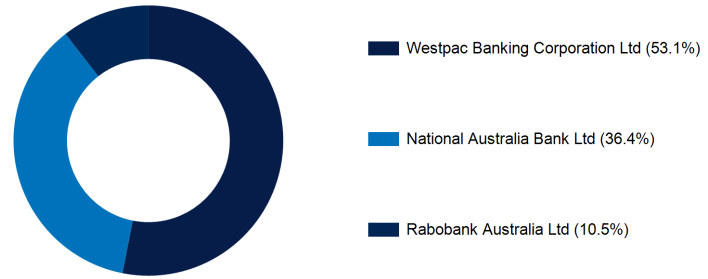
#### Fossil Fuel vs Non Fossil Fuel Lending ADI



#### Non Fossil Fuel Lending ADIs



#### Fossil Fuel Lending ADIs





## 8. Performance Statistics For Period Ending 28 February 2026

Trading Book	1 Month	3 Month	12 Month	Since Inception
City of Fremantle - Municipal				
Portfolio Return (1)	0.25%	0.86%	3.94%	2.41%
Performance Index (2)	0.28%	0.90%	3.83%	2.19%
Excess Performance (3)	-0.03%	-0.04%	0.11%	0.22%

Notes

- 1 Portfolio performance is the rate of return of the portfolio over the specified period
- 2 The Performance Index is the Bloomberg AusBond Bank Bill Index (Bloomberg Page BAUBIL)
- 3 Excess performance is the rate of return of the portfolio in excess of the Performance Index

Trading Book	Weighted Average Running Yield
City of Fremantle - Municipal	4.30
Fossil Fuel Support - Simple Interest Only	4.32
Non Fossil Fuel Support - Simple Interest Only	4.13
Fossil Fuel Support - All Securities	4.35
Non Fossil Fuel Support - All Securities	4.13



**9. Interest and Distribution Income For 1 February 2026 to 28 February 2026**

Security ISIN	Security	Income Expense Code	Settlement Date	Face Value (Basis of Interest Calculation)	Consideration Notional	Income Type	Trading Book
	AMP 4.25 11 Feb 2026 180DAY TD	IEI471207	11 Feb 2026	3,000,000.00	<b>62,876.71</b>	Security Coupon Interest	City of Fremantle - Municipal
	AMP 4.1 23 Feb 2026 181DAY TD	IEI475413	23 Feb 2026	1,500,000.00	<b>30,497.26</b>	Security Coupon Interest	City of Fremantle - Municipal
	JUDO 4.05 23 Feb 2026 181DAY TD	IEI475412	23 Feb 2026	1,500,000.00	<b>30,125.34</b>	Security Coupon Interest	City of Fremantle - Municipal
					<b>123,499.31</b>		



**10. Transactions For Period 1 February 2026 to 28 February 2026**

Security	Security ISIN	Deal Code	Acquisition/ Disposal	Transaction Date	Settlement Date	Face Value Original	Face Value Current	Bond Factor	Capital Price	Accrued Interest Price	Gross Price	Consideration Notional
RABO 4.5 11 Jun 2026 120DAY TD		LC291685	Acquisition	11 Feb 2026	11 Feb 2026	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	1.00000000	100.000	0.000	100.000	<b>3,000,000.00</b>
Westpac 4.63 12 Jun 2026 120DAY TD		LC292743	Acquisition	12 Feb 2026	12 Feb 2026	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	1.00000000	100.000	0.000	100.000	<b>8,000,000.00</b>
												<b>11,000,000.00</b>

Note: 1. The transaction list above excludes transactions associated with At Call securities.

Disclaimer:

Perpetual CT Capital Pty Ltd ABN 33 134 784 740 (AFSL 476686), its officers, employees, agents and associates ("Associates") from time to time hold interests in securities of, or earn brokerage, fees and other benefits from, corporations or investment vehicles referred to in documents provided to clients. All information contained herein is confidential and proprietary to Perpetual CT Capital and, accordingly, this material is not to be reproduced in whole or in part or used for any purpose except as authorised by Perpetual CT Capital. It is to be treated as strictly confidential and not disclosed directly or indirectly to any other person, firm or entity.

Distribution of this information to anyone other than the original recipient and that party's advisers is unauthorised. Any reproduction of these materials, in whole or in part, or the divulgence of any of its contents, without the prior consent of Perpetual CT Capital is prohibited. Any securities recommendation or comments (including an opinion) contained in this document is general advice only and does not take into account your personal objectives, financial situation or needs. Perpetual CT Capital is not acting in a fiduciary capacity. Recommendations or statements of opinion expressed may change without notice. You should not act on a recommendation or statement of opinion without first considering the appropriateness of the general advice to your personal circumstances or consulting your investment advisor to determine whether the recommendation or statement of opinion is appropriate for your investment objectives, financial situation or needs.

Perpetual CT Capital believes that the information contained in this document is accurate when issued. Perpetual CT Capital does not warrant that the information contained herein is accurate, reliable, complete or up-to-date, and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, disclaims all liability of Perpetual CT Capital and its Associates for any loss or damage suffered by any person by reason of the use by that person of, or their reliance on, any information contained in this document or any error or defect in this document, whether arising from the negligence of Perpetual CT Capital or its Associates or otherwise. No action should be taken on the basis of or in reliance on the information, opinions or conclusions contained in this document.

Perpetual CT Capital acts as principal when we buy and sell fixed interest securities in the secondary markets. The yield that we quote to you incorporates any margin that we may receive. The margin is the difference between the price at which we, as principal, buy the security and the price at which we sell the security to you. Perpetual CT Capital may also receive placement fees from Issuers for distributing securities on their behalf.

This document is not, and is not intended to be, an offer or invitation for subscription or sale, or a recommendation, with respect to any securities, nor is it to form the basis of any contract or commitment. This document does not purport to identify the nature of the specific market or other risks associated with these products. Before entering into any transaction in relation to the products, the investor should ensure that it fully understands the terms of the products and the transaction, relevant risk factors, the nature and extent of the investor's risk of loss and the nature of the contractual relationship into which the investor is entering. Prior to investing in these products, an investor should determine, based on its own independent review and such professional advice as it deems appropriate, the economic risks and merits, the legal, tax accounting characteristics and risk, and the consequences of an investment in them. This is not a substantive commentary or analysis by Perpetual CT Capital and has not been prepared as a research product or comments by a research analyst.

Perpetual CT Capital Pty Ltd  
ACN 134 784 740  
www.Perpetual.com.au

MELBOURNE OFFICE: LEVEL 29, 360 COLLINS STREET, MELBOURNE, VIC 3000 T 61 3 9001 6990 F 61 3 9001 6933  
SYDNEY OFFICE: LEVEL 18 ANGEL PLACE, 123 PITT STREET, SYDNEY NSW, 2000 T 61 2 8094 1230

Report Code: TEPACK050EXT-00.22  
Report Description: Concise Investment Report Pack 50  
Parameters:  
Trading Entity: City of Fremantle  
Trading Book: City of Fremantle - Municipal  
Settlement Date Base  
History Start Date: 1 Jan 2000  
Prior Period End Date: 31 Jan 2026  
Exclude Term Deposit Interest  
Eliminate Issuer Parent-Child Effect In Trading Limit Calculations  
Hide Issuer Parent Column In Trading Limit Table  
Use Face Value Notional In Trading Limit Calculations  
Portfolio Value for Trading Limit Calculations: Average of 12 Months (Prior FY)



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
<b>Payments</b>					
EF155216	25/02/2026	1300 Australia Pty Ltd			499.00
			Monthly Licence for Phonewords	499.00	
EF154800	05/02/2026	3D Walkabout Pty Ltd			165.00
			Revisit fee - Town Hall	165.00	
EF155240	25/02/2026	ABC PAINT & DECO PTY LTD			2,420.00
			Painting Samson Rec	2,420.00	
EF155233	25/02/2026	Acoustic Engineering Solutions			990.00
			HVAC Noise Assessment - Level 3, WCC	990.00	
EF155115	18/02/2026	ActivTec Pty Ltd			516.45
			PM changing places - 151 High Street	516.45	
EF154808	05/02/2026	ADS Retail Pty Ltd t/as Koodak Australia			299.99
			Term 3 Jewellery Supplies	299.99	
EF154763	05/02/2026	Aflex Technology NZ Ltd			12,452.00
			25m Inflatable, Air Blower & Trolley	12,452.00	
EF154951	11/02/2026	Afroblonde			655.20
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	655.20	
EF154845	11/02/2026	AKN Lock Service			227.70



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Supply CF series Keys and Padlocks	227.70	
EF154998	18/02/2026	AKN Lock Service			148.50
			5 x Key A27MKA51 - FEC	148.50	
EF154875	11/02/2026	Alberti Realty - Rosecrown Investments			3,858.62
			U44 Fremantle Malls- Rent 25/26	3,858.62	
EF155031	18/02/2026	Alberti Realty - Rosecrown Investments			6,990.98
			U28-32/27-35 William St - Rent - 25/26	6,990.98	
EF154996	18/02/2026	Alinta Sales Pty			693.20
			Gas Usage - Arthur Head Cottages	102.65	
			Gas Usage - Arthur Head Cottages	124.05	
			Gas Usage - Arthur Head Cottages	160.25	
			Gas Usage - Arthur Head Cottages	46.15	
			Gas Usage - Fremantle Park Clubrooms	260.10	
EF155151	25/02/2026	Alinta Sales Pty			240.95
			Gas Usage - Alfred Park	119.60	
			Gas Usage - Nth Ftle Community Hall	121.35	
EF154803	05/02/2026	All Flags and Signs Pty Ltd			1,501.50
			3x Full Sewn Australian Flags- Town Hall	1,501.50	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154849	11/02/2026	Alliance Distribution Services			71.98
			Alliance Distribution Services	71.98	
EF155077	18/02/2026	Alperstein Designs Pty Ltd			576.07
			Purchase of Trading Stock - Feb 2026	576.07	
EF154877	11/02/2026	ALS Library Services Pty Ltd			563.45
			Catalogue/Process supply - Library Stock	155.41	
			Library Stock - Adult Books	307.29	
			Library Stock - Adult Books	100.75	
EF155190	25/02/2026	ALS Library Services Pty Ltd			108.77
			Catalogue/Process supply - Library Stock	30.34	
			Library Stock - Adult Books	10.64	
			Library Stock - Adult Books	67.79	
EF155016	18/02/2026	Alsco Pty Ltd			2,741.41
			PM washroom - 1-21 Finnerty Street	2,741.41	
EF155103	18/02/2026	Alyka Pty Ltd			4,207.50
			Website hosting August 2025 to June 2026	1,320.00	
			Website support August 2025 to June 2026	2,887.50	
EF155048	18/02/2026	Amcom Pty Ltd			3,133.90



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Vocus Internet	3,133.90	
DD004240	09/02/2026	AMEX - Bank Charges Only			823.07
			Amex Merch Fee Jan 26 09.02.2026 Amex Fee .	823.07	
EF155034	18/02/2026	Ampac Debt Recovery			719.95
			2025/26 Rate Debt Collection - GST Free	719.95	
EF155194	25/02/2026	Ampac Debt Recovery			49.50
			2025/26 Commercial Property Debt Collect	49.50	
EF154918	11/02/2026	Andrea A Onamade			500.00
			Hidden Treasures curator	500.00	
EF154965	11/02/2026	Asphalt Bitumen Crack-Seal & Pavement			7,538.30
			Asphalt Patch Works - Road Repairs	7,538.30	
EF155104	18/02/2026	Asphalt Bitumen Crack-Seal & Pavement			4,614.83
			Asphalt Patch Works - Road Repairs	4,614.83	
EF155256	25/02/2026	Asphalt Bitumen Crack-Seal & Pavement			18,622.30
			Asphalt Patch Works - Road Repairs	18,622.30	
EF154772	05/02/2026	Aussie Natural Spring Water			108.30
			Bottled water deliveries for CoF	43.32	
			FAC Water supplies July 2025	64.98	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154893	11/02/2026	Aussie Natural Spring Water			173.28
			Aussie Natural Water 2025/2026	32.49	
			Bottled water deliveries: 1/1 - 30/6/26	54.15	
			FAC Water supplies July 2025	86.64	
EF155050	18/02/2026	Aussie Natural Spring Water			288.54
			Bottled water deliveries: 1/1 - 30/6/26	64.98	
			Bottled water deliveries: 1/1 - 30/6/26	93.60	
			Bottled water deliveries: 1/1 - 30/6/26	129.96	
EF155206	25/02/2026	Aussie Natural Spring Water			21.66
			Aussie Natural Water 2025/2026	21.66	
EF154730	05/02/2026	Australia Post			6,867.68
			December 2025 Invoice # 1014467723	6,867.68	
EF154828	11/02/2026	Australia Post			819.19
			2025/26 Agency Commision/Supply	819.19	
EF155137	25/02/2026	Australia Post			453.03
			January 2026 Invoice	453.03	
EF154844	11/02/2026	Australian HVAC Services Pty Ltd			9,580.54
			Air Con - Staff room	8,074.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Check HVAC units at Hilton PCYC	1,506.54	
EF154997	18/02/2026	Australian HVAC Services Pty Ltd			7,415.73
			A/C leaking condensate - Admin Room, FAC	811.97	
			A/C Unit failed - FAC	308.04	
			A/C unit failed - Ground Floor, FEC	410.72	
			AC repair - 12 Mrs Trivett Place	5,885.00	
EF155152	25/02/2026	Australian HVAC Services Pty Ltd			463.32
			A/H call out 14/1/26 - FLC	199.32	
			PM Mech services - 1-21 Finnerty Street	264.00	
EF155019	18/02/2026	Australian Jewellers Supplies Pty Ltd			453.73
			Term 3 Jewellery Materials	271.17	
			Term 3 Jewellery Materials	182.56	
EF154759	05/02/2026	Australian Safety Engineers			99.00
			BA Cylinder Refill	99.00	
EF154733	05/02/2026	Australian Services Union			106.00
			Payroll Deduction - Union	106.00	
EF154983	18/02/2026	Australian Services Union			106.00
			Payroll Deduction - Union	106.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155140	25/02/2026	Australian Services Union			106.00
			Payroll Deduction - Union	106.00	
EF154748	05/02/2026	Australian Taxation Office			308,676.00
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	787.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Superannuation	72.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Superannuation	9,626.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	1,720.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	276.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	296,195.00	
EF154851	11/02/2026	Australian Taxation Office			52,159.00
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	270.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Superannuation	1,000.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	49,078.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	1,811.00	
EF155004	18/02/2026	Australian Taxation Office			318,056.00
			ETP Tax (Type O) Coy 2 Period Type I Comp Re	54.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	862.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Superannuation	9,548.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	296,248.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	8,684.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	372.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	2,288.00	
EF155158	25/02/2026	Australian Taxation Office			371,263.00
			ETP Tax (Type O) Coy 2 Period Type I Comp Re	3,121.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	862.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	270.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Superannuation	1,118.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Superannuation	8,860.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	49,769.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	295,021.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	7,094.00	
			Payroll Deduction - Tax	5,148.00	
EF154796	05/02/2026	Authentic Security Pty Ltd			8,700.00
			City of Fremantle Depot CFC 04.02.26	8,700.00	
EF154946	11/02/2026	Authentic Security Pty Ltd			12,600.00
			City of Fremantle Depot CFC 11.02.26	12,600.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155085	18/02/2026	Authentic Security Pty Ltd			7,500.00
			City of Fremantle Depot CFC 18.02.26	7,500.00	
EF155238	25/02/2026	Authentic Security Pty Ltd			14,100.00
			City of Fremantle Depot CFC 25.02.26	14,100.00	
EF154947	11/02/2026	Authentic Security Pty Ltd			109.12
			FAC Cash Deliveries	109.12	
EF155086	18/02/2026	Authentic Security Pty Ltd			351.89
			Delivery of cash for CFC atm	351.89	
EF155239	25/02/2026	Authentic Security Pty Ltd			183.29
			FAC Cash Deliveries INV 86602	109.12	
			FAC Cash Deliveries INV 86602	74.17	
EF154874	11/02/2026	Bahen & Co Pty Ltd			694.32
			Bahen Chocolate	694.32	
EF155244	25/02/2026	Baroness Holdings Pty Ltd Pty Ltd Tree Pl			16,640.65
			Tree watering 25-26 - Reserves	16,640.65	
EF154756	05/02/2026	Beacon Equipment			516.00
			Small plant machinery - Waste Team	516.00	
EF155181	25/02/2026	Beacon Equipment			654.50



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Small plant machinery - Waste Team	345.00	
			Small plant machinery - Waste Team	205.00	
			Small plant machinery - Waste Team	104.50	
EF155075	18/02/2026	Ben Lawver - Personal			11,624.51
			Meeting Allowance	11,624.51	
EF155096	18/02/2026	Benn Francis			46.56
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	46.56	
EF154952	11/02/2026	Bethany Maree Breslin			60.30
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	60.30	
EF154776	05/02/2026	Betty Garlett			400.00
			Betty Garlett - School Holiday Fun	400.00	
EF155209	25/02/2026	Bin Bath Corporation Pty Ltd			520.08
			FAC Bin Cleaning June 2025	520.08	
EF154928	11/02/2026	Bing Technologies			7,442.67
			Mail Delivery D/A	4,504.28	
			Mail Delivery D/A	2,938.39	
EF154890	11/02/2026	Bioscience			781.00
			5 x 20L Bioprime - Depot	781.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154926	11/02/2026	BJ Systems			1,006.50
			Afterhours callout to fix High St door	709.50	
			Disable access control wiring-Mag lock	297.00	
EF154986	18/02/2026	Blackwood Atkins			39.27
			3 Hi Vis Vests with Pockets	39.27	
EF155277	25/02/2026	Bloom Beauty by Josie - Joanna Duncan			480.00
			Life Drawing Model 2025 Classes	480.00	
EF154917	11/02/2026	BMT Commercial Australia Pty Ltd			4,055.21
			Project Management	4,055.21	
EF154732	05/02/2026	BOC Gases			173.96
			Medical Grade Oxygen	173.96	
EF155000	18/02/2026	Bolinda Publishing Pty Ltd			42.91
			Unpresented invoices from 2024/25 FY	13.59	
			Unpresented invoices from 2024/25 FY	29.32	
EF154781	05/02/2026	Boral Resources WA Limited T/as Boral C			909.66
			Supply Hot Mix Asphalt	181.93	
			Supply Hot Mix Asphalt	272.90	
			Supply Hot Mix Asphalt	181.93	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Supply Hot Mix Asphalt	272.90	
EF154912	11/02/2026	Boral Resources WA Limited T/as Boral C			433.29
			Concrete premix - Footpath & Kerbs	433.29	
EF155062	18/02/2026	Boral Resources WA Limited T/as Boral C			1,216.81
			Concrete premix - Footpath & Kerbs	416.46	
			Concrete premix - Footpath & Kerbs	618.42	
			Supply Hot Mix Asphalt	181.93	
EF154848	11/02/2026	BP Australia Pty Ltd			5,899.57
			Fuel Transactions	5,899.57	
EF155247	25/02/2026	BPI Trading Pty Ltd			528.22
			WFAC Ice for Events	528.22	
EF155024	18/02/2026	Brad Rimmer Photography			652.30
			2 x Talk Fees for Public Programs	652.30	
EF154870	11/02/2026	Bradmac ConsultingT/a Blue Lawn Desigr			70.35
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	70.35	
EF155065	18/02/2026	Brandworx Australia			214.39
			Uniform tops for new casual Leesa Matier	150.00	
			Yearly top up uniforms for customer serv	64.39	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154934	11/02/2026	Braw Paper Co.			514.22
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	514.22	
EF154752	05/02/2026	Bridgestone Australia Limited			143.00
			Tyres and Repairs - Heavy Vehicles	71.50	
			Tyres and Repairs - Heavy Vehicles	71.50	
EF155164	25/02/2026	Bridgestone Australia Limited			836.79
			Tyres and Repairs - Heavy Vehicles	836.79	
EF154787	05/02/2026	Briteshine Cleaning & Maintenance Servic			22,745.90
			Cleaning Services - Schedule 1 & 2 - WCC	22,745.90	
EF154957	11/02/2026	Bucci Holdings Pty Ltd			366.01
			Ranger supplies	366.01	
EF154968	11/02/2026	Bug Busters Pty Ltd			693.00
			Bee Swarm Removal - 43 Simper Cr, WGV	330.00	
			Rat problem - FAC	363.00	
EF155110	18/02/2026	Bug Busters Pty Ltd			10,934.00
			pm pest - 1-21 Finnerty Street	10,934.00	
EF155259	25/02/2026	Bug Busters Pty Ltd			1,122.00
			Bee Treatment - 32 Thompson Rd	198.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Bee Treatment - 32 Thompson Rd	264.00	
			Mosquito treatment - Library, WCC	660.00	
EF155155	25/02/2026	Buku Larrnggay Mulka Incorporated			210.00
			FOUND Consignment Sales June 2025	210.00	
EF154731	05/02/2026	Bunnings Building Supplies Pty Ltd			1,088.45
			Bunnings	29.63	
			Hand tools and consumables	91.94	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	512.60	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	155.83	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	132.92	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	45.30	
			Materials for Print Workshop	120.23	
EF154829	11/02/2026	Bunnings Building Supplies Pty Ltd			4,309.16
			Bunnings paint spray paint Line Marking	392.32	
			Bunnings paint spray paint Line Marking	223.24	
			Ceramic Shelving	673.83	
			exhibition install materials and equipme	299.56	
			exhibition install materials and equipme	805.82	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Hand tools and consumables	21.36	
			Hand tools and consumables	63.23	
			Hand tools and consumables	76.00	
			Hardware consumables - Waste & Cleansing	270.98	
			Kerb Maintenance - Consumables	143.67	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	86.66	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	282.85	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	79.04	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	48.83	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	91.90	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	22.38	
			Purchase of Concrete Bags	620.64	
			Street Furniture - Consumables	106.85	
EF154982	18/02/2026	Bunnings Building Supplies Pty Ltd			1,588.51
			Hardware consumables - Waste & Cleansing	289.72	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	15.51	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	113.32	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	82.38	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Maintenance tools & equipment	64.80	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	657.34	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	17.08	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	28.45	
			Street Furniture - Consumables	195.51	
			Street Furniture - Consumables	124.40	
EF155138	25/02/2026	Bunnings Building Supplies Pty Ltd			2,526.28
			Hand tools and consumables	112.49	
			Hardware consumables - Waste & Cleansing	61.88	
			Hardware consumables - Waste and Fleet	900.22	
			Kerb Maintenance - Consumables	417.64	
			Kerb Maintenance - Consumables	76.17	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	682.84	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	55.19	
			Maintenance tools & equipment	165.34	
			Materials for Print Workshop	54.51	
EF154971	11/02/2026	Burgess Personnel Pty Ltd			8,105.02
			Agency Hire - Janine Symons	4,761.02	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Agency Labour - Building Projects	3,344.00	
EF155114	18/02/2026	Burgess Personnel Pty Ltd			12,635.18
			Agency Hire - Janine Symons	4,604.41	
			Agency Hire - Janine Symons	4,635.73	
			Agency Labour - Building Projects	3,395.04	
EF155265	25/02/2026	Burgess Personnel Pty Ltd			6,440.27
			Agency Hire - Janine Symons	3,771.23	
			Agency Labour - Building Projects	2,669.04	
EF154970	11/02/2026	Burson Automotive Pty Ltd			365.20
			Vehicle Maintenance Parts	365.20	
			Vehicle Maintenance Parts	-35.75	
			Vehicle Maintenance Parts	35.75	
EF155112	18/02/2026	Burson Automotive Pty Ltd			164.44
			Vehicle Maintenance Parts	164.44	
EF155002	18/02/2026	Business Foundations Inc			25,112.51
			Landlord Contribution-Level 3 Tenancy	2,447.50	
			Landlord Contribution-Level 3 Tenancy	16,175.01	
			Landlord Contribution-Level 3 Tenancy	6,490.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154830	11/02/2026	C F M E Union			60.00
			CFMEU Coy 2 Period Type O Comp Ref 823.00i	60.00	
EF155139	25/02/2026	C F M E Union			60.00
			CFMEU Coy 2 Period Type O Comp Ref 823.00i	60.00	
EF154942	11/02/2026	C Wright			29.48
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	29.48	
EF155213	25/02/2026	Cadmus Consulting Pty Ltd			180,312.94
			M-Files Renewal 2026	180,312.94	
EF155123	18/02/2026	Cale McMillen t/as Rottnest Dreaming			101.81
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	101.81	
EF155220	25/02/2026	Calgaret Tenika			250.00
			Sitting fees WRAP working group	250.00	
EF154915	11/02/2026	CARLA NADEZDA GENEVE			880.00
			SM Artist Dolly Carton	880.00	
EF154945	11/02/2026	Casey Australia Tours			15.00
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	15.00	
EF155249	25/02/2026	Cassandra Edwards			2,156.00
			Videography FOCUS First Nation Films 26	2,156.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154871	11/02/2026	Cat Haven			689.00
			Cat welfare - Rangers Team	689.00	
DD004238	03/02/2026	CBA Bank Charges Only			4,265.99
			03/02/2026 CBA Merchant Fees - Dec 2025 CB/	4,265.99	
EF154737	05/02/2026	Child Support Agency			1,321.18
			Payroll Deduction - Child Support	1,321.18	
EF154988	18/02/2026	Child Support Agency			1,578.20
			Payroll Deduction - Child Support	1,578.20	
EF155146	25/02/2026	Child Support Agency			1,269.06
			Payroll Deduction - Child Support	1,269.06	
EF155278	25/02/2026	Circular Fashion Council Ltd			1,100.00
			Facilitate Clothes Swap & Repair - FISAF	1,100.00	
EF155145	25/02/2026	City of Cockburn			5,292.30
			Dispose sweeper tailings	5,292.30	
EF154736	05/02/2026	City of Gosnells			2,475.00
			Phase 1 CCTV Drainage Audit	2,475.00	
EF154853	11/02/2026	City of Melville			7,764.22
			Maintenance of Garling Street Median	7,764.22	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155051	18/02/2026	Claw Environmental			653.40
			BLANKET ORDER (1 July 2025-30 June 2026)	653.40	
EF155222	25/02/2026	Clive Morrison			400.00
			Clive Morrison - Book purchases	150.00	
			Sitting fees WRAP working group	250.00	
EF154888	11/02/2026	CMW Geosciences Pty Ltd			4,950.00
			CMW Geo-technical consulting	4,950.00	
EF154766	05/02/2026	Code Group Pty Ltd			2,090.00
			CDC and CCC for Collie St Public Toilet	2,090.00	
EF155042	18/02/2026	Code Group Pty Ltd			1,045.00
			Building Surveyor, Gym Expansion - FLC	1,045.00	
EF155230	25/02/2026	Cole Baxter			2,200.00
			Photography, FOCUS First Nation Films	2,200.00	
EF155185	25/02/2026	Committee for Perth Limited			7,260.00
			Annual Bronze Membership 26/27	7,260.00	
EF155208	25/02/2026	Community Information Support Services			14,470.00
			Community Directory Licence Fee	14,470.00	
EF155163	25/02/2026	Community Legal Centre Assoc WA			1,464.10



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Community Legal WA Membership Fee	1,464.10	
EF155069	18/02/2026	Complete Office Supplies Pty Ltd			96.68
			DONT USE WFAC Stationary	96.68	
EF155012	18/02/2026	Compu-Stor			5,762.86
			Document storage scanning destruction	5,762.86	
EF154767	05/02/2026	Contraflow Pty Ltd			40,750.19
			TM for footpath works	3,100.63	
			Traffic Management - Lighting Works	6,838.53	
			Traffic Management - Lighting Works	12,134.54	
			Traffic Management - Lighting Works	18,676.49	
EF154886	11/02/2026	Contraflow Pty Ltd			18,984.48
			Christmas Lights & Banner Installation	9,602.70	
			Lloyd Street - Footpath Works	3,818.59	
			Traffic Management - Footpaths & Kerbing	1,390.06	
			Traffic Management - Footpaths & Kerbing	1,698.13	
			Trraffic Management/TMP	2,475.00	
EF155043	18/02/2026	Contraflow Pty Ltd			24,115.08
			Contractor TM - Drainage	1,394.25	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Contractor TM - Drainage	1,412.98	
			Contractor TM - Drainage	4,008.79	
			Contractor TM - Drainage	1,551.79	
			Contractor TM - Drainage	1,072.50	
			Contractor TM - Drainage	1,810.42	
			Contractor TM - Drainage	1,251.25	
			TM for Verge Tree Removal - 257 South St	2,475.00	
			TM for Verge Tree Removal - 257 South St	2,517.20	
			Traffic Management - Footpaths & Kerbing	2,475.00	
			Traffic Management - Footpaths & Kerbing	1,608.75	
			Traffic Management Services - South St	2,537.15	
EF155202	25/02/2026	Contraflow Pty Ltd			10,055.49
			Contractor TM - Drainage	715.00	
			TM for footpath works	1,034.53	
			TM for Verge Tree Removal - 257 South St	62.15	
			Traffic Management - Drainage Crew	6,983.07	
			Traffic Management - Footpaths & Kerbing	1,260.74	
EF154775	05/02/2026	Craneswest (WA) Pty Ltd T/As Western Ti			2,401.30



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Green Waste Removal from FRC	2,401.30	
EF155054	18/02/2026	Craneswest (WA) Pty Ltd T/As Western Ti			3,754.17
			Green Waste Removal from FRC	3,754.17	
EF155087	18/02/2026	Crayon Australia Pty Ltd			4,536.58
			CFQ7TTC0LH0V	4,536.58	
EF155242	25/02/2026	Crayon Australia Pty Ltd			140,572.43
			65324169BC04B12	140,572.43	
EF154807	05/02/2026	Critical Fire Protection & Training Pty Ltd			979.00
			Fire alarm triggered 11/01 - DADAA	979.00	
EF154987	18/02/2026	Culleys Tea Rooms			200.00
			CoF - Catering for ELT Lunch - 30.1.26	200.00	
EF155274	25/02/2026	Curtain World 2002 Pty Ltd			272.01
			Roller blind for gym	272.01	
EF155212	25/02/2026	Cyclus Pty Ltd			774.40
			Bump out Crew cyclus Ludovico	774.40	
EF155144	25/02/2026	Cygnnet West Pty Ltd			53,750.84
			RCTI Carpark 31-Standing Order 25/26	53,750.84	
EF154867	11/02/2026	Dadaa Limited			1,878.25



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Access Tour Jan 2026	1,878.25	
EF154811	05/02/2026	Daniels Printing Craftsmen Pty Ltd			544.50
			Poster Printing for Theo Koning	544.50	
EF155125	18/02/2026	Dar Studio Pty Ltd as Trustee for Dar Stuc			7,056.50
			Stage 3 & 4 Return Brief \$29,380 ex. GST	7,056.50	
EF155098	18/02/2026	Daria Kazakova			18.42
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	18.42	
EF155118	18/02/2026	Datacom Information Technologies Pty Ltd			2,090.00
			10 Hours of Recollect Consultancy/Traini	2,090.00	
EF154794	05/02/2026	Daynite Towing Service (WA) Pty Ltd			165.00
			Towing of Abandoned/impounded vehicles	165.00	
EF154941	11/02/2026	Daynite Towing Service (WA) Pty Ltd			308.00
			Towing of Abandoned/impounded vehicles	165.00	
			Towing of Abandoned/impounded vehicles	143.00	
EF155083	18/02/2026	Daynite Towing Service (WA) Pty Ltd			132.00
			Towing of Abandoned/impounded vehicles	132.00	
EF155120	18/02/2026	Deborah Childs			28.14
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	28.14	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154891	11/02/2026	Department of Mines, Industry Regulation			14,958.26
			BSL collection for Dept of Mines	14,896.61	
			BSL collection for Dept of Mines	61.65	
EF155186	25/02/2026	Department of Planning, Lands and Herita			11,833.00
			Fees collected for DAP application (on b	11,833.00	
EF154757	05/02/2026	Detail Marketing Communications			6,600.00
			Social Media Management 25/26	6,600.00	
EF155183	25/02/2026	Detail Marketing Communications			6,600.00
			Social Media Management 25/26	6,600.00	
EF155261	25/02/2026	Diane Sheppard - Mother Earth Dreams			50.25
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	50.25	
EF154863	11/02/2026	Discus Digital Print			16,564.68
			SailGP Street Banners & Bunting Printing	16,564.68	
EF155011	18/02/2026	Discus Digital Print			12,536.70
			Full Street Banners Refresh	12,536.70	
EF155109	18/02/2026	Djilpin Arts Aboriginal Corporation			147.42
			FOUND Consignment Sales May 2025	147.42	
EF154866	11/02/2026	Docuprint			1,001.06



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Bin Stickers	928.57	
			Payment of Invoice INV-24424	72.49	
EF155021	18/02/2026	Docuprint			260.56
			certificate printing	55.00	
			Temporary stickers - Bathers Beach	205.56	
EF155180	25/02/2026	Docuprint			2,113.10
			Bin Stickers	2,113.10	
EF155172	25/02/2026	Docu-Shred			48.95
			Docu-Shred - secure destruction of paper	48.95	
EF155064	18/02/2026	Donald Cant Watts Corke (WA) Pty Ltd			5,038.00
			External PM Review - South Beach	5,038.00	
EF155070	18/02/2026	Dormakaba Australia Pty Ltd			1,786.01
			Auto Door Lock Reset- Sth Beach C/Rooms	583.56	
			Toilet door not opening - South Beach	1,202.45	
EF155223	25/02/2026	Dormakaba Australia Pty Ltd			863.50
			Auto doors correcting - FLC	467.50	
			Technician required - Newman Court Door	396.00	
EF154784	05/02/2026	Double G (WA) Pty Ltd t/a Think Water Pe			1,425.28



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	1,425.28	
EF154922	11/02/2026	Double G (WA) Pty Ltd t/a Think Water Pe			9,455.25
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	1,760.29	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	447.26	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	422.90	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	836.00	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	1,672.00	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	227.90	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	1,388.20	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	1,123.38	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	1,216.74	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	360.58	
EF155071	18/02/2026	Double G (WA) Pty Ltd t/a Think Water Pe			33,537.43
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	418.00	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	473.00	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	946.80	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	418.00	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	2,090.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	2,013.42	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	2,083.74	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	519.18	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	1,838.27	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	418.00	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	836.00	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	418.00	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	263.42	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	584.16	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	2,256.53	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	1,755.39	
			Contract Irrigation Maintenance 25-26	836.00	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	387.68	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	1,672.76	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	1,614.22	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	1,626.48	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	2,388.99	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	4,937.97	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	664.53	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	146.99	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	394.28	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	784.31	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	307.45	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	443.86	
EF155224	25/02/2026	Double G (WA) Pty Ltd t/a Think Water Pe			8,874.53
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	1,239.90	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	202.39	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	464.77	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	980.82	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	1,122.20	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	245.76	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	671.11	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	1,076.42	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	1,888.49	
			Think Water - Irrigation Services	982.67	
EF155174	25/02/2026	Downer EDI Works Pty Ltd			39,032.13



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			R2R Resurfacing Works - Bellevue Tce	39,032.13	
EF154783	05/02/2026	Dowsing Group Pty Ltd			79,489.16
			Concrete works - King William Footpath	-1,496.00	
			Concrete works - King William Footpath	66,561.00	
			Footpath and Island Works - Hale Street	14,424.16	
EF154919	11/02/2026	Dowsing Group Pty Ltd			41,757.58
			Civil Works- Marmion St (Carrington St)	41,757.58	
EF155068	18/02/2026	Dowsing Group Pty Ltd			16,058.40
			Dowsing Footpath Concrete Works	4,877.98	
			Lloyd Street - Footpath Works	11,180.42	
EF154744	05/02/2026	Dutch Fishy Pty Ltd t/as Fremantle Accide			2,000.00
			Insurance Excess authorized b	1,000.00	
			Insurance Excess authorized b	1,000.00	
EF155159	25/02/2026	E & MJ Rosher Pty Ltd			568.92
			Kubota Mower and Tractor Parts	568.92	
EF154770	05/02/2026	Easisalary Pty Ltd			10,138.24
			EasiSalary (Post Tax) Coy 2 Period Type I Comp	2,848.22	
			EasiSalary (Pre Tax) Coy 2 Period Type I Comp	7,290.02	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155046	18/02/2026	Easisalary Pty Ltd			10,138.24
			EasiSalary (Post Tax) Coy 2 Period Type I Comp	2,848.22	
			EasiSalary (Pre Tax) Coy 2 Period Type I Comp	7,290.02	
EF155205	25/02/2026	Easisalary Pty Ltd			10,016.85
			EasiSalary (Post Tax) Coy 2 Period Type I Comp	2,848.22	
			EasiSalary (Pre Tax) Coy 2 Period Type I Comp	7,168.63	
EF155173	25/02/2026	Economic Justice Australia Incorporated			451.00
			ECONOMIC JUSTICE AUSTRALIA	451.00	
EF154801	05/02/2026	Eftsure Pty Ltd			32,868.00
			EFTsure renewal Jan26-Jan27	32,868.00	
EF154785	05/02/2026	EGAN SANDRA			200.00
			Sandra Egan - Weaving Workshop 2/2	200.00	
EF155072	18/02/2026	EGAN SANDRA			200.00
			Sandra Egan - Weaving Workshop 2/2	200.00	
EF155225	25/02/2026	EGAN SANDRA			200.00
			Sandra Egan - Weaving Workshop 1/2	200.00	
EF154935	11/02/2026	Einiitd Benice Taylor T/A Serene Forest Le			60.30
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	60.30	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154842	11/02/2026	Ejan Communications			516.18
			Community Safety Team radios;;	516.18	
EF154994	18/02/2026	Ejan Communications			1,131.36
			Community Safety Team radios;;	516.18	
			Parking Team radios;;	164.73	
			Safety radios - Multi Teams	450.45	
EF155150	25/02/2026	Ejan Communications			1,782.00
			Annual rental 5 x two way radios	1,782.00	
EF154929	11/02/2026	ELAN ENERGY MATRIX PTY LTD			668.27
			Illegally dumped tyres - WASTE	217.45	
			Illegally dumped tyres - WASTE	450.82	
			Illegally dumped tyres - WASTE	-217.45	
			Tyres for recycling - FRC	217.45	
			Tyres for recycling - FRC	-450.82	
			Tyres for recycling - FRC	450.82	
EF154729	05/02/2026	ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND RETA			41,409.89
			Electricity Usage - 15 Walton Wy	142.91	
			Electricity Usage - Bruce Lee Reserve	245.95	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Electricity Usage - Bruce Lee Reserve	1,186.11	
			Electricity Usage - Bruce Lee Reserve	675.40	
			Electricity Usage - Car Park No 4	281.05	
			Electricity Usage - Car Park No 4	1,714.21	
			Electricity Usage - Coral Park	168.22	
			Electricity Usage - Davis Park	379.75	
			Electricity Usage - Dick Lawrence Oval	2,428.81	
			Electricity Usage - Gold Park	171.01	
			Electricity Usage - Hilton Park	465.00	
			Electricity Usage - Hollis Park	663.70	
			Electricity Usage - Mills & Wares Park	175.24	
			Electricity Usage - Moorni Boorn Park	316.88	
			Electricity Usage - Parmelia Park	465.83	
			Electricity Usage - Salentina Ridge POS	405.88	
			Electricity Usage - The Meeting Place	552.53	
			Electricity Usage - Wilson Park	132.59	
			Electricity Usage at 275 Carrington St	436.30	
			Electricity Usage -Dick Lawrence Oval	155.50	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Electricity Usage- Leisure Centre	14,635.35	
			Electricity Usage- Leisure Centre	14,411.90	
			Electricity Usage-Brad Hardie chgerooms	1,199.77	
EF154827	11/02/2026	ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND RETA			94,708.80
			Electricity Usage	199.69	
			Electricity Usage - 4 x security lights	51.62	
			Electricity Usage - Auxiliary Lighting	3,335.62	
			Electricity Usage - Collick Reserve	220.62	
			Electricity Usage - Grigg Park	393.10	
			Electricity Usage - Horrie Long Reserve	695.56	
			Electricity Usage - Mathieson Ave Nth Ft	508.85	
			Electricity Usage - Naylor Reserve	163.42	
			Electricity Usage - Samson Park	355.42	
			Electricity Usage - San Churro	159.67	
			Electricity Usage - San Churro	286.11	
			Electricity Usage - Sardelic Park	159.86	
			Electricity Usage - Street Lighting	68,528.04	
			Electricity Usage - Upper Hilton	1,633.76	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Electricity Usage - Upper Hilton	1,466.98	
			Electricity Usage at 14 Parry St	490.63	
			Electricity Usage- Fremantle Men's Shed	3,656.20	
			Electricity Usage- Kidogo Art House	1,112.91	
			Electricity Usage Museum	5,035.77	
			Electricity Usage Museum	6,254.97	
EF154981	18/02/2026	ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND RETA			3,000.63
			Electricity Usage - Booyeembara Pk	1,778.08	
			Electricity Usage - Dog Pound	346.93	
			Electricity Usage - supply at Essex St	875.62	
EF155136	25/02/2026	ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND RETA			3,907.85
			Elec Usage-123 Beach St Public Toilets	546.39	
			Electricity Usage - 13 Fleet Street	159.36	
			Electricity Usage - Edwards College Res.	508.37	
			Electricity Usage - L1826 Ellen St	751.31	
			Electricity Usage - Pioneer Reserve	347.33	
			Electricity Usage - Queens Square	307.66	
			Electricity Usage - Victoria Hall	606.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Electricity Usage at 10 Fleet St	220.62	
			Electricity Usage at 9 Fleet St	460.81	
EF154961	11/02/2026	Ellen Claire O'Loughlin			167.50
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	167.50	
EF155056	18/02/2026	Emily Barker			282.70
			1 x Talk Fee	282.70	
EF155263	25/02/2026	Emma Jane Claydon			900.00
			Stay and Play program supplies	900.00	
EF154975	11/02/2026	Enviroclean (WA) Pty Ltd			324.50
			Rental of Parts Cleaner - 900mm	324.50	
EF155045	18/02/2026	Environmental Industries Pty Ltd			14,201.00
			EI - Ad-Hoc Works - VERGES	3,861.00	
			EI - Schedule 1B-High Priority Verge Mow	8,250.00	
			Solid Tine Core - Fremantle Oval	2,090.00	
EF155127	18/02/2026	eSafet Supplies Pty Ltd			8,230.20
			100 x Concrete Wheel Stops - Roads	8,230.20	
EF155187	25/02/2026	Esri Australia			3,712.50
			FME Form Single Use Maintenance	3,712.50	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155193	25/02/2026	Event Health Management			1,853.50
			First Aid South Lawn Concerts 2026	1,853.50	
EF154911	11/02/2026	Ezra Alcantra Photography			1,210.00
			Photography	605.00	
			Photography at Citizenship ceremonies	605.00	
DD004233	16/02/2026	Fat Zebra Pty Ltd			265.50
			13/02/2026 Fat Zebra Pty Ltd - Rates 01/01/202	265.50	
DD004234	16/02/2026	Fat Zebra Pty Ltd			0.44
			13/02/2026 Fat Zebra Pty Ltd - Debtors 01/01/20	0.44	
DD004235	16/02/2026	Fat Zebra Pty Ltd			33.22
			13/02/2026 Fat Zebra Pty Ltd - Infringem 01/01/:	33.22	
EF155076	18/02/2026	Fedele James Camarda			5,342.34
			Meeting Allowance	5,342.34	
EF155273	25/02/2026	Finishing Touch Gallery			310.80
			Framing COTY certificates	310.80	
EF154815	05/02/2026	Finley James t/as Sidetracked			400.00
			1 hour performance	400.00	
DD004237	02/02/2026	First Data Merchant Solutions Australia Pt			21,435.88



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			02/02/2026 First Data Merch First Data	21,435.88	
EF154762	05/02/2026	Flight Centre Business Travel			443.13
			Flights. Gaffy. L'll Trailor.FISAF 2026	443.13	
EF155192	25/02/2026	Flight Centre Business Travel			310.60
			Flights. Gaffy. L'll Trailor.FISAF 2026	310.60	
EF155255	25/02/2026	Flowbird Australia Pty Ltd			5,509.55
			Ticket Machine Banking Fees 25/26	5,509.55	
EF154939	11/02/2026	Focus Consulting WA Pty Ltd			3,520.00
			Steven's Reserve Sports Flood Lighting	3,520.00	
EF155061	18/02/2026	Franklyn Mofflin			3,248.34
			Annual Meeting Allowance	3,248.34	
EF154868	11/02/2026	Franmarine Underwater Services Pty Ltd			327,576.83
			Supply/Manufacture Beach Enclosure Yr 1	327,576.83	
EF155184	25/02/2026	Freestyle Now			4,730.00
			Freestyle now School Holiday	4,730.00	
EF155218	25/02/2026	Fremantle Biennale			11,000.00
			Sponsorship - Programming Budget	11,000.00	
EF154834	11/02/2026	Fremantle Chamber of Commerce			17,966.30



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Sponsorship & Membership 25/26	17,966.30	
EF155005	18/02/2026	Fremantle Football Club Ltd			36,023.25
			25/26 Sponsorship - Instalment 1/2	36,023.25	
EF154856	11/02/2026	Fremantle Markets			66.15
			Energy reimbursement costs-under awning	66.15	
EF155165	25/02/2026	Fremantle Men's Community Shed Inc			1,781.23
			Fremantle Mens Community Shed	1,781.23	
EF155117	18/02/2026	Fremantle PA Hire			25,598.43
			WFAC Sunday Music Audio Services	2,327.13	
			WFAC Sunday Music Audio Services	18,617.04	
			WFAC Sunday Music Audio Services	4,654.26	
EF154838	11/02/2026	Fremantle Port Authority			2,302.44
			J Shed Studios	2,302.44	
EF155025	18/02/2026	Fremantle Sailing Club Inc			3,300.00
			Spons Aust Women's Match Racing Champs	3,300.00	
EF154925	11/02/2026	FREO FIRE MAINTENANCE SERVICES I			396.00
			Fire alarm panel in fault - Union Stores	198.00	
			Naval Stores - Tenant called Freo Fire	198.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155073	18/02/2026	FREO FIRE MAINTENANCE SERVICES I			198.00
			Re-set of false fire alarm	198.00	
EF155227	25/02/2026	FREO FIRE MAINTENANCE SERVICES I			418.52
			Replace 2 x Fire Extinguishers - Depot	418.52	
EF154953	11/02/2026	Futureproof Building Services Pty Ltd			1,018.60
			Clean gutters/downpipes - Moore's Bldg	270.60	
			PM Roofing - 1 Parry Street	748.00	
EF154903	11/02/2026	Galaxy 42 Pty Ltd			13,860.00
			Contractor Superannuation Guarantee	13,860.00	
DD004236	02/02/2026	Garnama Pty Ltd T/A Les Mills Asia Pacific			1,087.03
			02.02.2026 Les Mills fitness class Feb 2026 Gar	1,087.03	
EF154878	11/02/2026	Genesis Accounting Pty Ltd			1,980.00
			WA Local Govt Finance Webinar Series	1,980.00	
EF155276	25/02/2026	Genus Environmental Pty Ltd			29,619.70
			Maintain Trees- Road reserves & carparks	29,619.70	
EF155251	25/02/2026	Geoffrey Ronald Addison			250.00
			Sitting fees WRAP working group	250.00	
EF154751	05/02/2026	Gerard Macgill			284.00



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Reimburse Expenses NF Precinct event	284.00	
EF155105	18/02/2026	Gerfran Pty Ltd T/A The Frenchams Group			1,460.80
			FVC Hire and maintenance of indoor plant	66.00	
			Plant Hire - Walyalup Civic Centre	1,394.80	
EF154860	11/02/2026	Gillespie Natalie			1,000.00
			FAC Yeah July 2025	1,000.00	
EF154931	11/02/2026	GLEN FLOOD GROUP (GFG) PTY LTD			2,574.00
			Temporary Labour Hire	2,574.00	
EF155232	25/02/2026	GLEN FLOOD GROUP (GFG) PTY LTD			929.50
			Temporary Labour Hire	929.50	
EF155033	18/02/2026	GLG Greenlife Group Pty Ltd			28,053.13
			GLG - Schedule A - Local Reserve Maint.	5,593.18	
			GLG Schedule B - Street Gardens Maint.	17,299.43	
			GLG Schedule C - Special Area Rate (SAR)	3,437.24	
			GLG Schedule D - Car Park Maintenance	1,723.28	
EF154872	11/02/2026	Goodchild Enterprises			1,865.60
			Supply Batteries as Required	1,865.60	
EF155029	18/02/2026	Goodchild Enterprises			209.00



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Supply Batteries as Required	209.00	
EF155188	25/02/2026	Goodchild Enterprises			160.60
			Supply Batteries as Required	160.60	
EF154745	05/02/2026	Gorman Design Engineering Pty Ltd			3,283.50
			Parmelia Park Basketball	3,283.50	
EF155060	18/02/2026	Graham Geoffrey			3,248.34
			Annual Meeting Allowance	3,248.34	
EF155248	25/02/2026	Grandstand Agency			935.00
			Welcome to Country Citizenship	935.00	
EF154924	11/02/2026	GREEN BY NATURE SPECIALTY SERVI			36,991.62
			Sports Turf Works	18,495.81	
			Sports Turf Works	18,495.81	
EF154880	11/02/2026	Greenacres Turf Group			42.75
			Turf replacement- Sport/Passive Reserves	42.75	
EF155035	18/02/2026	Greenacres Turf Group			946.74
			Turf replacement- Sport/Passive Reserves	946.74	
EF155246	25/02/2026	Greenlite Electrical Contractor Pty Ltd			107,312.24
			P-12225-Ken Allen-Lighting	107,312.24	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155018	18/02/2026	Greensteam Australia Pty Ltd			8,208.12
			Ad-Hoc Chem Free Works - CoF	2,671.81	
			Schedule 1A -CBD & CBD Priority Weed	1,878.84	
			Schedule 1D-Foreshore Areas-12 x Service	2,755.63	
			Schedule 1F-Fremantle Leisure-12 Service	901.84	
EF155176	25/02/2026	Greensteam Australia Pty Ltd			3,589.63
			Schedule 1E - Playgrounds - 6 x Services	3,589.63	
EF154782	05/02/2026	Greenway Turf Solutions Pty Ltd			3,410.00
			Granular wetting agent depot supply	3,410.00	
EF154913	11/02/2026	Greenway Turf Solutions Pty Ltd			6,952.00
			Fertiliser and soil improvement products	6,952.00	
EF154734	05/02/2026	Gronbek Security			861.24
			Ad hoc key cutting for CoF	429.98	
			Failed Pool Pump Room Door Lock - FLC	431.26	
EF154831	11/02/2026	Gronbek Security			30.00
			Ad hoc key cutting for CoF	30.00	
EF154793	05/02/2026	Grosvenor Engineering Group Pty Ltd			133.33
			Fire Panel Isolation - Town Hall	133.33	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154938	11/02/2026	Grosvenor Engineering Group Pty Ltd			1,496.12
			HVAC Maintenance - Walyalup Civic Centre	299.89	
			HVAC Maintenance - Walyalup Civic Centre	900.26	
			Wet/Dry Fire System Maintenance - WCC	295.97	
EF155082	18/02/2026	Grosvenor Engineering Group Pty Ltd			736.22
			Fire Panel isolation 27/1/26 - WCC	736.22	
EF155235	25/02/2026	Grosvenor Engineering Group Pty Ltd			1,161.21
			Fire tank fault investigation - WCC	775.35	
			Investigate fault on fire panel- WCC	385.86	
EF154869	11/02/2026	Guest Fine Art Services			935.00
			Repair loan artwork	935.00	
EF155266	25/02/2026	Guillaume Martin Morillon/ I LOVE FREMA			50.25
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	50.25	
EF155236	25/02/2026	HAFELE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD			238.89
			Repair multiple lockers - WCC	238.89	
EF155102	18/02/2026	Healius Pathology Pty Ltd			629.64
			Laboratory Medical Testing for Staff	629.64	
EF155124	18/02/2026	Henry and Wilde - Peter Ellery			149.48



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Agency Consignment December 2025	149.48	
EF155231	25/02/2026	HHP Systems Pty Ltd			748.00
			HHP Service Fees	748.00	
EF155229	25/02/2026	HINCO GROUP PTY LTD (T.AS HINCO II			379.50
			Servicing - Gas detector	379.50	
EF154943	11/02/2026	HYDROCHEM			722.15
			Legionella testing - City Works Depot	286.55	
			Legionella testing Leisure Centre	435.60	
EF155020	18/02/2026	IAS Fine Art Logistics Pty Ltd			5,952.06
			Collection Storage June 2025	5,952.06	
EF154879	11/02/2026	ICS Australia Pty Ltd			10,472.99
			Essex Street Toilets - Painting	10,472.99	
EF155200	25/02/2026	Id Consulting Pty Ltd			51,562.50
			ID Service Agreement - Year 1	51,562.50	
EF154780	05/02/2026	Image Extra			272.25
			Image Bollard purchase or repairs	272.25	
EF154881	11/02/2026	Imagesource Digital Solutions			2,201.35
			Bar Menu Printing	1,217.83	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Brad Rimmer fence banner + tripods	823.16	
			Sunday Music Tripod inserts	160.36	
EF155036	18/02/2026	Imagesource Digital Solutions			2,443.98
			Brad Rimmer - Stickers	112.55	
			Brad Rimmer label	165.00	
			Rebrand Marquee Apex	1,845.23	
			Wrapped Panel - Brad Rimmer	321.20	
EF155196	25/02/2026	Imagesource Digital Solutions			4,651.36
			Bazaar Fence Banner & Princess May Park	542.58	
			Brad Rimmer labels for video artwork	220.00	
			Image source extra labels	322.30	
			Labels and wall signage b Rimmer	3,566.48	
EF155126	18/02/2026	Indian Society of Western Australia Inc			2,200.00
			Cash sponsorship for India Day parade	2,200.00	
EF155091	18/02/2026	Ingrid Lydia Van Dorssen			3,248.34
			Annual Meeting Allowance	3,248.34	
EF155027	18/02/2026	Instant Toilet & Shower Pty Ltd T/as Insta			3,146.00
			2 x toilet blocks-Ken Allen Field	2,758.80	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Hire of transportable lunchroom -Depot	387.20	
EF155080	18/02/2026	INTELIFE GROUP LIMITED			10,578.39
			Litter Collection for Parks and Reserves	6,072.00	
			Playground Sand Sifting - Oct, Dec, Mar	4,506.39	
EF155095	18/02/2026	Intercheck Global			49.01
			Criminal History Checks	49.01	
EF155153	25/02/2026	Isentia Pty Ltd			20.33
			Media Services Fee -Aug25 to June26	20.33	
EF154765	05/02/2026	IXOM Pty Ltd			3,253.20
			Chlorine Gas Supplier	3,253.20	
EF154882	11/02/2026	IXOM Pty Ltd			3,253.20
			Chlorine Gas Supplier	3,253.20	
EF155038	18/02/2026	IXOM Pty Ltd			253.70
			IXOM- Monthly Service Fee	253.70	
EF155197	25/02/2026	IXOM Pty Ltd			6,407.40
			Chlorine Gas Supplier	3,253.20	
			Chlorine Gas Supplier	3,154.20	
EF154817	05/02/2026	Jackie Masters			267.31



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			WEDGE Exhibition Sales	267.31	
EF155013	18/02/2026	Jackson McDonald			1,455.30
			Advice re Launchpad Development	1,455.30	
EF154984	18/02/2026	Jacksons Drawing Supplies			258.30
			Term 3 General Materials	145.00	
			Term 3 General Materials	113.30	
EF155141	25/02/2026	Jacksons Drawing Supplies			25.50
			Term 3 General Materials	25.50	
EF155275	25/02/2026	James Strachan t/as Shug			1,375.00
			2 x Shug Bulldog Collapsible Bollards	1,375.00	
EF154858	11/02/2026	Japanese Truck & Bus Spares			287.35
			Supply truck parts for Hino, Isuzu	287.35	
EF155007	18/02/2026	Japanese Truck & Bus Spares			70.00
			Supply truck parts for Hino, Isuzu	70.00	
EF154760	05/02/2026	Jarred Wall			500.00
			Hidden Treasures curator	500.00	
EF154738	05/02/2026	Jason Signmakers			473.88
			2 x No Camping Signs - Parmelia Park	473.88	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154835	11/02/2026	Jason Signmakers			1,900.45
			Supply+Delivery SF and SIGN	1,542.05	
			Temporary Event/Drive slowly signage	358.40	
EF154989	18/02/2026	Jason Signmakers			3,988.60
			Sticker sign removal and installation	2,176.62	
			Supply+Delivery SF and SIGN	1,811.98	
EF155147	25/02/2026	Jason Signmakers			1,942.91
			PPA 183 Parking Signs	463.96	
			PPA 183 Parking Signs	176.30	
			Supply+Delivery SF and SIGN	1,302.65	
EF154936	11/02/2026	Jayden Weston / Okaythen Pty Ltd trading			171.19
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	171.19	
EF155214	25/02/2026	JBA Surveys			12,480.07
			Survey- 7 &9-15 Quarry St Fremantle	12,480.07	
EF155092	18/02/2026	Jemima Williamson-Wong			3,248.34
			Annual Meeting Allowance	3,248.34	
EF154908	11/02/2026	Jenessa Rae Mather T/as Jenessa King			791.37
			Visual Arts GATE Workshop	791.37	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154977	11/02/2026	Jessica Hsi Ming Tan			2,100.00
			IAP Exchange Artist	2,100.00	
EF154819	05/02/2026	John Kinsella			585.00
			Speakers Fee - C&C	585.00	
EF154991	18/02/2026	John Shenton Pumps			82.50
			Bottom Lid Assy for Pool Cleaner	82.50	
EF155262	25/02/2026	Kaiyo Tan			300.00
			Sport Travel Grant - Kaiyo Tan	300.00	
EF155040	18/02/2026	Karla Hart Enterprises Pty Ltd			11,000.00
			Karla Kaartdijin - FISAF 2026	11,000.00	
EF154779	05/02/2026	Kelleway Whelan Holdings Pty Ltd			26,869.04
			Christmas Campaign - Perth is OK	26,869.04	
EF155257	25/02/2026	Kelvin Garlett			250.00
			Sitting fees WRAP working group	250.00	
EF154901	11/02/2026	Kerr James			18.76
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	18.76	
EF155094	18/02/2026	Keystone Structural Pty Ltd			2,112.00
			Gym Expansion at FLC - Structural Eng.	2,112.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155107	18/02/2026	Kilmore Group Pty Ltd			43,720.79
			RFQ678/25 - Naval Store Mechanical	43,720.79	
EF155258	25/02/2026	Kilmore Group Pty Ltd			29,021.92
			Base Works Lump Sum - 38-40 Henry St	29,021.92	
EF154964	11/02/2026	Kimberly Design			168.84
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	168.84	
EF155280	25/02/2026	KL Austin & M Hamilton - Los Removalist			750.00
			SM Artist Los Revomalists	750.00	
EF154843	11/02/2026	Kleenheat Gas			855.95
			Gas Usage - Walyalup Civic Centre	855.95	
EF154995	18/02/2026	Kleenheat Gas			16,400.60
			Gas Usage - Fremantle Leisure Centre	16,400.60	
EF154753	05/02/2026	Kleenit			8,072.21
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	330.00	
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	1,474.01	
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	6,268.20	
EF154861	11/02/2026	Kleenit			4,137.15
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	3,110.84	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	696.31	
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	330.00	
EF155009	18/02/2026	Kleenit			7,311.77
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	858.96	
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	330.00	
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	2,742.72	
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	3,380.09	
EF155168	25/02/2026	Kleenit			9,492.79
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	706.86	
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	330.00	
			Graffiti Removal for City of Fremantle	8,455.93	
EF154923	11/02/2026	KPR PRODUCTIONS PTY LTD t/as Icon /			627.50
			Spacey Jane bar lx hire	627.50	
EF155226	25/02/2026	KPR PRODUCTIONS PTY LTD t/as Icon /			1,450.00
			Lighting & control, transport, crew	1,450.00	
EF154920	11/02/2026	Kulbardi Pty Ltd			269.83
			Fremantle Leisure Centre Stationary	269.83	
EF154833	11/02/2026	L.G.R.C.E.U			840.00



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			LGRCEU Coy 2 Period Type O Comp Ref 827.0	24.00	
			LGRCEU Coy 2 Period Type O Comp Ref 827.0	816.00	
EF155143	25/02/2026	L.G.R.C.E.U			854.41
			LGRCEU Coy 2 Period Type O Comp Ref 827.0	854.41	
EF154921	11/02/2026	Leach Michael Joseph			1,056.00
			audio installation contractor Brad Rimme	1,056.00	
EF154896	11/02/2026	Linemarking WA Pty Ltd			550.00
			R2R Spotting - Nannine Ave	550.00	
EF155207	25/02/2026	Linemarking WA Pty Ltd			926.31
			R2R Spotting - Nannine Ave	926.31	
EF154955	11/02/2026	Linfox Armaguard Pty Ltd			84.71
			Cash Collections Parking-Jul25 to Jun26	84.71	
EF154892	11/02/2026	Local Government Professionals Australia			1,975.00
			Registration A D'Annolfo-Intro LG Wkshop	1,390.00	
			Registration A D'Annolfo-Intro LG Wkshop	585.00	
EF154814	05/02/2026	LTD VN PTY LTD			1,790.80
			Exhibition Open Catering	336.60	
			Exhibition Open Catering	1,454.20	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155268	25/02/2026	LTD VN PTY LTD			4,972.00
			Exhibition Open Catering	4,972.00	
EF155131	18/02/2026	Luke Riley Creative			594.00
			Connections Cafe ~ session photographer	594.00	
EF154950	11/02/2026	Mackinnon, Wendy May T/A Banksia Lane			16.26
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	16.26	
EF154741	05/02/2026	Major Motors			266.09
			Isuzu Parts and Diagnostics	266.09	
EF154840	11/02/2026	Major Motors			65.77
			Isuzu Parts and Diagnostics	32.91	
			Isuzu Parts and Diagnostics	32.86	
EF154993	18/02/2026	Major Motors			268.33
			Isuzu Parts and Diagnostics	233.88	
			Isuzu Parts and Diagnostics	34.45	
EF154810	05/02/2026	Maria Hermann			450.00
			Terrarium workshop 55+ facilitator	450.00	
EF154864	11/02/2026	Marquee Magic			1,894.00
			Marquee hire for Ludovico Einaudi	1,894.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155221	25/02/2026	Matrix Graphic Design (WA) Pty Ltd			440.00
			Art Trail Updates	440.00	
EF154804	05/02/2026	Maxey Plumbing Pty Ltd			15,369.58
			Arthur Head Male Public Toilet - Cistern	664.73	
			Billi tap investigation/repair at WCC.	1,433.71	
			Blocked toilet on 3rd flr-Walyalup Civic	97.35	
			Blocked toilet: Parmelia Park toilets	262.35	
			Blocked Toilets - Sullivan Hall	194.70	
			Hole in copper water pipe: 14 Parry St.	965.67	
			Leaking sink in staff room - Arts Centre	309.69	
			Male Shower Leaking - Port Beach C/Room	173.53	
			Multiple toilets blocked- Leighton Beach	97.35	
			Plumbing Services - Parks	5,770.88	
			Plumbing Services - Parks	602.15	
			Port Beach Toilets - Repairs	4,700.12	
			Unisex middle toilet blocked Arthur Head	97.35	
EF154958	11/02/2026	Maxey Plumbing Pty Ltd			5,018.05
			Afterhours sewer pit investigation - WCC	631.33	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Basin blocked middle cubicle: Sth Beach	97.35	
			Billi tap repair - Level 2 kitchen, WCC	97.35	
			Blocked Accessible Toilet - Arthur Head	311.03	
			Blocked male toilet-Callout 30/12/20	97.35	
			Blocked Toilet Female toilet at Leighton	584.11	
			Blocked toilets- Fremantle Park Clubroom	146.03	
			Excavator Damaged Water Line - Depot	451.63	
			Failed Downpipes - DADAA	205.78	
			Gil Fraser Oval Clubrooms External Tap	648.69	
			Leaking tap male toilet- 13 South Tce	239.82	
			Male toilet blocked- Cliff Street toilet	292.05	
			No water male toilet-Leighton Bch Chgerm	619.05	
			Plumbing Services - Parks	461.73	
			Reattach Male Toilet Seat- Lvl 2. WCC	134.75	
EF155099	18/02/2026	Maxey Plumbing Pty Ltd			11,169.80
			Billi tap investigation - WCC Lvl 1.	1,088.84	
			Billi Tap Repair - History Centre, WCC	955.26	
			Blocked Female Toilet- Port Beach C/R	351.36	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Clear 2 blocked toilets & other plumbing	133.65	
			Drainage investigation - Newman Court	1,100.00	
			Install septic tank - Depot	876.15	
			Plumbing Services - Parks	1,360.00	
			Plumbing Services - Parks	146.03	
			PM plumbing - waterless cartridges	1,375.00	
			Reinstate water pipe- Ken Allen Temp WC	663.74	
			Repair consumer water main- Ken Allen	568.61	
			Replace vandalised fire hose: Pt St Car	1,860.93	
			Tighten taps & seats- Leighton Bch C/R	180.13	
			Water Heater Checks - Hilton Comm Centre	364.07	
			Water lost to first floor - 70 Parry St	146.03	
EF155252	25/02/2026	Maxey Plumbing Pty Ltd			6,514.55
			All Toilets Blocked - Cliff Street	292.05	
			Blocked Male - Beach Street Toilets	97.35	
			Blocked sink - Signage workshop, Depot	311.03	
			Plumbing Services - Parks	417.31	
			Plumbing Services - Parks	235.83	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			PM waste water - 34 Paget Street	1,666.50	
			Public Toilet Blocked - WCC	243.38	
			Sewer pump in alarm - FLC	1,041.15	
			Test for mains water flow rate FLC	868.99	
			Urinal Blocked - Leighton Beach Toilets	745.08	
			Urinal not working - 70 Parry St	595.88	
EF154795	05/02/2026	Maxima Group			2,788.89
			Parks and Landscape Trainee	2,788.89	
EF154944	11/02/2026	Maxima Group			1,378.45
			Parks and Landscape Trainee	1,378.45	
EF155084	18/02/2026	Maxima Group			3,531.31
			Parks and Landscape Trainee	3,531.31	
EF155237	25/02/2026	Maxima Group			3,214.90
			Parks and Landscape Trainee	3,214.90	
EF154960	11/02/2026	McLeods Lawyers Pty Ltd			2,014.25
			Legal costs -lease extension Orange Box	2,014.25	
EF155101	18/02/2026	McLeods Lawyers Pty Ltd			5,459.82
			Application for Titles-7 Quarry St Freo	2,553.40	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Carriage Coffee Shop legal action	1,212.20	
			Parking Team Court proceedings/legal adv	641.74	
			Ranger Team - Dog Act prosecution/legal	1,052.48	
EF155254	25/02/2026	McLeods Lawyers Pty Ltd			521.40
			Advice- Freo Public Golf Course Proposal	521.40	
EF155122	18/02/2026	Melanie Clark			3,248.34
			Meeting Allowance	3,248.34	
EF155170	25/02/2026	Men Behaving Handy			2,192.25
			Bus Shelter Reactive Maintenance	288.75	
			Bus Shelter Reactive Maintenance	288.75	
			Bus Shelter Reactive Maintenance	272.80	
			Bus Shelter Reactive Maintenance	263.95	
			Bus Shelter Reactive Maintenance	247.50	
			Bus Shelter Reactive Maintenance	583.00	
			Bus Shelter Reactive Maintenance	247.50	
EF154907	11/02/2026	MME Underground Services PL t/as Platin			2,702.70
			Service Locating	1,201.20	
			Service Locating- Daly St, Sth Fremantle	1,501.50	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155059	18/02/2026	MME Underground Services PL t/as Platin			6,006.00
			Service location- William & Newman Crt	6,006.00	
EF154739	05/02/2026	Modern Teaching Aids Pty Ltd			121.99
			general toy stock and program supply	121.99	
EF154836	11/02/2026	Modern Teaching Aids Pty Ltd			2,250.50
			100465.4430.1001.61001	1,249.82	
			general toy stock	82.34	
			general toy stock	7.26	
			general toy stock	453.75	
			general toy stock puzzles	457.33	
EF154967	11/02/2026	Moodjar Holdings Pty Ltd			3,300.00
			Truth-Telling Research - Karnarn	3,300.00	
EF155199	25/02/2026	Moore Australia (WA) Pty Ltd			1,485.00
			Reg B Shah LG Budget Workshop 20 Mar 25	1,485.00	
EF154769	05/02/2026	Moore for More Pty Ltd			60.66
			Contribute toilet requisites Jul25-Jun26	60.66	
EF155204	25/02/2026	Moore for More Pty Ltd			477.90
			Contribute toilet requisites Jul25-Jun26	477.90	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154990	18/02/2026	Myaree Trimmers			319.00
			Motor Vehicle Trimming Repairs	319.00	
DD004231	30/01/2026	NAB - Bank Charges Only			4,082.75
			NAB Merch Fee Jan 26 Merchant 004775001 N/	4,082.75	
DD004232	30/01/2026	NAB - Bank Charges Only			2,071.30
			30.01.2026 NAB Bpay Charges Jan 2026 NAB -	2,071.30	
DD004242	12/02/2026	NAB - Bank Charges Only			237.22
			12.02.2026 NAB DirectLinkFeeJan26 NAB - Che	237.22	
EF154754	05/02/2026	National Assoc Of Community Legal Centr			3,657.31
			CLCs Australia	3,657.31	
EF154857	11/02/2026	Natural Area Holdings Pty Ltd			1,353.00
			South Beach Matting & Sand Trap Maint	1,353.00	
EF154884	11/02/2026	Natural Light Photography			12.06
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	12.06	
EF155130	18/02/2026	New Manic Systems Pty Ltd			494.57
			Manic Books	494.57	
EF155067	18/02/2026	NEXTDC Limited			2,990.55
			NEXTDC Services	2,990.55	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155177	25/02/2026	Norfolk Street Syndicate			5,523.28
			RCTI Carpark 56 - Standing Order 25/26	5,523.28	
EF154948	11/02/2026	NORRIS, NICOLE AMANDA			350.00
			Nikki Quartermaine - Bush Flower Essence	350.00	
EF154747	05/02/2026	Northlake Electrical Pty Ltd			96,510.75
			Irrigation cabinet renewal - Bowls Club	39,570.02	
			Irrigation Pump & Parts- Princess May Pk	36,039.10	
			Lighting Maintenance - Rec Reserves	19,484.52	
			Reactive Streetlight Maintenance	1,417.11	
EF154850	11/02/2026	Northlake Electrical Pty Ltd			26,920.60
			Electrical services - Fremantle Park	20,451.27	
			Irrigation Electrical Services	754.92	
			Irrigation Electrical Services	455.00	
			Irrigation Electrical Services	158.76	
			Irrigation Electrical Services	786.76	
			Irrigation Electrical Services	107.09	
			Lighting Maintenance - Rec Reserves	214.17	
			Lighting Maintenance - Rec Reserves	107.09	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Lighting Maintenance - Rec Reserves	1,110.25	
			Reactive Streetlight Maintenance	2,243.37	
			Replace and repair 2 x 32a plug tops	531.92	
EF155003	18/02/2026	Northlake Electrical Pty Ltd			10,046.25
			Irrigation Electrical Services	1,243.03	
			Irrigation Electrical Services	214.17	
			Irrigation Electrical Services	1,622.82	
			Lighting Maintenance - Rec Reserves	5,869.18	
			Reactive Streetlight Maintenance	1,097.05	
EF155157	25/02/2026	Northlake Electrical Pty Ltd			3,467.82
			Irrigation Electrical Services	582.95	
			Irrigation Electrical Services	731.24	
			Lighting Maintenance - Rec Reserves	624.60	
			Reactive Streetlight Maintenance	1,529.03	
EF155015	18/02/2026	Nu-Trac Rural Contractors			21,039.96
			South Beach Seaweed Raking 2025-2026	21,039.96	
EF154852	11/02/2026	Nyoongar Outreach Services Incorporated			16,500.00
			Outreach Services provided financial yea	16,500.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154773	05/02/2026	OccuMed Consulting Pty Ltd			510.40
			Pre-Employment Medicals	510.40	
EF155052	18/02/2026	OccuMed Consulting Pty Ltd			636.90
			Pre-Employment Medicals	636.90	
EF154778	05/02/2026	Officeworks Ltd			111.73
			Catering & Office supplies	18.44	
			Term 4 Supplies	61.97	
			Term 4 Supplies	31.32	
EF154905	11/02/2026	Officeworks Ltd			186.95
			Term 4 Supplies	186.95	
EF155198	25/02/2026	Oil and Energy			302.06
			Supply of Oils and Coolants	302.06	
EF154792	05/02/2026	Oldbridge North Fremantle			38,805.50
			WFAC Bar Stock	5,755.10	
			WFAC Bar Stock	806.64	
			WFAC bar stock 2 x Spacey Jane	32,243.76	
EF155234	25/02/2026	Oldbridge North Fremantle			28,119.08
			WFAC Bat Stock 1-36199	21,482.44	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			WFAC Bat Stock 1-36199	6,496.64	
			WFAC Ryder 1-35348	140.00	
EF154802	05/02/2026	Omnicom Media Group Australia Pty Ltd			11,000.00
			FISAF Advertising	11,000.00	
EF154956	11/02/2026	Omnicom Media Group Australia Pty Ltd			1,318.90
			12 July	1,318.90	
EF155097	18/02/2026	Omnicom Media Group Australia Pty Ltd			34,274.42
			FISAF Advertising	19,028.17	
			Fremantle Herald Ads - Governance	584.39	
			Marketforce advertising - DA's/DAPS/LPP'	321.22	
			Marketforce advertising - DA's/DAPS/LPP'	516.16	
			Strategic Planning Team public advertisi	482.78	
			WFAC Campaign Outdoor + Meta	7,401.70	
			WFAC Campaign Outdoor + Meta	5,940.00	
EF155250	25/02/2026	Omnicom Media Group Australia Pty Ltd			1,860.45
			Advert PAW Davis Park Beaconsfield	280.83	
			Adverts-Disp Prop-70 Parry-Lance Holt	472.99	
			Adverts-Disp Prop-70 Parry-Lance Holt	321.22	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Adverts-Disp Prop-70 Parry-Lance Holt	464.19	
			Adverts-Disp Prop-70 Parry-Lance Holt	321.22	
EF155047	18/02/2026	One-Multi Pty Ltd			396.00
			Waste removal Booyeembara Park toilet	396.00	
EF155253	25/02/2026	ONEU Health Solutions			1,320.00
			Provide First Aid & CPR Training - Parks	1,320.00	
EF154902	11/02/2026	Outpost Central Pty Ltd			2,178.00
			Subscription Renewal - Apace Nursery	2,178.00	
EF154777	05/02/2026	Oxlade Bros Pty Ltd			164.51
			60 x Folding Fans (plus postage) for PP	164.51	
EF155057	18/02/2026	Oxlade Bros Pty Ltd			201.88
			Term 3 Print Materials	201.88	
EF155211	25/02/2026	Oxlade Bros Pty Ltd			24.29
			Term 3 Print Materials	24.29	
EF154916	11/02/2026	OZTROLOGY			27.91
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	27.91	
EF155093	18/02/2026	Paragon Construction Solutions Pty Ltd			3,432.00
			25/50 mtr Pool Heating Trouble shooting	3,432.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154854	11/02/2026	Paramount Security Services			1,869.10
			Security @ various FAC events	1,869.10	
EF155160	25/02/2026	Paramount Security Services			5,688.79
			Security @ various FAC events	5,164.13	
			Security @ various FAC events	524.66	
EF154910	11/02/2026	Parker Black & Forrest			293.70
			3 x MK1 for WCC & Town Hall.	123.20	
			New lock barrels - WCC & William St	170.50	
EF154805	05/02/2026	Patricia L Owen			800.00
			Coordinate and co-facilitate Project	800.00	
EF155100	18/02/2026	Patricia L Owen			800.00
			Coordinate and co-facilitate Project	800.00	
DD004229	30/01/2026	Payrix Australia Pty Ltd (Direct Debit)			2,126.17
			30.01.2026 Payrix fee Jan 2026 Payrix Australi	2,126.17	
DD004239	06/02/2026	Payrix Australia Pty Ltd (Direct Debit)			396.01
			06.02.2026 Payrix fee Feb 2026 Payrix Australi	396.01	
DD004241	13/02/2026	Payrix Australia Pty Ltd (Direct Debit)			2,781.19
			13.02.2026 Payrix fee Feb 2026 Payrix Australi	2,781.19	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
DD004243	20/02/2026	Payrix Australia Pty Ltd (Direct Debit)			217.35
			20.02.2026 Payrix fee Feb 2026 Payrix Australi	217.35	
DD004244	27/02/2026	Payrix Australia Pty Ltd (Direct Debit)			2,608.27
			27.02.2026 Payrix fee Feb 2026 Payrix Australi	2,608.27	
EF154789	05/02/2026	PCS (WA) PTY LTD T/AS LYNX INTEGR/			561.00
			Lighting schedule change - WCC	280.50	
			Technician required to reduce brightness	280.50	
EF154883	11/02/2026	Penguin Random House Australia Pty Ltd			367.46
			Penguin Random House Book Distributor	40.24	
			Penguin Random House Book Distributor	126.00	
			Penguin Random House Book Distributor	201.22	
EF155039	18/02/2026	Penguin Random House Australia Pty Ltd			47.99
			Penguin Random House Book Distributor	47.99	
EF155089	18/02/2026	PEP Transport			199.72
			Courier Services for Book Clubs	199.72	
EF154799	05/02/2026	Perfect Gym Solutions Pty Ltd			958.21
			Sms credits 2025-26	958.21	
EF155053	18/02/2026	Perpetual CT Capital Pty Ltd			495.00



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Treasury Direct monthly service 25/26	495.00	
EF154749	05/02/2026	Perth Recruitment Services			18,253.53
			Labour Hire	9,320.37	
			Parks Casual Labour Hire for 2025-2026	8,933.16	
EF154855	11/02/2026	Perth Recruitment Services			5,610.84
			Labour Hire	5,610.84	
EF155006	18/02/2026	Perth Recruitment Services			25,756.61
			Labour Hire	5,021.09	
			Parks Casual Labour Hire for 2025-2026	9,569.16	
			Parks Casual Labour Hire for 2025-2026	8,982.52	
			Personnel Hire - Drain/Asphalt Teams	2,183.84	
EF155161	25/02/2026	Perth Recruitment Services			17,035.93
			Labour Hire	5,274.31	
			Parks Casual Labour Hire for 2025-2026	9,007.21	
			Personnel Hire - Drain/Asphalt Teams	2,754.41	
EF154963	11/02/2026	Peter A Murphy			36.85
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	36.85	
EF155270	25/02/2026	Peter Clark			275.00



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			WFAC Piano tune for SM 15/2	275.00	
EF154954	11/02/2026	Pharmacycle Pty Ltd			2,200.00
			Collection/Recycling Blister Packs - FRC	2,200.00	
EF155121	18/02/2026	Phillipa (Pip) Slaughter			3,248.34
			Meeting Allowance	3,248.34	
EF155078	18/02/2026	Pinnacle Height Safety Pty Ltd			2,540.00
			Confined Space/Working @ Height Training	2,540.00	
EF154797	05/02/2026	Pinnacle People			2,133.35
			Labour Hire for 20/10/25 - 18/11/25	2,133.35	
EF154949	11/02/2026	Pinnacle People			2,133.35
			Labour Hire for 20/10/25 - 18/11/25	2,133.35	
EF155088	18/02/2026	Pinnacle People			2,417.81
			Labour Hire for 20/10/25 - 18/11/25	2,417.81	
EF155245	25/02/2026	Pinnacle People			1,848.95
			Temp Facility Support Officer- 28/1-27/2	1,848.95	
EF154742	05/02/2026	Pirtek (Fremantle) Pty Ltd			37.82
			Hyd fittings	37.82	
EF154841	11/02/2026	Pirtek (Fremantle) Pty Ltd			135.42



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Hyd fittings	135.42	
EF155272	25/02/2026	Pixel and Paper Loft - Jake Williams			42.21
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	42.21	
EF155241	25/02/2026	Point Street Partners Pty Ltd			9,327.89
			RCTI Carpark 6A -Standing Order 25/26	9,327.89	
EF154743	05/02/2026	Potters Market The			318.40
			Term 3 Ceramic Supplies	318.40	
EF155169	25/02/2026	Precise Motion Products			38.07
			Seals and Bearings	38.07	
EF154876	11/02/2026	Print and Design Online Pty Ltd T/a Media			785.00
			Community Support Map Printing x 500	785.00	
EF155182	25/02/2026	Property Council of Australia Limited			5,500.00
			Freo Frenzy Event Partner	5,500.00	
EF154940	11/02/2026	Prue Johnson			218.19
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	218.19	
EF155066	18/02/2026	Quoin Consulting Pty Ltd			1,650.00
			Investigate & Report on Staircase - FEC	1,650.00	
EF154761	05/02/2026	Radonich Contracting Pty Ltd			23,447.67



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,926.28	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	852.65	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,210.11	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,926.28	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,926.28	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,926.28	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,629.94	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,926.28	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,087.88	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	2,420.22	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	2,052.28	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,581.83	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,581.83	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,399.53	
EF154873	11/02/2026	Radonich Contracting Pty Ltd			11,443.30
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,399.53	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,581.83	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,581.83	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	6,880.11	
EF155030	18/02/2026	Radonich Contracting Pty Ltd			8,941.55
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	2,612.65	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,732.65	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,210.11	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	2,230.08	
			Wet & Dry Machinery Hire - Road Maint.	1,156.06	
EF155189	25/02/2026	Radonich Contracting Pty Ltd			40,437.87
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	3,052.65	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	2,642.45	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	4,223.01	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	3,206.03	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,210.11	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	852.65	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,926.28	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	1,217.25	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	3,328.78	
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	2,275.75	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			AD-Hoc Passive Reserves	814.99	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	605.68	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	2,052.28	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,581.83	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,581.83	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,399.53	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,581.83	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	2,052.28	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,399.53	
			Maintenance of Beach Accessways	1,581.83	
			Removal of waste - Jones Street	1,851.30	
EF155001	18/02/2026	Ralph Beattie Bosworth			3,300.00
			Proposed Toilet Upgrade - Samson Park	3,300.00	
EF154900	11/02/2026	Read Genine Margaret			160.68
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	160.68	
EF154771	05/02/2026	Ready Industries Pty Ltd			2,243.34
			Sound Barrier Hire - Wray Ave	747.78	
			Sound Barrier Hire - Wray Ave	747.78	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Sound Barrier Hire - Wray Ave	747.78	
EF154837	11/02/2026	REPCO - GPC Asia Pacific Pty Ltd			20.52
			Parts and Accessories	20.52	
EF155148	25/02/2026	REPCO - GPC Asia Pacific Pty Ltd			106.11
			Parts and Accessories	106.11	
EF154909	11/02/2026	Rockingham Glass			297.66
			Replace 2 x windows - FEC	297.66	
EF155217	25/02/2026	Rockingham Glass			1,327.40
			Remove & replace broken louvre in the li	1,327.40	
EF155167	25/02/2026	Rosmech Sales & Service Pty Ltd			396.90
			Supply Parts as Required for CoF	396.90	
EF154839	11/02/2026	Royal Life Saving Society			5,199.15
			After hours Call Centre 2025/2026	5,199.15	
EF154966	11/02/2026	Ruth Marshall t/as Indigo Dreaming Design			227.80
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	227.80	
EF154914	11/02/2026	RYNAT INDUSTRIES AUSTRALIA PTY LTD			5,240.07
			Soap dispensers & TR holder- WCC	5,240.07	
EF154937	11/02/2026	SABINE JULIA FIGARO T/A HAPPY LAZLE			50.89



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	50.89	
EF154976	11/02/2026	Samgiita Hope t/as Heart2Heart Dementia			200.00
			Facilitator's fee	200.00	
EF154999	18/02/2026	Satellite Security Services			302.50
			Faulty intruder alarm sensor - FAC	302.50	
EF155154	25/02/2026	Satellite Security Services			1,348.60
			Fix damaged sensor	220.00	
			PM security mon - 10 Shuffrey Street	996.60	
			Satellite Security Monitoring Fees	132.00	
EF155264	25/02/2026	SCA Architecture Studio Pty Ltd			33,539.00
			WCC Design & Certification Services	33,539.00	
EF155032	18/02/2026	Schindler Lifts Australia Pty Ltd			537.13
			Button supply and replacement - WCC	537.13	
EF155243	25/02/2026	Schultz, Tyearra			300.00
			Face Painting Buster Xmas Party	300.00	
EF154758	05/02/2026	Scott Printers Pty Ltd			498.30
			Business cards & Pool Inspection cards	278.30	
			Business cards Mayor and CEO	220.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155026	18/02/2026	Scott Printers Pty Ltd			3,096.50
			Brad Rimmer brochure	1,485.00	
			Brad Rimmer merchandise	1,611.50	
EF155178	25/02/2026	Sharon Calgaret			250.00
			Sitting fees WRAP working group	250.00	
EF155081	18/02/2026	Shipping Containers Leasing Pty Ltd			99.00
			20-foot Container Hire- 2025-2026	99.00	
EF155014	18/02/2026	SLATER-GARTRELL SPORTS			13,030.60
			Replacing x2 Cricket Pitches - Freo Park	13,030.60	
EF154933	11/02/2026	Snagfu T/As DCE Electrical & Leopard Co			2,308.90
			BMS monthly maintenance - January 2026	2,308.90	
EF155049	18/02/2026	Soft Landing			1,303.36
			Collection and Processing of Mattresses	1,314.76	
			Collection and Processing of Mattresses	1,725.31	
			Collection and Processing of Mattresses	-1,736.71	
EF155267	25/02/2026	Solar Kings (WA) Pty Ltd			2,500.00
			Solar Panel installation- Cermics Studio	2,500.00	
EF155022	18/02/2026	South East Regional Centre for Urban Lar			12,113.75



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Natural Area Weed Control 2025/26	9,473.75	
			SERCUL - Ad-Hoc Weed Control Fremantle	1,320.00	
			SERCUL - Ad-Hoc Weed Control Fremantle	1,320.00	
EF155149	25/02/2026	South Fremantle Football Club			22,689.40
			Monthly FVC Merchandise Sales	11.70	
			RCTI Carpark 10 -Standing Order 25/26	22,677.70	
EF154806	05/02/2026	Spacemarket Projects Pty Ltd			2,750.00
			Revital Freo Malls Project Jul-Dec25	2,750.00	
EF155129	18/02/2026	Speak for Life Pty Ltd			280.00
			Training - Speech Coaching	280.00	
EF155279	25/02/2026	Speak for Life Pty Ltd			225.00
			Training - Speech Coaching	225.00	
EF155156	25/02/2026	St Patricks Comm Support Centre			4,583.34
			Library Connect Contribution for 2025/26	4,583.34	
EF154899	11/02/2026	Standing Fork			770.00
			Dinner Catering 9/2/26 - IEM Meeting	770.00	
EF154809	05/02/2026	Start Digital Pty Ltd			4,400.00
			WFAC Website Management	4,400.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155106	18/02/2026	Start Digital Pty Ltd			8,800.00
			WFAC Website Management	4,400.00	
			WFAC Website Management	4,400.00	
EF154750	05/02/2026	Statewide Cleaning Supplies Pty Ltd			5,496.77
			Cleaning Supplies - CUAOFP2023 13/1/2026	1,844.32	
			Cleaning Supplies For City of Fremantle	2,799.01	
			Cleaning Supplies For City of Fremantle	853.44	
EF154859	11/02/2026	Statewide Cleaning Supplies Pty Ltd			2,982.24
			Cleaning Supplies - CUAOFP2023 19/1/26	2,982.24	
EF155008	18/02/2026	Statewide Cleaning Supplies Pty Ltd			2,885.73
			Cleaning Supplies - CUAOFP2023 27/1/2026	2,885.73	
EF155162	25/02/2026	Statewide Cleaning Supplies Pty Ltd			1,253.31
			Cleaning Supplies - CUAOFP2023 2/2/2026	1,253.31	
EF154894	11/02/2026	Studio Nikulinsky			910.60
			Studio Nikulinsky	910.60	
EF155023	18/02/2026	Sullivan Andrew			3,248.34
			Meeting Allowance	3,248.34	
218049	20/02/2026	Alex Trist			487.05



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			EXEMPT (EXEMPT)	487.05	
218050	20/02/2026	Vienes Malabanan			50.00
			EXEMPT	50.00	
218051	20/02/2026	Chelsea Muchandibaya			50.00
			EXEMPT	50.00	
218052	20/02/2026	Deborah Rate			150.00
			EXEMPT (EXEMPT)	150.00	
218053	20/02/2026	Bronwyn Keys			150.00
			EXEMPT (EXEMPT)	150.00	
218054	20/02/2026	Anna Dundas			487.05
			EXEMPT (EXEMPT)	487.05	
218055	27/02/2026	Lynette Annandale			150.00
			EXEMPT (EXEMPT)	150.00	
218056	27/02/2026	Jennifer Dempster			150.00
			EXEMPT (EXEMPT)	150.00	
EF154820	05/02/2026	Fremantle Markets Pty Ltd			500.00
			WBC	500.00	
EF154821	05/02/2026	Clancy's Fish Pub Fremantle			500.00



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			NAB	500.00	
EF154822	05/02/2026	Billions Australia Pty Ltd			14,014.80
			CBA	14,014.80	
EF154823	05/02/2026	Marney Sadler			1,844.00
			CBA	1,844.00	
EF154824	05/02/2026	Jacobus Lemmens			985.39
			WBC	985.39	
EF154825	05/02/2026	National Storage (Operations) Pty Ltd			80.60
			NAB	80.60	
EF154826	05/02/2026	Li-Anne Yellachich and Dimitri Yellachic			587.40
			MBL	587.40	
EF154978	11/02/2026	Travis Dunkley			2,594.62
			WBC	2,594.62	
EF154979	11/02/2026	Simone Lupis I			2,000.00
			BWA	2,000.00	
EF155133	18/02/2026	D&R Group P/L ATF D&R Unit Trust TA D/			761.33
			WBC	761.33	
EF155134	18/02/2026	Jessica Sibson			441.00



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			BBL	441.00	
EF155281	25/02/2026	Blake Cassidy			84.50
			WBC	84.50	
EF155282	25/02/2026	Natasha Amor			527.00
			CRU	527.00	
EF155283	25/02/2026	J K & G K Lyon			750.00
			BBL	750.00	
EF155284	25/02/2026	Alexander Olver			2,105.00
			BBL	2,105.00	
EF155285	25/02/2026	D Thomson			304.84
			CBA	304.84	
EF155286	25/02/2026	DENAYA NOMINEES PTY LTD T/AS MEF			7,000.00
			NAB	7,000.00	
EF154740	05/02/2026	Sunny Industrial Brushware Pty Ltd			495.00
			Supply Brooms and Brushes for Sweepers	495.00	
EF154992	18/02/2026	Sunny Industrial Brushware Pty Ltd			1,556.50
			Supply Brooms and Brushes for Sweepers	1,556.50	
EF154798	05/02/2026	Symbio Enterprise			4,023.35



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Cloud Connect for Microsoft Teams	4,023.35	
EF154746	05/02/2026	Tactile Indicators Perth Pty Ltd			1,800.00
			Tactiles Installation Kerb Ramps	480.00	
			Tactiles Installation Kerb Ramps	1,320.00	
EF154885	11/02/2026	TC Precast Pty Ltd			926.20
			Supply Precast Concrete Products	926.20	
EF155041	18/02/2026	TC Precast Pty Ltd			4,739.90
			Supply Precast Concrete Products	4,739.90	
EF154962	11/02/2026	Technogym Australia Pty Ltd			8,956.20
			Annual charges for digital subscriptions	7,966.20	
			Training conducted in March 2025	990.00	
EF155063	18/02/2026	Teh Lynette			120.00
			Life Drawing Model Term 3	120.00	
EF154728	05/02/2026	Telstra			11.31
			Telstra Account - 1052229800	11.31	
EF154980	18/02/2026	Telstra			7,190.50
			Telstra Account - 1052229800	7,190.50	
EF155135	25/02/2026	Telstra			6,551.24



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Telstra Account - 1052229800	6,551.24	
EF155108	18/02/2026	Terri Janke and Company Pty Ltd			1,963.50
			Commissioning & Licence Agreement & ICIP	1,963.50	
EF154816	05/02/2026	The Beer Farm Pty Ltd			4,246.00
			WFAC Bar Stock	4,246.00	
EF155119	18/02/2026	The Beer Farm Pty Ltd			4,878.50
			WFAC Bar Stock	4,878.50	
EF154897	11/02/2026	The Black Dog Project			633.60
			The Black Dog Project	633.60	
EF154932	11/02/2026	THE FRUIT BOX GROUP PTY LTD			1,117.68
			Fruit Box Supply for Depot Staff	273.00	
			Walyalup Civic Centre - Milk Delivery	592.17	
			Walyalup Civic Centre - Milk Delivery	252.51	
EF154791	05/02/2026	The Hub on SX Limited			6,557.76
			Design & Doc fee & consultant-L3 Fitout	6,557.76	
EF155166	25/02/2026	The Italian Club Fremantle Inc			3,729.12
			RCTI Carpark 64 - Standing Order 25/26	3,729.12	
EF154862	11/02/2026	The Poster Girls			673.75



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Brad Rimmer Poster Distro	459.25	
			Poster + Flyer distro Bazaar round.2	214.50	
EF154813	05/02/2026	The Trustee for Craig Street Unit Trust t/a:			806.52
			Supply of filters and fluids	806.52	
EF155113	18/02/2026	The Trustee for Craig Street Unit Trust t/a:			389.05
			Supply of filters and fluids	177.68	
			Supply of filters and fluids	211.37	
EF155210	25/02/2026	The Trustee for Ireland Family Trust			7,480.00
			Spacey Jane Acoustics Monitoring	3,740.00	
			Spacey Jane Acoustics Monitoring	3,740.00	
EF155037	18/02/2026	The Trustee for Lane Family Trust			4,510.00
			GPS Linemarking	4,510.00	
EF155028	18/02/2026	The Trustee for UDLA Unit Trust			8,184.00
			Boo Park Stg3 Nth Landscape Architecture	8,184.00	
EF154959	11/02/2026	THI THANH TRA TRAN			146.45
			Found_Dec 2025 23051 Ruth Tran	146.45	
EF155219	25/02/2026	Thomson Geer			1,707.75
			Legal Advice - KBN Artist Contract	1,707.75	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155010	18/02/2026	Tocojepa Pty Ltd t/a T-Quip			448.30
			Parts for Toro and Hako	448.30	
EF155055	18/02/2026	Total Green Recycling Pty Ltd			3,265.27
			Collect & Process E-waste from FRC	2,151.64	
			Collect & Process E-waste from FRC	1,113.63	
EF154768	05/02/2026	Totally Workwear Fremantle			620.16
			Uniforms for Containers for Change staff	620.16	
EF154889	11/02/2026	Totally Workwear Fremantle			3,721.44
			Uniforms and PPE for Parks & Landscape	326.39	
			Uniforms and PPE for Parks & Landscape	346.52	
			Uniforms and PPE for Parks & Landscape	198.00	
			Uniforms and PPE for Parks & Landscape	399.44	
			Uniforms and PPE for Parks & Landscape	181.59	
			Uniforms for Containers for Change staff	330.48	
			Uniforms for FRC Staff	216.95	
			Uniforms, footwear, safety equipment, as	129.53	
			Uniforms, footwear, safety equipment, as	1,381.89	
			Uniforms, footwear, safety equipment, as	210.65	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155044	18/02/2026	Totally Workwear Fremantle			535.93
			Clothing/safety gear - Compliance Team	400.94	
			Uniforms and PPE for Parks & Landscape	134.99	
EF155203	25/02/2026	Totally Workwear Fremantle			4,798.20
			Parking Team Work Wear/Uniforms	329.34	
			Parking Team Work Wear/Uniforms	179.89	
			Parking Team Work Wear/Uniforms	329.34	
			Uniforms and PPE for Parks & Landscape	1,430.95	
			Uniforms and PPE for Parks & Landscape	1,266.76	
			Uniforms and PPE for Parks & Landscape	156.68	
			Uniforms, footwear & PPE as required	144.00	
			Uniforms, footwear, safety equipment, as	961.24	
EF155175	25/02/2026	Traffic Logistics			2,277.00
			Traffic Counters - 8 Locations - October	1,012.00	
			Traffic Counters 10 Locations - October	1,265.00	
EF154786	05/02/2026	Trees of Eden			14,591.56
			Parks and Landscape Works - 2025-2026	418.00	
			Parks and Landscape Works - 2025-2026	528.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	11,742.54	
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	1,903.02	
EF154927	11/02/2026	Trees of Eden			16,698.45
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	2,667.50	
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	14,030.95	
EF155074	18/02/2026	Trees of Eden			23,571.66
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	6,171.00	
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	1,562.01	
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	1,628.00	
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	3,069.00	
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	11,141.65	
EF155228	25/02/2026	Trees of Eden			17,947.41
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	1,881.00	
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	6,391.01	
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	759.00	
			Remedial Tree Maintenance - Parks	8,916.40	
EF154847	11/02/2026	Trustee For K & S Pascoe Family Trust T/.			473.25
			Award Plaques	473.25	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF154972	11/02/2026	Trustee Rhubarb Crumble Trust t/as Dunc			6,600.00
			Nick Cave & Sail GP photo/drone/video	6,600.00	
EF155215	25/02/2026	Two Dogs Laughing			1,100.00
			Dinner Catering 11/2/26 - OCM Meeting	1,100.00	
EF155058	18/02/2026	United Equipment Pty Limited			4,265.80
			FAC Forklist Hire - November 2025	1,980.00	
			FAC Forklist Hire - November 2025	2,285.80	
EF154788	05/02/2026	UNITING GLOBAL PTY LTD			3,755.80
			Adhoc clean- LG plant room, WCC	385.00	
			Monthly Deep Cleaning - Wet Areas, FLC	396.00	
			Procure 6 x toilet dispensers: Bruce Lee	372.80	
			Various Toilets Sanitary bins -	165.00	
			WFAC Event Cleaning - Henry Wagons	2,437.00	
EF154930	11/02/2026	UNITING GLOBAL PTY LTD			4,176.96
			Event Cleaning Services - Sail GP	1,656.20	
			Extra ordinary clean K.Allen & Hilton Pk	550.00	
			Ken Allen Field Ablution Clean- Jan-June	166.10	
			Pressure wash/clean up - Evan Davies	825.00	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Urgent clean required - Cliff St Toilets	440.00	
			WFAC Event Cleaning - Henry Wagons	539.66	
EF155079	18/02/2026	UNITING GLOBAL PTY LTD			37,902.99
			1 Finnerty St - FAC	28,307.77	
			3 x Beach Shower Cleans - 4 Locations	1,856.25	
			BBQ Cleaning	2,050.43	
			Clean & Insect Treatment - Beach Storage	247.50	
			Fridge Cleaning - various COF facilities	1,287.00	
			Monthly Deep Cleaning - Wet Areas, FLC	396.00	
			Ongoing Cleaning Service - Victoria Hall	1,063.92	
			PM Security	2,694.12	
EF154774	05/02/2026	Vanguard Publishing Pty Ltd			275.00
			Hello Perth brochure advertising	275.00	
EF154898	11/02/2026	Vanguard Publishing Pty Ltd			275.00
			Hello Perth Frmntle Visitor Centre List	275.00	
EF154973	11/02/2026	Vibrant MCS Pty Ltd			105.78
			Additional Security Services 2025-2026	52.89	
			Additional Security Services 2025-2026	52.89	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155116	18/02/2026	Vibrant MCS Pty Ltd			18,044.11
			Security Service - Walyalup Civic Centre	18,044.11	
EF155269	25/02/2026	Vibrant MCS Pty Ltd			211.55
			Additional Town Hall security 30/1/26	211.55	
EF155132	18/02/2026	Vivi Johana Garcia Catano			4,400.00
			Standard Business Sponsorship	4,400.00	
EF154865	11/02/2026	WA Circus School Inc			540.00
			Circus Workshops - School Holidays	540.00	
EF154887	11/02/2026	WA Fuel Supplies Pty Ltd			26,983.53
			17500 litres x Diesel - Depot	26,983.53	
EF154764	05/02/2026	WA Health Group Pty Ltd			459.32
			Aqua ROM 4 classes a week	229.66	
			Aqua ROM 4 classes a week	229.66	
EF155171	25/02/2026	WA Land Information Authority			750.80
			Title plan searches for Rates	750.80	
EF154906	11/02/2026	Ward Holt Public Relations Consultants			132.00
			Jim Ward Books	132.00	
EF154832	11/02/2026	Water Corporation			23,017.44



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Water Service Charges-Kiosk 10 Shuffery	265.07	
			Water Usage	2,225.55	
			Water Usage	924.27	
			Water Usage	1,028.61	
			Water Usage- Ben & Jerry's	5,138.99	
			Water Usage- Burt St Reserve	5,495.83	
			Water Usage- Change Rooms	6,266.57	
			Water Usage- Fremantle Men's Shed	1,569.68	
			Water Usage- Moore & Moore Cafe	102.87	
EF154985	18/02/2026	Water Corporation			4,789.59
			SERVICE CHARGE ONLY	242.43	
			SERVICE CHARGE ONLY	242.43	
			SERVICE CHARGE ONLY	242.43	
			SERVICE CHARGE ONLY	242.43	
			TRADE WASTE - 2025-2026	1,218.98	
			Water Usage - Arthur Head	1,112.90	
			Water Usage - Freo Oval Public Toilets	793.78	
			Water Usage- Growing Change	694.21	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
EF155142	25/02/2026	Water Corporation			1,419.61
			Water Usage - Port Beach Changerooms	1,419.61	
EF155017	18/02/2026	WC Convenience Management Pty Ltd			4,579.58
			Exeloo Collie Street Fremantle -	4,579.58	
EF155195	25/02/2026	West Australian Marathon Club Inc			2,200.00
			Fremantle Running Festival Sponsorship	2,200.00	
EF154846	11/02/2026	West Build Products			3,206.19
			Cement and Concrete Bags - Roads	3,206.19	
EF155201	25/02/2026	West Coast Uniforms			1,149.50
			Aussie Pacific ladies polo size 8	1,149.50	
EF154812	05/02/2026	West to West Indigenous Corporation Pty			5,316.93
			Booyeembara Park Toilets Locks -	91.30	
			Broken Padlock/remove broken hasp	91.30	
			Flashing has failed - 9 Captains Lane	1,111.39	
			Fremantle Arts Centre - Window latch	192.81	
			Handle & lock repairs- WCC & Vis Centre	182.60	
			Installation of Mosaic Artwork	1,549.90	
			Lattice Damage - Samson Park Toilets	380.82	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			LG Lock repair & signage re-attachment.	361.33	
			Painting Works - Kidogo Arthouse	1,035.93	
			Sewer pit door investigation - WCC	182.60	
			Sullivan Hall Toilets - Privacy Locks	136.95	
EF154969	11/02/2026	West to West Indigenous Corporation Pty			16,747.73
			Affix Sharps Bin- Cliff St Dis toilet	91.30	
			Arthurs Head - Gunners Cottage/Whalers	577.48	
			Arthurs Head - Gunners Cottage/Whalers	385.00	
			Disabled privacy lock fail - Port Beach	91.30	
			Disabled Privacy lock- Port Beach	797.24	
			Double hung windows stuck - FAC	514.80	
			External door hinge failed - DADAA	136.95	
			Failed Changeroom Roller Door - FLC	650.54	
			Hilton Middle Changerooms Door Repair -	212.20	
			Lock/handle repair Unisex toilet Sth Bch	182.60	
			Parks Maintenance Works	1,485.59	
			Patch & paint hole - Level 3, WCC	629.18	
			Remove sharps containers - 2 Jones St	136.95	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Replace entry door at Clancy's Fish Pub	4,741.08	
			Replace Hand Soap Dispenser- South Beach	136.95	
			Replace O/H height bar- Point St Carpark	1,298.95	
			Sharps Bin - Essex St Toilets	91.30	
			Sliding door repair - Visitors Centre	91.30	
			Soap Dispenser Reattachment - WCC	289.55	
			Trafficable pit cover required - FAC	548.28	
			Vandalised Sharps Container - Essex St	1,998.89	
			Various Maintenance - WCC	593.45	
			WestToWest-Repairs to P&L Infrastructure	838.60	
			Worksafe notice roller door - FLC	228.25	
EF155111	18/02/2026	West to West Indigenous Corporation Pty			29,294.59
			Acro props & Works - FEC	4,204.48	
			Adjust Door Closer - DADDA	182.60	
			Asbestos Removal - 51 Cantonment St	2,862.52	
			Broken latch female toilets - FLC	283.62	
			Door and paving repairs - WCC	500.92	
			Door Handle Repair- Cubicle, Lvl 2, WCC	365.20	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Hilton Bowling Club - Patio Repairs	10,994.72	
			Hinge & lock repair - Parmelia Pk Toilet	207.50	
			Jetty Repair Works - Booyeembara Park	7,461.74	
			Parks Maintenance Works	163.47	
			Privacy Lock Checks - Cliff St Toilets	163.05	
			Reinstate 1 cubicle door & repair 2 hing	228.25	
			Replace Change Table - Leighton Beach	1,170.41	
			Replace privacy lock on disabled toilet	182.60	
			Replace soap dispensers-Leighton Bch C/R	323.51	
EF155260	25/02/2026	West to West Indigenous Corporation Pty			33,301.63
			Access door vandalised Horrie Long 30/12	198.18	
			Door closer adjustment - Clancy's Pub	409.93	
			Door repairs - Bathers Beach Huts	14,610.42	
			Fit Privacy Locks - Hilton Pk Toilets	404.25	
			Replace key cabinet - WCC	136.95	
			Rubbish removal - FLC	3,034.46	
			Shower leaking: 18 Phillimore (Backpack)	9,916.16	
			Understair Access Hatch - FEC	313.36	



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Urgent removal works- Esplanade Youth	4,277.92	
EF155090	18/02/2026	Western Metropolitan Regional Council			38,511.88
			Bulk Verge Collection & Disposal	38,511.88	
EF154735	05/02/2026	Western Power			2,624.92
			Emerg Vegetation Clearing - Ainslie Rd	2,624.92	
EF154974	11/02/2026	What Luck Pty Ltd			1,915.20
			WFAC La Paleta for Found	1,276.80	
			WFAC La Paleta for Found	638.40	
EF155271	25/02/2026	What Luck Pty Ltd			1,738.80
			WFAC La Paleta for Found	462.00	
			WFAC La Paleta for Found	1,276.80	
EF154790	05/02/2026	Whereabouts Skateboarding			1,025.00
			Skateboarding event - faciliation	1,025.00	
EF155128	18/02/2026	Windcave Pty Ltd			39.73
			January EFTPOS \$45.00 Plan + \$25 plan	39.73	
EF154818	05/02/2026	Womadelaide Foundation Ltd			6,600.00
			Osadia - FISAF 2026	6,600.00	
EF154755	05/02/2026	Workpower Inc			671.00



## Payment Register

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
			Degassing Whitegoods - FRC 25-26	671.00	
EF155179	25/02/2026	Workpower Inc			506.00
			Degassing Whitegoods - FRC 25-26	506.00	
EF155191	25/02/2026	Worldwide Printing Solutions			298.00
			Ken Allen Signage	100.00	
			Printing A5 flyer	198.00	
EF154904	11/02/2026	Worldwide Timber Traders Pty Ltd			1,335.93
			exhibition install materials 25/26	1,335.93	
EF154895	11/02/2026	Zenien			1,794.10
			Community Safety CCTV	1,794.10	
					<b>4,789,243.53</b>



**Payment Register**

Payment No	Payment Date	Payee	Invoice Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Amount
<b>NET PAYMENT AMOUNT</b>					<b>\$4,789,243.53</b>

## Purchase Card Transactions

Statement Date between 29-Jan-2026 and 27-Feb-2026

Description	Status	Action	Statement Date	Date	Reference	Narrative	Description	Amount
<b>Manager Economy and Commercial</b>								
	I	O	16/02/2026	15/02/2026	PC033561	Dropbox N4KV6LZ867GN db.tt/cchelp	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	184.67
	I	O	23/02/2026	22/02/2026	PC033623	WETRANSFER AMSTERDAM	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	328.36
<b>Total</b>								<b>513.03</b>
<b>Manager Infrastructure Engineering</b>								
	I	O	4/02/2026	2/02/2026	PC033471	RICS SUBS AUS CYBS WWW.RICS.ORG	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	702.90
	I	O	18/02/2026	16/02/2026	PC033575	WESTERN POWER PERTH	Materials and Supplies	498.91
	I	O	27/02/2026	26/02/2026	PC033656	COOL FODDER FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	680.00
	I	O	27/02/2026	26/02/2026	PC033657	COOL FODDER FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	680.00
<b>Total</b>								<b>2,561.81</b>
<b>Principal Construction and Maintenance Engineer</b>								
	I	O	4/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033473	GLOBAL SYNTHETICS ARNDELL PARK	Materials and Supplies	275.00
	I	O	5/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033487	STAINLSS FSTNR SUPPL COCKBURN CEN	Materials and Supplies	500.50
	I	O	12/02/2026	11/02/2026	PC033536	STAINLSS FSTNR SUPPL COCKBURN CEN	Materials and Supplies	103.09
<b>Total</b>								<b>878.59</b>
<b>Finance Officer - Arts and Culture</b>								
	I	O	29/01/2026	27/01/2026	PC033429	WILSON PARKING AUSTRALIA FREMANTLE	Parking Expenses	3.04
	I	O	3/02/2026	2/02/2026	PC033456	Spotify P3EF499323 Sydney	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	15.99
	I	O	3/02/2026	1/02/2026	PC033458	ROSTER ELF PTY LTD MOUNT HAWTHO	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	704.00
	I	O	4/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033463	MY POST BUSINESS/POST MELBOURNE	Printing , Stationary and Postage	9.81
	I	O	5/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033486	EVERMADE.COM HOVE	Materials and Supplies	760.72
	I	O	6/02/2026	5/02/2026	PC033497	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	127.00
	I	O	10/02/2026	9/02/2026	PC033518	MY POST BUSINESS/POST MELBOURNE	Printing , Stationary and Postage	13.73
	I	O	12/02/2026	11/02/2026	PC033529	MY POST BUSINESS/POST MELBOURNE	Printing , Stationary and Postage	17.33
	I	O	13/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033537	CITY OF FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Parking Expenses	8.60
	I	O	16/02/2026	13/02/2026	PC033554	MY POST BUSINESS/POST MELBOURNE	Printing , Stationary and Postage	14.49
<b>Total</b>								<b>1,674.71</b>
<b>Manager Strategic Communications and Stakeholder Relations</b>								
	I	O	2/02/2026	30/01/2026	PC033449	CREATESEND/COM SYDNEY SYDNEY	Advertising and Promotions	147.16
	I	O	5/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033488	CREATESEND/COM SYDNEY SYDNEY	Advertising and Promotions	150.44
	I	O	6/02/2026	5/02/2026	PC033495	CAMPAIGNMONITOR 0285187100	Advertising and Promotions	172.10
	I	O	10/02/2026	10/02/2026	PC033516	FACEBK *KPCE2FD2F2 fb.me/ads	Advertising and Promotions	24.26
	I	O	16/02/2026	13/02/2026	PC033560	CAMPAIGNMONITOR 0285187100	Advertising and Promotions	223.92

### Purchase Card Transactions

Statement Date between 29-Jan-2026 and 27-Feb-2026

Description	Status	Action	Statement Date	Date	Reference	Narrative	Description	Amount
	I	O	16/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033562	CREATESEND/COM SYDNEY SYDNEY	Advertising and Promotions	147.02
	I	O	17/02/2026	16/02/2026	PC033570	SQ *HIGH STREET BAKERY 1800595310	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	151.20
	I	O	20/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033594	FAIRFAX SUBSCRIPTIONS PYRMONT	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	21.49
	I	O	20/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033603	CREATESEND/COM SYDNEY SYDNEY	Advertising and Promotions	149.31
	I	O	23/02/2026	22/02/2026	PC033615	CANVA* I04800-12997942 SURRY HILLS	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	81.00
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033625	CREATESEND/COM SYDNEY SYDNEY	Advertising and Promotions	149.44
	I	O	25/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033627	FACEBK *STKTG52F2 fb.me/ads	Advertising and Promotions	27.00
	I	O	25/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033629	CREATESEND/COM SYDNEY SYDNEY	Advertising and Promotions	12.96
	I	O	25/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033637	CREATESEND/COM SYDNEY SYDNEY	Advertising and Promotions	147.43
	I	O	27/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033650	FACEBK *EZXXJFZE2 fb.me/ads	Advertising and Promotions	27.00
<b>Total</b>								<b>1,631.73</b>
<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>								
	I	O	26/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033639	RED DOT STORES FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	9.98
	I	O	24/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033710	TARGET 5036 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	13.00
	I	O	24/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033711	SQ *D'ANGELO CAFE Fremantle	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	11.57
	I	O	24/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033713	FAIRFAX SUBSCRIPTIONS PYRMONT	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	69.99
	I	O	24/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033716	COLES 7544 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	50.47
<b>Total</b>								<b>155.01</b>
<b>Supervisor Mechanical Services</b>								
	I	O	30/01/2026	29/01/2026	PC033437	BURNBACK WELDING EQU BIBRA LAKE	Materials and Supplies	174.41
	I	O	3/02/2026	2/02/2026	PC033451	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	46.00
	I	O	4/02/2026	2/02/2026	PC033475	PRESTIGE HONDA MELVILLE	Materials and Supplies	202.00
	I	O	9/02/2026	5/02/2026	PC033505	MELVILLE HYUNDAI MYAREE	Materials and Supplies	94.82
	I	O	9/02/2026	6/02/2026	PC033510	MACKAY HEAT TRANSFER SOUTHERN RIV	Materials and Supplies	253.00
	I	O	11/02/2026	10/02/2026	PC033523	ALTRONICS MYAREE	Materials and Supplies	34.50
	I	O	13/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033545	SQ *WA BOLTS PTY LTD Yangebup	Materials and Supplies	112.91
	I	O	20/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033601	SEAT SHOP WA BIBRA LAKE	Materials and Supplies	968.00
	I	O	27/02/2026	26/02/2026	PC033648	HENDERSON HOSE AND F HENDERSON	Materials and Supplies	39.90
	I	O	27/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033661	MULE ENGINEERING PTY MADDINGTON	Materials and Supplies	290.72
<b>Total</b>								<b>2,216.26</b>
<b>Team Leader Visitor Information Services</b>								
	I	O	29/01/2026	28/01/2026	PC033432	TAYLOR HILL SCARVES MOORABBIN	Materials and Supplies	468.88
	I	O	2/02/2026	30/01/2026	PC033445	SQ *MOKOH DESIGN South Freman	Materials and Supplies	267.91
	I	O	3/02/2026	2/02/2026	PC033460	SQ *MOKOH DESIGN South Freman	Materials and Supplies	504.64

### Purchase Card Transactions

Statement Date between 29-Jan-2026 and 27-Feb-2026

Description	Status	Action	Statement Date	Date	Reference	Narrative	Description	Amount
	I	O	11/02/2026	10/02/2026	PC033527	SQ *PLATED CAFE Fremantle	Materials and Supplies	78.97
	I	O	16/02/2026	14/02/2026	PC033546	LS Lanpa Pty Ltd atf L Bibra Lake	Materials and Supplies	45.78
	I	O	16/02/2026	14/02/2026	PC033552	Canva* 04792-9594444 Sydney	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	20.00
	I	O	16/02/2026	15/02/2026	PC033553	LS Lanpa Pty Ltd atf L Bibra Lake	Materials and Supplies	17.59
	I	O	19/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033578	IGA FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	8.20
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033607	LS Lanpa Pty Ltd atf L Bibra Lake	Materials and Supplies	26.38
	I	O	23/02/2026	21/02/2026	PC033608	LS Lanpa Pty Ltd atf L Bibra Lake	Materials and Supplies	25.37
<b>Total</b>								<b>1,463.72</b>
<b>IT Manager</b>								
	I	O	3/02/2026	2/02/2026	PC033453	AMAZON WEB SERVICES SYDNEY	Software Licences and Hosting	37.72
	I	O	3/02/2026	2/02/2026	PC033454	DIGITAL PACIFIC PTY LT SYDNEY	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	26.68
	I	O	9/02/2026	5/02/2026	PC033513	EZI*CULLEYS TEA ROOM Kardinya	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	106.00
	I	O	11/02/2026	9/02/2026	PC033528	MICROSOFT#G139445146 MSBILL.INFO	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	225.27
	I	O	13/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033543	4Cabling Alexandria	Materials and Supplies	97.32
	I	O	13/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033544	OFFICEWORKS Bentleigh Ea	Office Supplies	57.95
	I	O	16/02/2026	15/02/2026	PC033558	DIGITAL PACIFIC PTY LT SYDNEY	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	310.43
	I	O	17/02/2026	16/02/2026	PC033568	SP STRIKE NORTHGATE	Materials and Supplies	254.97
	I	O	17/02/2026	16/02/2026	PC033569	OFFICEWORKS Bentleigh Ea	Materials and Supplies	216.00
	I	O	19/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033581	CCSI EFAX 1300661180	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	18.65
	I	O	20/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033599	OFFICEWORKS Bentleigh Ea	Office Supplies	56.95
	I	O	25/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033638	OFFICEWORKS Bentleigh Ea	Materials and Supplies	125.00
	I	O	27/02/2026	26/02/2026	PC033655	OPENAI *CHATGPT SUBSCR OPENAI.COM CA	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	858.96
<b>Total</b>								<b>2,391.90</b>
<b>Principal Solicitor &amp; Coordinator</b>								
	I	O	9/02/2026	6/02/2026	PC033498	TARGET 5036 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	9.00
	I	O	9/02/2026	6/02/2026	PC033508	SP JB HI-FI ONLINE SOUTHBANK	Office Supplies	59.00
	I	O	11/02/2026	10/02/2026	PC033525	SHREDDING SERVICES KOGARAH	Office Supplies	93.50
	I	O	16/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033551	POST FREMANTLE POST SH FREMANTLE	Printing , Stationary and Postage	26.35
	I	O	20/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033587	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	9.50
	I	O	20/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033592	WOOLWORTHS/CNR HAMPTON & STH FREMANTL	Office Supplies	40.50
	I	O	20/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033593	DAN MURPHY'S/52 BENNINGFIBULL CREEK	Office Supplies	39.95
	I	O	20/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033597	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	99.00
	I	O	23/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033604	THE REJECT SHOP 611 SOUTH FREMAN	Office Supplies	9.75
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033610	RED DOT STORES FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	11.98
	I	O	23/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033612	FREMANTLE VISITOR FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	99.00

### Purchase Card Transactions

Statement Date between 29-Jan-2026 and 27-Feb-2026

Description	Status	Action	Statement Date	Date	Reference	Narrative	Description	Amount
	I	O	23/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033617	FREMANTLE VISITOR FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	66.65
	I	O	23/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033620	FREMANTLE VISITOR FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	50.00
	I	O	25/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033628	COLES 7544 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	22.00
<b>Total</b>								<b>636.18</b>

#### Waste Minimisation Officer

	I	O	2/02/2026	30/01/2026	PC033448	TRANSMITSMS.COM 60 CARRINGTO	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	203.80
	I	O	3/02/2026	1/02/2026	PC033462	ROSTER ELF PTY LTD MOUNT HAWTHO	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	123.20
	I	O	12/02/2026	11/02/2026	PC033534	DAVID GRAY AND CO O'CONNOR	Materials and Supplies	155.19
	I	O	13/02/2026	11/02/2026	PC033539	GILBERTS FRESH HILTO HILTON	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	24.48
	I	O	20/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033598	SP DNK CUPCAKES FREMANTLE	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	70.00
	I	O	20/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033602	AMAZON MARKETPLACE AU SYDNEY	Materials and Supplies	169.90
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033611	LIBERTY OCONNOR O'CONNOR	Materials and Supplies	10.00
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033616	COLES 7545 HILTON	Office Supplies	73.00
<b>Total</b>								<b>829.57</b>

#### Library Manager

	I	O	29/01/2026	28/01/2026	PC033433	OFFICEWORKS Bentleigh Ea	Materials and Supplies	145.00
	I	O	30/01/2026	28/01/2026	PC033434	POST FREMANTLE POST SH FREMANTLE	Printing , Stationary and Postage	11.15
	I	O	2/02/2026	30/01/2026	PC033441	SHEPHERDS NEWSAGENCY FREMANTLE	Printing , Stationary and Postage	59.96
	I	O	4/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033466	COLES 7544 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	23.75
	I	O	5/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033477	WP*WORDPRESS EHWF6GDNA MELBOURNE	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	5.50
	I	O	5/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033489	NEWS PTY LIMITED SURRY HILLS	Materials and Supplies	104.00
	I	O	9/02/2026	6/02/2026	PC033500	RED DOT STORES FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	43.91
	I	O	9/02/2026	6/02/2026	PC033503	IGA FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	26.67
	I	O	9/02/2026	6/02/2026	PC033507	SHEPHERDS NEWSAGENCY FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	59.96
	I	O	10/02/2026	9/02/2026	PC033519	KMART Mulgrave	Materials and Supplies	140.00
	I	O	10/02/2026	9/02/2026	PC033521	CHOICE Subscription Marrickville	Materials and Supplies	119.95
	I	O	11/02/2026	9/02/2026	PC033524	POST FREMANTLE POST SH FREMANTLE	Printing , Stationary and Postage	22.30
	I	O	12/02/2026	11/02/2026	PC033530	Woolworths Online Bella Vista	Office Supplies	54.10
	I	O	12/02/2026	11/02/2026	PC033535	OFFICEWORKS Bentleigh Ea	Materials and Supplies	118.67
	I	O	13/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033538	OFFICEWORKS Bentleigh Ea	Office Supplies	42.50
	I	O	16/02/2026	14/02/2026	PC033563	WP*WORDPRESS ZWWAHGKU6 MELBOURNE	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	132.00
	I	O	17/02/2026	16/02/2026	PC033567	SHEPHERDS NEWSAGENCY FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	59.96
	I	O	17/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033571	Coles Online Hawthorn Eas	Office Supplies	147.30
	I	O	18/02/2026	17/02/2026	PC033572	COLES 7544 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	17.50
	I	O	19/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033582	COLES 7544 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	56.13

### Purchase Card Transactions

Statement Date between 29-Jan-2026 and 27-Feb-2026

Description	Status	Action	Statement Date	Date	Reference	Narrative	Description	Amount
	I	O	19/02/2026	17/02/2026	PC033586	SUBWAY FREMANTLE 21234 FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	119.00
	I	O	20/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033595	OFFICEWORKS Bentleigh Ea	Office Supplies	16.95
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033618	SHEPHERDS NEWSAGENCY FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	59.96
	I	O	25/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033631	Coles Online Hawthorn Eas	Office Supplies	63.35
	I	O	25/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033633	OFFICEWORKS Bentleigh Ea	Office Supplies	57.00
	I	O	26/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033643	GILBERTS FRESH HILTON HILTON	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	99.96
	I	O	27/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033652	POST FREMANTLE POST SH FREMANTLE	Printing , Stationary and Postage	11.15
<b>Total</b>								<b>1,817.68</b>

#### Manager Field Services

	I	O	29/01/2026	27/01/2026	PC033431	HILTON VET HOSPITAL HILTON	Materials and Supplies	67.39
	I	O	3/02/2026	2/02/2026	PC033455	COLES 7544 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	16.00
	I	O	4/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033464	IGA FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	8.99
	I	O	6/02/2026	5/02/2026	PC033492	KMART 1024 KARDINYA	Materials and Supplies	90.00
	I	O	6/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033494	DEPT OF JUSTICE-CTG PA PERTH	Materials and Supplies	194.30
	I	O	6/02/2026	5/02/2026	PC033496	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	151.00
	I	O	12/02/2026	11/02/2026	PC033531	South Viet Pho O'Connor	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	50.70
	I	O	16/02/2026	13/02/2026	PC033547	ZLR*Kailis Fishmarket C Fremantle	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	42.40
	I	O	16/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033559	BUNNINGS 453000 O'CONNOR	Materials and Supplies	252.49
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033606	BUNNINGS 453000 O'CONNOR	Materials and Supplies	28.25
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033614	THE HAPPY PET PLACE PT OCONNOR	Materials and Supplies	90.62
	I	O	25/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033630	PETSTOCK 6038/T1 256 HAMPSTH FREMANTL	Materials and Supplies	98.92
	I	O	25/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033634	DEPT OF JUSTICE-CTG PA PERTH	Materials and Supplies	194.30
	I	O	25/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033635	DEPT OF JUSTICE-CTG PA PERTH	Materials and Supplies	194.30
	I	O	27/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033651	HAMILTON HILL IGA HAMILTON HIL	Office Supplies	17.98
<b>Total</b>								<b>1,497.64</b>

#### Director City Business

	I	O	3/02/2026	1/02/2026	PC033457	GOOGLE*CLOUD BH3VXZ CC GOOGLE.CO	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	15.59
	I	O	3/02/2026	2/02/2026	PC033461	Google CLOUD M8CxRW Sydney	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	243.46
	I	O	4/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033472	CAMPAIGNMONITOR 0285187100	Advertising and Promotions	502.79
	I	O	5/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033484	SQ *CULLEYS TEA ROOMS Fremantle	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	64.90
	I	O	5/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033485	FREMANTLE CHAMBER FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	50.75
	I	O	6/02/2026	5/02/2026	PC033490	CAMPAIGNMONITOR 0285187100	Advertising and Promotions	37.42
	I	O	6/02/2026	5/02/2026	PC033491	CAMPAIGNMONITOR 0285187100	Advertising and Promotions	37.42
	I	O	13/02/2026	11/02/2026	PC033542	CPP CONVENTION CENTRE PERTH	Parking Expenses	15.14
	I	O	16/02/2026	13/02/2026	PC033548	CAMPAIGNMONITOR 0285187100	Advertising and Promotions	36.80

## Purchase Card Transactions

Statement Date between 29-Jan-2026 and 27-Feb-2026

Description	Status	Action	Statement Date	Date	Reference	Narrative	Description	Amount
	I	O	19/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033579	CAMPAIGNMONITOR 0285187100	Advertising and Promotions	37.07
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033605	CAMPAIGNMONITOR 0285187100	Advertising and Promotions	37.06
	I	O	23/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033621	DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS BELCONNEN	Materials and Supplies	5,810.22
<b>Total</b>								<b>6,888.62</b>
<b>Governance Manager</b>								
	I	O	16/02/2026	14/02/2026	PC033549	WANEWSDTI Osborne Park	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	32.00
	I	O	16/02/2026	13/02/2026	PC033555	Roll'd Fremantle Fremantle	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	86.18
	I	O	24/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033715	SURVEYMONK* T 4638625 DUBLIN	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	64.81
<b>Total</b>								<b>182.99</b>
<b>Administration Officer Planning Services</b>								
	I	O	16/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033556	EZI*AIBS Gordon	Materials and Supplies	1,780.00
	I	O	24/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033717	UDIAWA SUBIACO	Materials and Supplies	168.30
<b>Total</b>								<b>1,948.30</b>
<b>Manager People and Culture</b>								
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033619	CHEMIST WAREHOUSE FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	53.68
	I	O	23/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033622	DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS BELCONNEN	Materials and Supplies	425.88
	I	O	26/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033640	TARGET 5036 FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	4.50
	I	O	27/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033654	POST FREMANTLE POST SH FREMANTLE	Printing, Stationary and Postage	55.95
	I	O	27/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033660	POST FREMANTLE POST SH FREMANTLE	Printing, Stationary and Postage	405.95
	I	O	27/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033662	POST FREMANTLE POST SH FREMANTLE	Printing, Stationary and Postage	255.95
	I	O	27/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033665	POST FREMANTLE POST SH FREMANTLE	Printing, Stationary and Postage	155.95
	I	O	27/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033668	POST FREMANTLE POST SH FREMANTLE	Printing, Stationary and Postage	105.95
<b>Total</b>								<b>1,463.81</b>
<b>Manager Building, Facilities and Sustainable Services</b>								
	I	O	25/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033636	COOL FODDER FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	192.50
<b>Total</b>								<b>192.50</b>
<b>Creative Programs Lead</b>								
	I	O	30/01/2026	29/01/2026	PC033436	JOTFORM INC JOTFORM.COM CA	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	677.68
	I	O	5/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033482	Spotify P3F04E462D Sydney	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	27.99
	I	O	10/02/2026	8/02/2026	PC033520	Dominos Estore East Fremadominos.com.	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	125.55
	I	O	16/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033557	RED HOT DESIGN O'CONNOR	Materials and Supplies	1,681.90
<b>Total</b>								<b>2,513.12</b>

### Purchase Card Transactions

Statement Date between 29-Jan-2026 and 27-Feb-2026

Description	Status	Action	Statement Date	Date	Reference	Narrative	Description	Amount
<b>Operations &amp; Production Lead</b>								
	I	O	2/02/2026	30/01/2026	PC033447	BIGW ONLINE BELLA VISTA	Materials and Supplies	214.00
	I	O	2/02/2026	31/01/2026	PC033450	BIGW ONLINE BELLA VISTA	Materials and Supplies	24.00
	I	O	9/02/2026	7/02/2026	PC033501	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	32.00
	I	O	9/02/2026	7/02/2026	PC033502	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	32.00
	I	O	9/02/2026	7/02/2026	PC033504	COLES 7544 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	21.00
	I	O	9/02/2026	7/02/2026	PC033506	Dominos Estore East Fremadominos.com.	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	72.95
	I	O	9/02/2026	6/02/2026	PC033509	BUNNINGS 453000 O'CONNOR	Materials and Supplies	327.85
	I	O	9/02/2026	7/02/2026	PC033511	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	119.00
	I	O	9/02/2026	7/02/2026	PC033512	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	119.00
	I	O	10/02/2026	6/02/2026	PC033514	BP WESTGATE 6220 FREMANTLE	Motor Vehicle Expenses	43.20
	I	O	10/02/2026	7/02/2026	PC033515	CHEMIST WAREHOUSE FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	40.43
	I	O	26/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033645	IKEA PTY LIMITED TEMPE	Materials and Supplies	218.98
	I	O	27/02/2026	26/02/2026	PC033659	Woolworths Online BellaVista	Office Supplies	419.04
	I	O	27/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033663	THE LAUNDRY LADY PTY L BARINGA	Materials and Supplies	168.70
<b>Total</b>								<b>1,804.15</b>
<b>Director Creative Arts and Community</b>								
	I	O	5/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033481	SQ *OLIVE & OIL CAFE.BISTSouth Freman	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	39.50
	I	O	11/02/2026	10/02/2026	PC033526	COLES 7544 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	80.00
	I	O	19/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033585	AMAZON MARKETPLACE AU SYDNEY	Materials and Supplies	143.97
<b>Total</b>								<b>263.47</b>
<b>Audience and Engagement Lead</b>								
	I	O	3/02/2026	2/02/2026	PC033452	Canva* 04780-0391128 Sydney	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	40.50
	I	O	4/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033470	CAMPAIGNMONITOR 0285187100	Advertising and Promotions	985.95
	I	O	16/02/2026	14/02/2026	PC033550	FACEBK *PDN73DRT92 fb.me/ads	Advertising and Promotions	27.91
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033609	POSTMARKAPP.COM POSTMARKAPP.IL	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	17.26
<b>Total</b>								<b>1,071.62</b>
<b>Director Planning, Place and Urban Development</b>								
	I	O	2/02/2026	29/01/2026	PC033439	CPP HIS MAJESTYS PERTH	Parking Expenses	12.12
	I	O	2/02/2026	30/01/2026	PC033443	ARCHITECTURE MEDIA PTY SOUTH MELBOU	Materials and Supplies	847.00
<b>Total</b>								<b>859.12</b>
<b>Supervisor Parks and Landscape</b>								
	I	O	2/02/2026	30/01/2026	PC033444	AMAZON MARKETPLACE AU SYDNEY	Materials and Supplies	277.72

### Purchase Card Transactions

Statement Date between 29-Jan-2026 and 27-Feb-2026

Description	Status	Action	Statement Date	Date	Reference	Narrative	Description	Amount
	I	O	2/02/2026	30/01/2026	PC033446	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	266.00
	I	O	6/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033493	TOTAL TOOLS OCONNOR O'CONNOR	Materials and Supplies	279.00
	I	O	23/02/2026	20/02/2026	PC033613	RED DOT HOME WILLETTON	Materials and Supplies	90.77
	I	O	23/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033624	TOTAL TOOLS OCONNOR O'CONNOR	Materials and Supplies	298.00
	I	O	27/02/2026	26/02/2026	PC033658	THE-DELI.COM.AU PERTH	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	572.68
	I	O	27/02/2026	26/02/2026	PC033664	GILBERTS FRESH HILTON HILTON	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	159.98
	I	O	27/02/2026	26/02/2026	PC033667	THE TURFMAN PERTH Welshpool	Materials and Supplies	120.00
<b>Total</b>								<b>2,064.15</b>
<b>Manager of Arts</b>								
	I	O	5/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033479	DROPBOX*6DCVZ5MBQXTR D02FD79	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	48.99
	I	O	9/02/2026	6/02/2026	PC033499	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	8.00
	I	O	24/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033712	ELEMENTOR ELEMENTOR.CODE	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	84.60
<b>Total</b>								<b>141.59</b>
<b>Commercial Parking Officer</b>								
	I	O	5/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033478	CITY OF FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Parking Expenses	2.00
	I	O	17/02/2026	16/02/2026	PC033564	CITY OF FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Parking Expenses	2.00
	I	O	20/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033588	CITY OF FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Parking Expenses	2.00
	I	O	20/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033589	CITY OF FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Parking Expenses	2.00
	I	O	20/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033590	CITY OF FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Parking Expenses	2.00
	I	O	20/02/2026	19/02/2026	PC033591	CITY OF FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Parking Expenses	2.00
	I	O	26/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033641	CITY OF FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Parking Expenses	2.00
	I	O	27/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033647	CITY OF FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Parking Expenses	2.00
<b>Total</b>								<b>16.00</b>
<b>Facilities Management Support Officer</b>								
	I	O	29/01/2026	28/01/2026	PC033430	SQ *CULLEYS TEA ROOMS Fremantle	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	91.26
	I	O	2/02/2026	30/01/2026	PC033438	COLES 7544 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	21.00
	I	O	13/02/2026	12/02/2026	PC033540	IGA FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	22.25
	I	O	26/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033642	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	21.00
	I	O	27/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033649	BUNNINGS 453000 O'CONNOR	Materials and Supplies	38.20
	I	O	27/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033666	THE LAUNDRY LADY PTY L BARINGA	Materials and Supplies	153.52
<b>Total</b>								<b>347.23</b>
<b>Installations Coordinator</b>								
	I	O	4/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033465	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	3.08
	I	O	4/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033469	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	53.75

## Purchase Card Transactions

Statement Date between 29-Jan-2026 and 27-Feb-2026

Description	Status	Action	Statement Date	Date	Reference	Narrative	Description	Amount
	I	O	5/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033480	THE GOOD GROCER EAST EAST FREMANT	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	46.31
	I	O	10/02/2026	9/02/2026	PC033517	Lavazza Australia Pty LimMelbourne	Materials and Supplies	20.00
	I	O	18/02/2026	17/02/2026	PC033577	ACCRA CORPORATION PL DANENONG SO	Materials and Supplies	110.39
	I	O	19/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033584	IKEA PTY LIMITED TEMPE	Materials and Supplies	503.00
	I	O	20/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033596	BP WESTGATE 6220 FREMANTLE	Motor Vehicle Expenses	100.00
<b>Total</b>								<b>836.53</b>
<b>Walyalup Aboriginal Cultural Centre Coordinator</b>								
	I	O	4/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033467	COLES 7545 HILTON	Office Supplies	15.25
	I	O	4/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033468	WOOLWORTHS/WAVERLEY ROAD COOLBELLUP	Office Supplies	61.75
	I	O	4/02/2026	2/02/2026	PC033474	EZI*CULLEYS TEA ROOM Kardinya	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	206.00
	I	O	12/02/2026	11/02/2026	PC033532	OFFICEWORKS 0616 O'CONNOR	Office Supplies	50.00
	I	O	13/02/2026	11/02/2026	PC033541	IGA WILLAGEE WILLAGEE	Office Supplies	19.49
	I	O	18/02/2026	17/02/2026	PC033573	WOOLWORTHS/CNR HAMPTON & STH FREMANTL	Office Supplies	13.05
	I	O	18/02/2026	17/02/2026	PC033574	OFFICEWORKS 0616 O'CONNOR	Office Supplies	78.00
	I	O	18/02/2026	16/02/2026	PC033576	EZI*CULLEYS TEA ROOM Kardinya	Catering - Office Meeting/Workshop	206.00
	I	O	19/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033583	WOOLWORTHS/WAVERLEY ROAD COOLBELLUP	Office Supplies	52.25
	I	O	24/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033718	JACKSONS DRAWING SUPPLIESFREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	161.10
<b>Total</b>								<b>862.89</b>
<b>Manager Community Development</b>								
	I	O	2/02/2026	30/01/2026	PC033440	CREATESEND/COM SYDNEY SYDNEY	Advertising and Promotions	11.03
	I	O	2/02/2026	29/01/2026	PC033442	CREATESEND/COM SYDNEY SYDNEY	Advertising and Promotions	56.35
	I	O	3/02/2026	1/02/2026	PC033459	ROSTER ELF PTY LTD MOUNT HAWTHO	Subscriptions and Membership Fees	643.50
	I	O	11/02/2026	10/02/2026	PC033522	IGA FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	7.99
	I	O	17/02/2026	16/02/2026	PC033566	IGA FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	17.11
	I	O	19/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033580	TARGET 5036 FREMANTLE	Materials and Supplies	26.00
	I	O	20/02/2026	18/02/2026	PC033600	CREATESEND/COM SYDNEY SYDNEY	Advertising and Promotions	52.78
	I	O	25/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033626	IGA FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	7.99
	I	O	25/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033632	IGA FREMANTLE FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	63.18
	I	O	27/02/2026	24/02/2026	PC033653	WWC-COMMUNITIES EAST PERTH	Materials and Supplies	87.00
<b>Total</b>								<b>972.93</b>
<b>Creative Learning Manager</b>								
	I	O	30/01/2026	29/01/2026	PC033435	OFFICEWORKS 0604 FREMANTLE	Office Supplies	51.50
	I	O	5/02/2026	4/02/2026	PC033476	AUSTRALIAN JEWELLERS EAST BRISBAN	Materials and Supplies	7.23
	I	O	5/02/2026	3/02/2026	PC033483	MORLEY CANVAS BAYSWATER	Materials and Supplies	100.00

**Purchase Card Transactions**

Statement Date between 29-Jan-2026 and 27-Feb-2026

Description	Status	Action	Statement Date	Date	Reference	Narrative	Description	Amount
	I	O	12/02/2026	9/02/2026	PC033533	BUNNINGS 453000 O'CONNOR	Materials and Supplies	338.93
	I	O	17/02/2026	16/02/2026	PC033565	WOOLWORTHS/STAMMERS S/C 2PALMYRA	Office Supplies	36.00
	I	O	26/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033644	SP KODAK 0908 MELBOURNE	Materials and Supplies	339.59
	I	O	26/02/2026	25/02/2026	PC033646	WWW.CAVALIERART.COM.AU GEELONG	Materials and Supplies	130.72
	I	O	24/02/2026	23/02/2026	PC033714	GEMCUTS BALLINA	Materials and Supplies	69.70
<b>Total</b>								<b>1,073.67</b>

Grand Total **41,770.52**

**Status Key**  
I = In Progress  
A = Approved  
C = Complete

**Action Key**  
O = Outstanding  
A = Accept  
M = Matched  
D = Dispute

**Selection Criteria**  
Show Outstanding = Y  
Show Accepted = Y  
Show Matched = Y  
Show Disputed = Y  
Include Completed Items = Y

[END OF REPORT]

**SCHEDULE OF ACCOUNTS SUBMITTED TO ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING**

**FEBRUARY 2026**

**MUNICIPAL FUND**

Cheque/EFT Payment Identifier	In Favour of	Comments-Details	Amount
EF154728 - EF155286	Various Creditors	As Per Payment Report (EFT & Cheque) For February 2026 (viewed electronically)	\$ 4,745,138.04
DD004229 - DD004244	Various Creditors		\$ 42,431.39
Chq 218049 - 218056	Various Creditors		\$ 1,674.10
	Various Creditors	Cancelled Cheques	\$ -
	Various Creditors	Cancelled EFTs	\$ -
<b>Total EFT/Cheque Payments \$</b>			<b>4,789,243.53</b>

Purchase Card Identifier	In Favour of	Comments-Details	Amount
Purchase Card Transactions 29-Jan-2026 to 27-Feb-2026	Various Creditors	As Per Payment Report (Purchase Cards) For February 2026 (viewed electronically)	\$ 41,770.52
<b>Total Purchase Card Payments \$</b>			<b>41,770.52</b>

Salary/Wages Payment Identifier	Date	Comments-Details	Amount
O 04/02/2026	2/5/2026	Wages Payment	\$ 180,311.94
I 11/02/2026	2/11/2026	Salaries Payment	\$ 1,036,826.11
I 11/02/2026	2/12/2026	Salaries Payment	\$ 1,008.98
O 18/02/2026	2/19/2026	Wages Payment	\$ 177,363.43
I 25/02/2026	2/25/2026	Salaries Payment	\$ 1,045,236.25
I 25/02/2026	2/26/2026	Salaries Payment	\$ 5,237.34
	1/30/2026	COF Superannuation Payment	\$ 103.30
	2/6/2026	COF Superannuation Payment	\$ 45,585.64
	2/12/2026	COF Superannuation Payment	\$ 204,052.08
	2/17/2026	COF Superannuation Payment	\$ 4,449.62
	2/20/2026	COF Superannuation Payment	\$ 45,588.07
	2/26/2026	COF Superannuation Payment	\$ 202,987.94
<b>Total Salaries/Wages Payment \$</b>			<b>2,948,750.70</b>

<b>Total Payments from Municipal Fund Account \$</b>	<b>7,779,764.75</b>
--	---------------------

<b>GRAND TOTAL PAYMENTS \$</b>	<b>7,779,764.75</b>
--------------------------------	---------------------



# Monthly Financial Report

February 2026

fremantle.wa.gov.au

**CITY OF FREMANTLE**



**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**(Containing the Statement of Financial Activity)**  
**For the Period Ended 28 February 2026**

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995**  
**LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996**

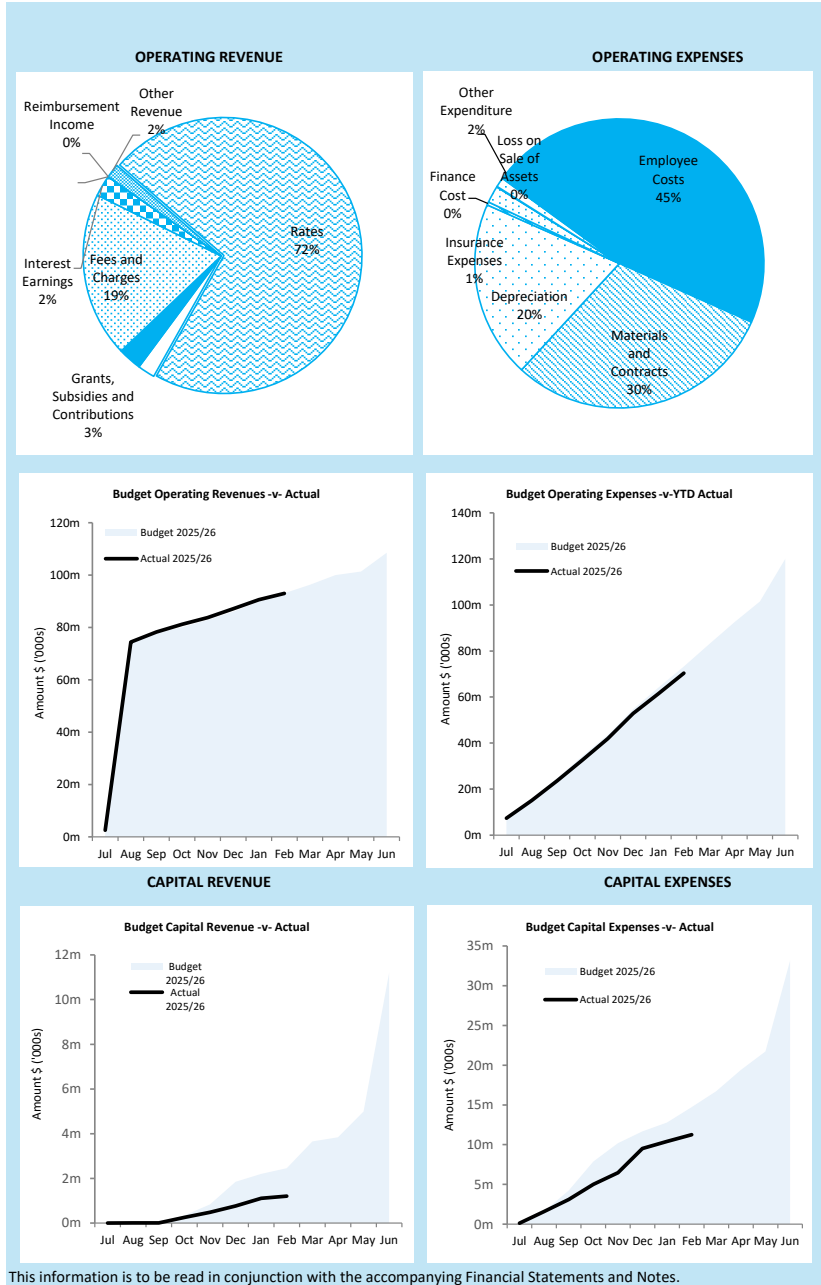
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Monthly Summary Graphs	1
Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature	2
Statement of Financial Position	3
Statement of Financial Activity by Nature	4
Statement of Financial Activity by Directorate	5
Note 1 Cash and Investments	6
Note 2 Adjusted Net Current Assets	7
Note 3 (a) Capital Acquisitions Summary	8
Note 3 (b) Capital Acquisitions - Projects	9
Note 3 (c) Capital Acquisitions - Work in Progress	11
Note 4 Borrowings	13
Note 5 (a) Reserves Fund Balances and Movements Summary	14
Note 5 (b) Reserves Fund Balances and Movements Detail	15
Note 6 Trust Fund	23
Note 7 Receivables	24
Note 8 Rate Revenue	25
Information Accounting Policy	26

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2026

MONTHLY SUMMARY GRAPHS



MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  
BY NATURE

	2025/26 Amended Budget	2025/26 Amended Budget (a)	2025/26 YTD Actual (b)	Variance Amount (b) - (a)	Variance % (b)-(a)/(a)	Var.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
<b>Revenue</b>						
Rates (including Annual Levy)	67,538,194	67,538,194	66,719,929	(818,265)	(1.21%)	
Service Charges	1,808,804	1,808,804	1,876,376	67,572	3.74%	
Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	8,090,764	2,862,184	2,566,147	(296,037)	(10.34%)	▼
Fees and Charges	26,448,888	17,771,097	18,001,161	230,064	1.29%	
Interest Earnings	2,410,000	1,772,000	2,282,971	510,971	28.84%	▲
Other Revenue	2,169,602	1,306,688	1,526,023	219,335	16.79%	▲
	108,466,252	93,058,967	92,972,608	(86,359)	(0.09%)	
<b>Expenses</b>						
Employee Costs	(51,412,087)	(34,128,212)	(31,862,241)	2,265,971	6.64%	
Materials and Contracts	(40,936,258)	(21,177,330)	(21,227,458)	(50,128)	(0.24%)	
Depreciation on Non Current Assets	(21,932,500)	(14,390,594)	(13,934,598)	455,996	3.17%	
Finance Cost	(387,016)	(235,391)	(247,049)	(11,658)	(4.95%)	
Utility Charges (gas, electricity, water)	(2,461,244)	(1,640,848)	(1,329,027)	311,821	19.00%	▲
Insurance Expenses	(1,244,257)	(830,856)	(746,870)	83,986	10.11%	
Other Expenditure	(1,342,640)	(888,832)	(974,397)	(85,565)	(9.63%)	
	(119,716,002)	(73,292,063)	(70,321,641)	2,970,422	4.05%	
<b>Operating Surplus / (Deficit)</b>	<b>(11,249,750)</b>	<b>19,766,904</b>	<b>22,650,968</b>	<b>2,884,064</b>	<b>14.59%</b>	<b>▲</b>
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	11,192,788	2,453,208	1,204,563	(1,248,645)	50.90%	
Profit on Asset Disposals	64,377	-	23,332	23,332		
Loss on Asset Disposals	(281,125)	-	(49,881)	(49,881)		
	10,976,040	2,453,208	1,178,013	(1,275,195)	(51.98%)	▼
<b>Net Result</b>	<b>(273,710)</b>	<b>22,220,112</b>	<b>23,828,981</b>	<b>1,608,869</b>	<b>7.24%</b>	
Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(273,710)</b>	<b>22,220,112</b>	<b>23,828,981</b>	<b>1,608,869</b>	<b>7.24%</b>	

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

	28 February 2026 (a)	30 June 2025 (b)	Movement (c) = (a) - (b)
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	8,314,113	6,842,125	1,471,988
Other Financial Assets	53,200,246	37,109,866	16,090,380
Trade and Other Receivables	13,158,659	3,933,470	9,225,189
Inventories	189,803	185,125	4,678
	74,862,821	48,070,586	26,792,235
<b>Non-Current Assets</b>			
Other Receivables	1,061,322	1,320,765	(259,442)
Investments	2,660,812	2,393,377	267,435
Property, Plant and Equipment	336,018,011	335,364,665	653,346
Right of Use Assets	1,155,993	1,035,308	120,685
Investment Property	34,531,601	33,174,288	1,357,313
Infrastructure	315,172,234	319,382,300	(4,210,066)
	690,599,973	692,670,704	(2,070,729)
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>765,462,795</b>	<b>740,741,289</b>	<b>24,721,506</b>
<b>Current Liabilities</b>			
Trade and Other Payables	(7,476,404)	(7,069,591)	(406,813)
Contract Liabilities	(806,100)	(618,403)	(187,697)
Capital grant/contributions liabilities	(4,504,109)	(3,969,512)	(534,596)
Short Term Borrowings	(925,676)	(1,668,392)	742,717
Lease Liability	(46,175)	(266,528)	220,354
Provisions	(6,521,682)	(6,521,682)	-
	(20,280,146)	(20,114,110)	(166,037)
<b>Non-Current Liabilities</b>			
Long Term Borrowings	(15,226,927)	(15,226,927)	-
Lease Liability	(1,135,419)	(790,166)	(345,253)
Capital grant/contributions liabilities	(724,421)	(724,421)	-
Provisions	(1,742,930)	(1,742,930)	-
	(18,829,697)	(18,484,444)	(345,253)
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>(39,109,842)</b>	<b>(38,598,554)</b>	<b>(511,289)</b>
<b>Net Assets</b>	<b>726,352,952</b>	<b>702,142,736</b>	<b>24,210,216</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Retained Surplus	(162,425,456)	(166,536,584)	4,111,127
Reserves - Cash/Investment Backed	(17,729,065)	(19,583,818)	1,854,754
Reserves - Asset Revaluation	(522,369,450)	(522,369,450)	-
Net Result (YTD Current Year)	(23,828,981)	6,347,116	(30,176,097)
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>(726,352,952)</b>	<b>(702,142,736)</b>	<b>(24,210,216)</b>

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY  
BY NATURE

	2025/26 Original Budget	2025/26 Amended Budget	2025/26 Amended Budget (a)	2025/26 YTD Actual (b)	Variance Amount (b) - (a)	Variance % (b)-(a)/(a)	Var.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
<b>Revenue from operating activities</b>							
General Rates	67,538,194	67,538,194	67,538,194	66,719,929	(818,265)	(1.21%)	
Service Charges (Underground Power)	1,808,804	1,808,804	1,808,804	1,876,376	67,572	3.74%	
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	8,791,568	8,090,764	2,862,184	2,566,147	(296,037)	(10.34%)	▼
Fees and Charges	26,448,888	26,448,888	17,771,097	18,001,161	230,064	1.29%	
Interest Earnings	2,410,000	2,410,000	1,772,000	2,282,971	510,971	28.84%	▲
Profit on Sale of Assets	64,377	64,377	-	23,332	23,332		
Other Revenue	2,169,602	2,169,602	1,306,688	1,526,023	219,335	16.79%	▲
	109,231,433	108,530,629	93,058,967	92,995,941	(63,027)	(0.07%)	
<b>Expenditure from operating activities</b>							
Employee Costs	(51,412,087)	(51,412,087)	(34,128,212)	(31,862,241)	2,265,971	6.64%	
Materials and Contracts	(40,773,662)	(40,936,256)	(21,177,330)	(21,227,458)	(50,128)	(0.24%)	
Depreciation on Non Current Assets	(21,932,500)	(21,932,500)	(14,390,594)	(13,934,598)	455,996	3.17%	
Finance Cost	(387,016)	(387,016)	(235,391)	(247,049)	(11,658)	(4.95%)	
Utility Charges (gas, electricity, water)	(2,461,244)	(2,461,244)	(1,640,848)	(1,329,027)	311,821	19.00%	▲
Loss on Sale of Assets	(281,125)	(281,125)	-	(49,881)	(49,881)		
Insurance Expenses	(1,244,257)	(1,244,257)	(830,856)	(746,870)	83,986	10.11%	
Other Expenditure	(1,332,640)	(1,342,640)	(888,832)	(974,397)	(85,565)	(9.63%)	
	(119,824,531)	(119,997,125)	(73,292,063)	(70,371,522)	2,920,541	3.98%	
<b>Operating activities excluded from budget</b>							
(Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposals	216,748	216,748	-	26,549	26,549		
Depreciation on Assets	21,932,500	21,932,500	14,390,594	13,934,598	(455,996)	(3.17%)	
Non Current Rates Debtors Movement	75,000	75,000	-	60,394	60,394		
Non Current Lease Liability Movement				(22,963)	(22,963)		
<b>Amount attributable to operating activities</b>	<b>11,631,150</b>	<b>10,757,752</b>	<b>34,157,498</b>	<b>36,622,996</b>	<b>2,465,498</b>	<b>7.22%</b>	
<b>Investing Activities</b>							
<b>Capital Revenue</b>							
Capital Grants and Subsidies/ Contributions for the development of Assets	9,650,034	11,192,788	2,453,208	1,204,563	(1,248,645)	(50.90%)	▼
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	200,000	200,000	100,000	50,486	(49,514)	(49.51%)	
	9,850,034	11,392,788	2,553,208	1,255,049	(1,298,159)	50.84%	
<b>Capital Expense</b>							
Payment for Investment Properties	(1,590,324)	(2,599,317)	(1,771,083)	(1,255,787)	515,296	29.09%	▲
Payment for Property, plant and equipment	(9,345,193)	(11,368,079)	(5,631,645)	(5,529,226)	102,419	1.82%	
Payment for Construction of infrastructure	(18,240,900)	(19,187,509)	(7,318,898)	(4,466,833)	2,852,065	38.97%	▲
	(29,176,417)	(33,154,905)	(14,721,626)	(11,251,846)	3,469,780	23.57%	▲
<b>Investing activities excluded from budget</b>							
<b>Amount attributable to investing activities</b>	<b>(19,326,383)</b>	<b>(21,762,117)</b>	<b>(12,168,418)</b>	<b>(9,996,797)</b>	<b>2,171,621</b>	<b>17.85%</b>	<b>▲</b>
<b>Financing Activities</b>							
Repayment of Debentures	(1,337,806)	(1,337,806)	(748,132)	(742,717)	5,415	0.72%	
Repayment of Operating Lease	(713,159)	(713,159)	(211,482)	(220,354)	(8,872)	4.19%	
	(2,050,965)	(2,050,965)	(959,614)	(963,070)	(3,456)	(0.36%)	
<b>Reserve Transfers</b>							
Transfer to Reserves (Restricted)	(1,898,116)	(1,898,116)	(1,889,312)	(1,858,661)	30,651	1.62%	
Transfer from Reserves (Restricted)	5,894,251	6,675,001	3,906,783	3,713,414	(193,369)	(4.95%)	
Transfer to/from reserves	3,996,135	4,776,885	2,017,471	1,854,754	(162,717)	8.07%	
<b>Amount attributable to financing activities</b>	<b>1,945,170</b>	<b>2,725,920</b>	<b>1,057,857</b>	<b>891,683</b>	<b>(166,174)</b>	<b>15.71%</b>	
<b>Surplus or Deficit at the start of the financial year</b>	<b>5,830,053</b>	<b>8,358,435</b>	<b>8,358,435</b>	<b>9,583,157</b>	<b>1,224,722</b>	<b>14.65%</b>	<b>▲</b>
Amount attributable to operating activities	11,631,150	10,757,752	34,157,498	36,622,996.36	2,465,498	7.22%	
Amount attributable to investing activities	(19,326,383)	(21,762,117)	(12,168,418)	(9,996,796.99)	2,171,621	17.85%	▲
Amount attributable to financing activities	1,945,170	2,725,920	1,057,857	891,683.37	(166,174)	15.71%	
<b>Closing Funding Surplus/(Deficit)</b>	<b>79,990</b>	<b>79,990</b>	<b>31,405,372</b>	<b>37,101,040</b>	<b>5,695,668</b>	<b>18.14%</b>	<b>▲</b>

KEY INFORMATION

▲ ▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.  
This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY  
BY DIRECTORATE

	2025/26 Adopted Budget	2025/26 Amended Budget	2025/26 YTD Amended Budget (a)	2025/26 YTD Actual (b)	Variance Amount (b) - (a)	Variance % (b)-(a)/(a)	Var.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
<b>Revenue from operating activities</b>							
Office of the Chief Executive	-	-	-	5,970	5,970		
City Business Directorate	86,384,442	85,628,507	79,935,735	79,337,040	(598,695)	(0.75%)	
Community Development Directorate	13,604,196	13,706,714	6,948,437	6,408,617	(539,820)	(7.77%)	
Strategic Planning and Projects Directorate	4,784,355	4,735,742	3,127,534	3,334,225	206,691	6.61%	
Infrastructure and Projects Directorate	4,458,440	4,459,666	3,047,261	3,910,088	862,827	28.31%	▲
	109,231,433	108,530,629	93,058,967	92,995,941	(63,027)	(0.07%)	
<b>Expenditure from operating activities</b>							
Office of the Mayor and Councillors	(755,855)	(755,855)	(514,141)	(431,421)	82,720	16.09%	
Office of the Chief Executive	(6,269,246)	(6,264,246)	(3,691,443)	(3,161,423)	530,020	14.36%	▲
City Business Directorate	(39,460,785)	(39,476,383)	(24,950,541)	(23,862,182)	1,088,359	4.36%	
Community Development Directorate	(26,154,935)	(26,271,961)	(14,781,093)	(13,740,993)	1,040,099	7.04%	
Strategic Planning and Projects Directorate	(9,550,093)	(9,502,027)	(5,683,901)	(5,455,797)	228,104	4.01%	
Infrastructure and Projects Directorate	(37,633,617)	(37,726,653)	(23,670,943)	(23,719,705)	(48,762)	(0.21%)	
	(119,824,531)	(119,997,125)	(73,292,063)	(70,371,522)	2,920,541	3.98%	
<b>Operating activities excluded from budget</b>							
Profit/(Loss) on Asset Disposals	216,748	216,748	-	26,549	26,549		
Depreciation on Assets	21,932,500	21,932,500	14,390,594	13,934,598	(455,996)	3.17%	
Non Current Rates Debtors Movement	75,000	75,000	-	60,394	60,394		
Non Current Lease Liability Movement				(22,963)	(22,963)		
<b>Amount attributable to operating activities</b>	<b>11,631,150</b>	<b>10,757,752</b>	<b>34,157,498</b>	<b>36,622,996</b>	<b>2,465,498</b>	<b>(7.22%)</b>	
<b>Investing Activities</b>							
<b>Capital Revenue</b>							
Capital Grants and Subsidies/ Contributions for the development of Assets	9,650,034	11,192,788	2,453,208	1,204,563	(1,248,645)	(50.90%)	▼
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	200,000	200,000	100,000	50,486	(49,514)	(49.51%)	
	9,850,034	11,392,788	2,553,208	1,255,049	(1,298,159)	(50.84%)	▼
<b>Capital Expense</b>							
Payment for Investment Properties	(1,590,324)	(2,599,317)	(1,771,083)	(1,255,787)	515,296	(29.09%)	
Payment for Property, plant and equipment	(9,345,193)	(11,368,079)	(5,631,645)	(5,529,226)	102,419	(1.82%)	
Payment for Construction of infrastructure	(18,240,900)	(19,187,509)	(7,318,898)	(4,466,833)	2,852,065	(38.97%)	
	(29,176,417)	(33,154,905)	(14,721,626)	(11,251,846)	3,469,780	23.57%	
<b>Amount attributable to investing activities</b>	<b>(19,326,383)</b>	<b>(21,762,117)</b>	<b>(12,168,418)</b>	<b>(9,996,797)</b>	<b>2,171,621</b>	<b>17.85%</b>	▲
<b>Financing Activities</b>							
Repayment of Debentures	(1,337,806)	(1,337,806)	(748,132)	(742,717)	5,415	(0.72%)	
Repayment of Operating Lease	(713,159)	(713,159)	(211,482)	(220,354)	(8,872)	4.19%	
	(2,050,965)	(2,050,965)	(959,614)	(963,070)	(3,456)	0.36%	
<b>Reserve Transfers</b>							
Transfer to Reserves (Restricted)	(1,898,116)	(1,898,116)	(1,889,312)	(1,858,661)	30,651	(1.62%)	
Transfer from Reserves (Restricted)	5,894,251	6,675,001	3,906,783	3,713,414	(193,369)	(4.95%)	
	3,996,135	4,776,885	2,017,471	1,854,754	(162,717)	(8.07%)	
<b>Amount attributable to financing activities</b>	<b>1,945,170</b>	<b>2,725,920</b>	<b>1,057,857</b>	<b>891,683</b>	<b>(166,174)</b>	<b>(15.71%)</b>	▼
<b>Surplus or Deficit at the start of the financial year</b>	<b>5,830,053</b>	<b>8,358,435</b>	<b>8,358,435</b>	<b>9,583,157</b>	<b>1,224,722</b>	<b>14.65%</b>	
Amount attributable to operating activities	11,631,150	10,757,752	34,157,498	36,622,996	2,465,498	7.22%	
Amount attributable to investing activities	(19,326,383)	(21,762,117)	(12,168,418)	(9,996,797)	2,171,621	(17.85%)	
Amount attributable to financing activities	1,945,170	2,725,920	1,057,857	891,683	(166,174)	(15.71%)	
<b>Closing Funding Surplus/(Deficit)</b>	<b>79,990</b>	<b>79,990</b>	<b>31,405,372</b>	<b>37,101,040</b>	<b>5,695,668</b>	<b>18.14%</b>	▲

KEY INFORMATION

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.  
Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.  
This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

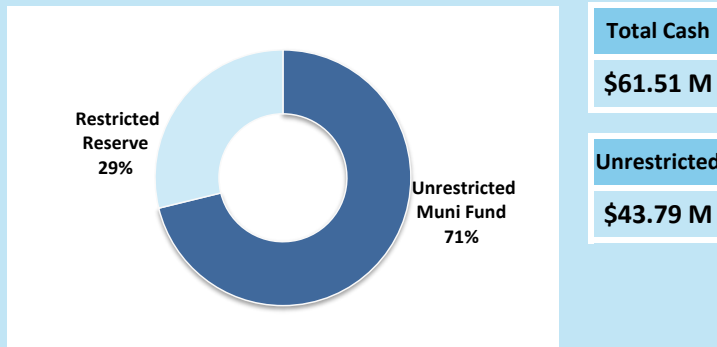
**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
 FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026**

**CASH AND INVESTMENTS  
 NOTE 1**

Cash and Investments	Unrestricted \$	Restricted Reserve \$	YTD Actual without \$	Trust Fund \$	YTD Actual \$
<b>Cash on Hand</b>					
Petty Cash and Floats	43,636	-	43,636	-	43,636
	<b>43,636</b>	-	<b>43,636</b>	-	<b>43,636</b>
<b>At Call Deposits</b>					
Municipal Fund	11,864	-	11,864	-	11,864
Receipts in Progress	(18,267)	-	(18,267)	-	(18,267)
	<b>(6,404)</b>	-	<b>(6,404)</b>	-	<b>(6,404)</b>
<b>Investments</b>					
<u>Cash Investments</u> (≤ 3 months)					
Professional Funds Account	8,276,881	-	8,276,881	-	8,276,881
Trust Fund	-	-	-	697,911	697,911
	<b>8,276,881</b>	-	<b>8,276,881</b>	<b>697,911</b>	<b>8,974,792</b>
<u>Term Deposits</u> (> 3 months)					
Municipal Investment	35,471,181	-	35,471,181	-	35,471,181
Reserve Fund Investment	-	17,729,065	17,729,065	-	17,729,065
	<b>35,471,181</b>	<b>17,729,065</b>	<b>53,200,246</b>	-	<b>53,200,246</b>
<b>Investments Total</b>	<b>43,748,062</b>	<b>17,729,065</b>	<b>61,477,126</b>	<b>697,911</b>	<b>62,175,038</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,785,294</b>	<b>17,729,065</b>	<b>61,514,358</b>	<b>697,911</b>	<b>62,212,270</b>

**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.



**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT**

**ADJUSTED NET CURRENT ASSETS**

**FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026**

**NOTE 2**

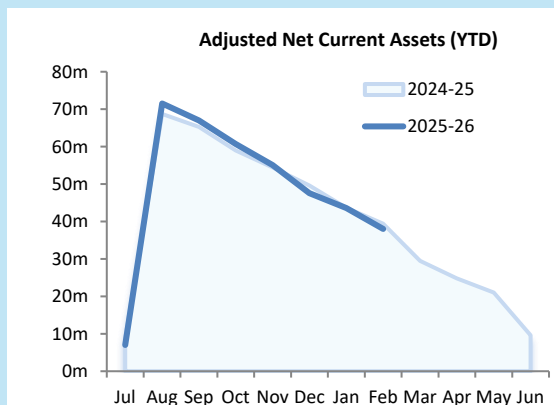
	28 February 2026 (a)	30 June 2025 (b)	Movement (c) = (a) - (b)
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Cash Unrestricted	43,785,294	24,368,172	19,417,122
Cash Restricted	17,729,065	19,583,818	(1,854,753)
Rates Outstanding	9,832,592	865,976	8,966,616
Sundry debtors	1,590,733	1,371,049	219,684
GST Receivable	371,540	462,126	(90,586)
Accrued income	1,363,794	1,234,319	129,475
Inventories	189,803	185,125	4,678
	<b>74,862,821</b>	<b>48,070,585</b>	<b>26,792,236</b>
<b>Less: Current Liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables	(7,476,404)	(7,069,591)	(406,813)
Contract Liabilities	(806,100)	(618,403)	(187,697)
Capital grant/contributions liabilities	(4,504,109)	(3,969,512)	(534,597)
Short Term Borrowings	(925,676)	(1,668,392)	742,716
Lease liability - Current	(46,175)	(266,528)	220,354
Provisions	(6,521,682)	(6,521,682)	0
	<b>(20,280,146)</b>	<b>(20,114,109)</b>	<b>(166,037)</b>
<b>Unadjusted Net Current Assets</b>	<b>54,582,676</b>	<b>27,956,476</b>	<b>26,626,200</b>
<b>Adjustments and exclusions permitted by FM Reg 32</b>			
Add: Loan Repayments (Current)	571,829	1,294,458	(722,629)
Added: Current portion of loan - associated funded	353,847	373,935	(20,088)
Add: Lease Liability (Current)	46,175	266,528	(220,354)
Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted	(17,729,065)	(19,583,818)	1,854,753
Less: Non current contract liability	(724,421)	(724,421)	(0)
<b>Adjusted Net Current Assets</b>	<b>37,101,040</b>	<b>9,583,158</b>	<b>27,517,882</b>

**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Please see Information attachment on significant accounting policies relating to Net Current Assets.

**KEY INFORMATION**

The amount of the adjusted net current assets at the end of the period represents the actual surplus (or deficit if the figure is a negative) as presented on the Rate Setting Statement.



**Last Year YTD  
Surplus(Deficit)  
\$39.45 M**

**This Year YTD  
Surplus(Deficit)  
\$37.1 M**

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

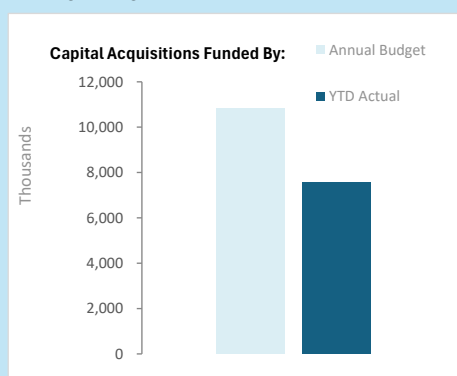
CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS SUMMARY  
NOTE 3(a)

Capital Acquisitions	Amended Annual Budget	Amended YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Budget Variance
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Investment Land	956,512	956,512	909,669	46,843
Investment Buildings	1,642,805	814,571	346,118	468,453
Land	450,000	0	947	(947)
Buildings	7,957,391	3,563,208	3,534,802	28,406
Infrastructure - Roads	5,682,545	2,902,601	1,906,233	996,368
Infrastructure - Drainage	1,481,084	302,100	180,276	121,824
Infrastructure - Paths	717,686	392,699	448,313	(55,614)
Infrastructure - Parks	6,933,473	1,682,998	885,498	797,500
Infrastructure - Other	4,372,721	2,038,500	1,046,514	991,986
Furniture and Fittings	122,211	36,000	10,776	25,224
Plant and Equipment	2,838,477	2,032,437	1,982,701	49,736
<b>Capital Expenditure Totals</b>	<b>33,154,905</b>	<b>14,721,626</b>	<b>11,251,846</b>	<b>3,469,780</b>
<b>Capital Acquisitions Funded By:</b>				
Capital grants and contributions	11,192,788	2,453,208	1,204,563	(1,248,645)
Contribution - operations	15,802,116	8,361,635	6,354,180	(2,007,455)
	26,994,904	10,814,843	7,558,743	3,256,100
Cash Backed Reserves				
Hilton Park Sports Reserve	832,739	290,000	100,016	(189,984)
Investment Fund Reserve	1,294,445	1,008,834	1,235,975	227,141
Parking Dividend Equalisation Reserve	1,739,606	1,351,437	1,217,457	(133,980)
Sustainability Investment Reserve	22,310	16,000	2,273	(13,727)
Public Open Spaces Reserves	10,000	-	-	-
Projects Unexpended Municipal Reser	1,942,000	1,200,512	1,114,189	(86,323)
Fremantle Oval Reserve	295,708	40,000	-	(40,000)
Leisure Centre Upgrade Reserve	23,193	-	23,193	23,193
	6,160,001	3,906,783	3,693,103	213,680
<b>Capital Funding Total</b>	<b>33,154,905</b>	<b>14,721,626</b>	<b>11,251,846</b>	<b>(3,469,780)</b>

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the local government includes the cost of all materials used in the construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead. Certain asset classes may be revalued on a regular basis such that the carrying values are not materially different from fair value. Assets carried at fair value are to be revalued with sufficient regularity to ensure the carrying amount does not differ materially from that determined using fair value at reporting date.

KEY INFORMATION

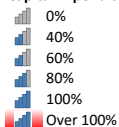


Acquisitions	Annual Budget	YTD Actual	% Spent
	\$33.15 M	\$11.25 M	34%
Capital Grant	Annual Budget	YTD Actual	% Recognised
	\$11.19 M	\$1.2 M	11%

**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026**

**CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - PROJECTS  
NOTE 3(b)**

**Capital Expenditure - Level of Completion Indicators**

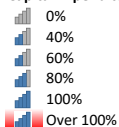


% of Completion	Activity Number	Amended Annual Budget	Amended YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Variance Under/(Over)	Over Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>City Business Directorate</b>						
<b>IT Operations Team</b>						
0%	P-10498 Install-Network infrastructure	12,368	-	-	-	-
0%	P-11077 Walyalup Civic Centre Network Infrastructure	34,638	-	-	-	-
<b>Economy and Events Team</b>						
22%	P-11829 Commercial Tenancies - Walyalup Civic Centre	29,533	-	6,495	(6,495)	-
<b>Commercial Parking</b>						
70%	P-12041 Program - Ticket machines	1,739,606	1,351,437	1,217,457	133,980	-
<b>Commercial Property Team</b>						
NA NO Budget	P-11829 Commercial Tenancies - Walyalup Civic Centre	-	-	30,000	(30,000)	(30,000)
0%	P11882/P10412 Booyembara Park Golf Course/Community C	3,210,000	-	-	-	-
124%	P-12159 Tenancy Fitout	113,831	5,000	140,697	(135,697)	(26,866)
<b>Creative Arts and Community Directorate</b>						
<b>Public Art Team</b>						
2%	P-11878 Walyalup Koort Public Realm - Public Artwork	700,000	500,000	15,931	484,069	-
<b>Infrastructure Directorate</b>						
<b>Building Maintenance</b>						
11%	P-12241 Program - Furniture and Equipment	75,205	36,000	8,158	27,842	-
65%	Program - Asbestos Removal	50,000	35,000	32,392	2,608	-
0%	Program - Building Sustainability Initiatives	30,000	-	-	-	-
<b>Building Projects</b>						
95%	P-11944 38-40 Henry St - Façade Upgrades	956,512	956,512	909,669	46,843	-
0%	P-10297 Construct-Walyalup Civic Centre & Library (KS)- Extr	23,832	-	-	-	-
0%	P-12197 Hilton Park - Demolition of Ken Allen Clubhouse	55,539	-	-	-	-
99%	WCC - Levels 1,2&3 Tenancy construction	1,399,842	1,202,234	1,387,199	(184,965)	-
1%	P-12112 Stevens Reserve - Master Plan Projects	500,000	-	3,800	(3,800)	-
12%	Hilton Park - Brad Hardie Changerooms upgrade	484,800	84,000	56,190	27,810	-
1%	P-12184 Design and construct - Arts Centre Creative Hub	1,154,350	614,521	11,170	603,351	-
124%	P-12179 Install - Local History - Partition	40,050	40,050	49,776	(9,726)	(9,726)
36%	P-12171 Old Fire Station - Electrical and Fire Works	409,574	160,000	148,330	11,670	-
0%	P-12217 Fremantle Town Hall - Performance Infrastructure U	942,000	-	-	-	-
3%	P-12223 Walyalup Civic Centre - Drainage	610,000	57,000	16,741	40,259	-
43%	P-12221 Market St / Collie St - New Public Toilet	1,155,803	513,500	498,418	15,082	-
0%	P-12262 Walyalup Koort Public Realm	250,000	-	-	-	-
46%	P-12240 Program - Buildings	680,000	160,000	310,719	(150,719)	-
94%	P-12239 Fremantle Leisure Centre - Pool structural & mechar	663,193	663,193	625,229	37,964	-
0%	Buildings - Fremantle Oval Redevelopment	295,708	40,000	-	40,000	-
0%	P-12186 Operations Centre Development	60,830	55,390	-	55,390	-
0%	P-12375 Community facility - Forward Works	35,000	-	-	-	-
2%	Fremantle Leisure Centre - Gym Extension	200,000	200,000	3,350	196,650	-
<b>Traffic and Transport Team</b>						
0%	P-12220 Road safety - Parry / Queen Vic	13,480	-	-	-	-
0%	P-12230 Road safety - Duoro Road (design)	5,522	-	-	-	-
10%	Johannah St / Fremantle Sailing Club - Drainage Works	588,162	120,000	56,840	63,160	-
<b>Construction and Maintenance Teams</b>						
0%	P-11664 Road safety - Hampton Rd - Signalised crossing	700,000	-	-	-	-
0%	P-12134 Program - Access and Inclusion Infrastructure	76,440	-	-	-	-
61%	P-12190 Program - Footpaths	647,686	322,699	396,319	(73,620)	-
130%	P-12214 Place - South Beach - Additional Parking	244,756	244,406	318,451	(74,045)	(73,695)
27%	P-12213 Road safety - Low-cost urban road safety upgrades	605,000	605,000	164,435	440,565	-
0%	P-12219 Road safety - Stevens / Nannine St	298,124	29,812	-	29,812	-
21%	P-12238 Program - Traffic Calming Devices	47,000	47,000	9,780	37,220	-
34%	P-12237 Program - Street Lighting	375,314	280,000	126,161	153,839	-
42%	P-12234 Program - MRRG Works	1,942,383	1,082,000	815,425	266,575	-
90%	P-12233 Program - R2R Works	755,102	755,102	677,823	77,279	-
0%	P-12232 Program - Bus Stops	100,000	-	-	-	-
41%	P-12231 Program - Drainage	262,922	105,100	106,695	(1,595)	-
0%	Road Safety - Hilton Precinct 40km/h Speed Zone Trail	40,000	40,000	-	40,000	-
2%	Program - Black Spot - Stevens & Amherst St Roundabout Coi	380,934	76,187	7,166	69,021	-

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - PROJECTS  
NOTE 3(b)

Capital Expenditure - Level of Completion Indicators



% of Completion	Activity	Activity Number	Amended Annual Budget	Amended YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Variance Under/(Over)	Over Budget
0%	Douro Road Traffic Calming and Design Program (Construct)	300431	400,000	80,000	-	80,000	-
7%	Forsyth Rd Widening	300432	50,000	25,000	3,500	21,500	-
9%	Road safety - Hampton Rd / South St	300436	40,000	-	3,500	(3,500)	-
150%	Program - Car Parks	300442	150,000	150,000	224,604	(74,604)	(74,604)
0%	Program - Bike Plan	300444	130,000	-	-	-	-
0%	Program - Line Marking	300446	25,000	12,500	-	12,500	-
0%	Program - Urban Realm Streetscape Upgrades	300449	100,000	-	-	-	-
74%	Milbourne St - New Path Connection	300451	70,000	70,000	51,994	18,006	-
0%	Construct 7-15 Quarry St Car park	NA	450,000	-	947	(947)	-
<b>Parks and Landscapes Team</b>							
133%	P-12216 Bathers Beach - Safe Swimming Area	300395	224,767	224,767	297,984	(73,217)	(73,217)
<b>Development and Compliance</b>							
<b>Mechanical Services Team</b>							
70%	P-12189 Program - Plant, Equipment & Vehicles	300361	1,098,871	681,000	765,245	(84,245)	-
<b>Facilities and Environmental Management</b>							
10%	P-11873 Program - Solar panels	300152	22,310	16,000	2,273	13,727	-
3%	P-12218 Town Hall - Design for essential works	300393	212,000	-	6,415	(6,415)	-
NA	P-12224 Buildings - WCC - Data room AC	300400	-	-	2,618	(2,618)	(2,618)
67%	WCC - HVAC Infrastructure (Levels 12&3)	300402	205,108	205,108	138,064	67,044	-
30%	P-12242 CBD Toilet provision	300423	400,371	150,000	119,174	30,826	-
<b>Place and Projects Team</b>							
60%	P-10077 Program-Parks-Infrastructure	300147	128,186	128,186	76,837	51,349	-
123%	P-11992 South Beach Changerooms - Design and Construct	300218	233,783	233,783	287,787	(54,004)	(54,004)
0%	P-12070 - Deliver - N Fremantle landscaping	300280	8,538	8,538	-	8,538	-
0%	P-12078 Nannine Commons - Design and Construct	300308	21,105	-	-	-	-
16%	P-12136 Install - Parks - Signage	300311	15,251	-	2,442	(2,442)	-
12%	P-11989 Hilton Park Precinct - Design and Construct	300344	202,739	-	23,443	(23,443)	-
114%	P-12211 Samson Park -Construct Sellenger Ave parking	300392	76,774	76,774	87,489	(10,715)	(10,715)
42%	P-12225 Ken Allen Reserve Sports Lighting Upgrade	300399	499,327	499,327	211,414	287,913	-
24%	P-12227 Program - Irrigation	300410	1,779,480	865,000	428,028	436,972	-
29%	P-12226 Program - Playgrounds	300411	770,139	430,500	225,337	205,163	-
4%	P-12373 Hilton Park Master Plan - Northern Projects	300434	1,750,000	290,000	76,574	213,426	-
5%	Samson park - Seasonal wetland, boardwalks and drainage cc	300437	800,000	50,000	42,870	7,130	-
0%	Samson Park - Community Engagement and Concept Design	300438	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	-
0%	Program - Greening Sumps	300445	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	-
30%	Program - Sports Infrastructure	300447	74,000	74,000	22,495	51,505	-
<b>Natural Areas and Urban Forest Team</b>							
0%	P-11823 Design and construct-Port Beach coastal adaptation	300110	152,117	-	-	-	-
<b>Waste and Fleet Management</b>							
			<b>33,154,905</b>	<b>14,721,626</b>	<b>11,251,846</b>	<b>3,469,780</b>	<b>(355,444)</b>

Project	VARIANCE OVER 25/26 BUDGET	COMMENT
		(Tolerance level is 10% and \$10,000)
P-11829 Commercial Tenancies - Walyalup Civic Centre	30,000	Art Centre landlords contribution to fitout costs - Budget increased to \$36,495 at Mid year Review.
P-12159 Tenancy Fit out	26,866	Budget increased to \$300,000 at Mid Year Review.
P-12214 Place - South Beach - Additional Parking	73,695	Change in scope of the carpark and cycle path designs following community feedback.
Program - Car Parks	74,604	Change in scope of the carpark and cycle path designs following community feedback.
P-12216 Bathers Beach - Safe Swimming Area	73,217	Approved variation due to revised install methodology, covered by State Government Grant.
P-11992 South Beach Changerooms - Design and Construct	54,004	Project complete, budget variance due to approved variations required to complete works.
P-12211 Samson Park -Construct Sellenger Ave parking	10,715	Project complete, variation due to latent site condition (electrical service relocation) required to complete works.

**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT**

**CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - WORK IN PROGRESS**

**FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026**

**NOTE 3(c)**

Works in Progress 2024/25 (LTD) & 2025/26

Account No.	Project	Financial Year		Total
		2024/25 (LTD)	2025/26 (YTD)	
<b>Land</b>				
300457	Construct 7-15 Quarry St Car park	-	947	947
<b>Buildings</b>				
300112	P-11829 Commercial Tenancies - Walyalup Civic Centre	88,003	36,495	124,498
300152	P-11873 Program - Solar panels	-	2,273	2,273
300218	P-11992 South Beach Changerooms - Design and Construct	-	287,787	287,787
300299	WCC - Levels 1,2&3 Tenancy construction	-	1,387,199	1,387,199
300320	P-12112 Stevens Reserve - Master Plan Projects	-	3,800	3,800
300341	Hilton Park - Brad Hardie Changerooms upgrade	15,200	56,190	71,390
300344	P-11989 Hilton Park Precinct - Design and Construct	-	23,443	23,443
300389	P-12208 Town Hall - Balcony	681,309	-	681,309
300393	P-12218 Town Hall - Design for essential works	-	6,415	6,415
300402	WCC - HVAC Infrastructure (Levels 12&3)	584,892	138,064	722,956
300403	P-12221 Market St / Collie St - New Public Toilet	104,198	498,418	602,615
300421	P-12240 Program - Buildings	261,482	310,719	572,200
300422	P-12239 Fremantle Leisure Centre - Pool structural & mechani	26,807	625,229	652,036
300423	P-12242 CBD Toilet provision	59,629	119,174	178,803
300426	Buildings - Fremantle Oval Redevelopment	54,292	-	54,292
300427	P-12186 Operations Centre Development	14,170	-	14,170
300443	Program - Asbestos Removal	-	32,392	32,392
300450	Fremantle Leisure Centre - Gym Extension	-	3,350	3,350
<b>Investment Land</b>				
300167	P-11944 38-40 Henry St - Façade Upgrades	296,488	909,669	
<b>Investment Buildings</b>				
300353	P-12159 Tenancy Fitout	-	140,697	
300355	P-12184 Design and construct - Arts Centre Creative Hub	106,500	11,170	
300357	P-12179 Install - Local History - Partition	4,950	49,776	
300373	P-12171 Old Fire Station - Electrical and Fire Works	20,426	148,330	
<b>Furniture and Fittings</b>				
300400	P-12224 Buildings - WCC - Data room AC	33,418	2,618	36,036
300420	P-12241 Program - Furniture and Equipment	-	8,158	8,158
<b>Plant and Equipment</b>				
300259	P-12041 Program - Ticket machines	146,394	1,217,457	1,363,850
300361	P-12189 Program - Plant, Equipment & Vehicles	-	765,245	765,245
300383	P-12201 Purchase - Wayfinding system	200,739	-	200,739
<b>Infrastructure - Drainage</b>				
300401	P-12223 Walyalup Civic Centre - Drainage	-	16,741	16,741
300419	P-12231 Program - Drainage	183,963	106,695	290,657
300435	Johannah St / Fremantle Sailing Club - Drainage Works	-	56,840	56,840
<b>Infrastructure - Roads</b>				
300398	P-12213 Road safety - Low-cost urban road safety upgrades	-	164,435	164,435
300404	P-12220 Road safety - Parry / Queen Vic	11,520	-	11,520
300405	P-12219 Road safety - Stevens / Nannine St	21,876	-	21,876
300407	P-12230 Road safety - Duoro Road (design)	9,478	-	9,478
300412	P-12238 Program - Traffic Calming Devices	-	9,780	9,780

**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026**

**CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - WORK IN PROGRESS**

**NOTE 3(c)**

Works in Progress 2024/25 (LTD) & 2025/26

Account No.	Project	Financial Year		Total
		2024/25 (LTD)	2025/26 (YTD)	
300416	P-12234 Program - MRRG Works	-	815,425	815,425
300417	P-12233 Program - R2R Works	420,766	677,823	1,098,589
300430	Program - Black Spot - Stevens & Amherst St Roundabout Const	4,066	7,166	11,232
300432	Forsyth Rd Widening	-	3,500	3,500
300436	Road safety - Hampton Rd / South St	-	3,500	3,500
300442	Program - Car Parks	-	224,604	224,604
<b>Infrastructure - Parks</b>				
300147	P-10077 Program-Parks-Infrastructure	-	76,837	76,837
300308	P-12078 Nannine Commons - Design and Construct	6,500	-	6,500
300311	P-12136 Install - Parks - Signage	16,800	2,442	19,242
300391	P-12212 Place - Samson Park - Design	51,329	-	51,329
300392	P-12211 Samson Park -Construct Sellenger Ave parking	173,226	87,489	260,715
300410	P-12227 Program - Irrigation	-	428,028	428,028
300411	P-12226 Program - Playgrounds	-	225,337	225,337
300437	Samson park - Seasonal wetland, boardwalks and drainage con:	-	42,870	42,870
300447	Program - Sports Infrastructure	-	22,495	22,495
<b>Infrastructure - Paths</b>				
300362	P-12190 Program - Footpaths	-	396,319	396,319
300451	Milbourne St - New Path Connection	-	51,994	51,994
<b>Infrastructure - Other</b>				
300162	P-11878 Walyalup Koort Public Realm - Public Artwork	36,980	15,931	52,911
300395	P-12216 Bathers Beach - Safe Swimming Area	112,350	297,984	410,334
300397	P-12214 Place - South Beach - Additional Parking	5,244	318,451	323,695
300399	P-12225 Ken Allen Reserve Sports Lighting Upgrade	11,875	211,414	223,289
300413	P-12237 Program - Street Lighting	124,686	126,161	250,847
300434	P-12373 Hilton Park Master Plan - Northern Projects	-	76,574	76,574
<b>Total Annual Work in Progress</b>		<b>3,889,556</b>	<b>11,251,846</b>	<b>13,453,396</b>

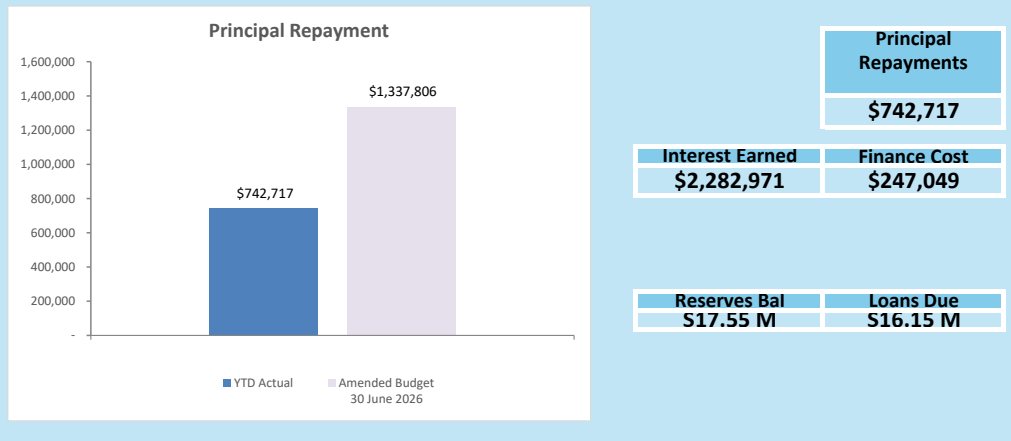
\*LTD - Life to Date balance 13,453,396

**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026**

**BORROWINGS  
NOTE 4**

Particulars	Interest		Principal 1-July-2025	Principal Repayment		Principal Balance		Interest and Guarantee Fee	
	Rate	Expiry date of Loan		YTD Actual	Amended Budget	28 Feb 2026	Amended Budget 30 June 2026	YTD Actual	YTD Budget
	%		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Recreation and culture</b>									
298 Leighton Beach Kiosk &Changerooms	3.44	1/07/2025	41,869	41,869	41,869	-	-	-	-
301 Leighton Beach Kiosk	3.15	1/07/2026	52,083	31,004	41,502	21,079	10,581	827	552
303 Fremantle Boys School	2.86	28/06/2027	161,766	32,820	77,084	128,946	84,682	2,923	2,432
308 Arthur Head - Wall stabilisation	1.62	1/04/2031	309,640	24,672	49,544	284,968	260,096	5,646	3,216
<b>Transport</b>									
295 Road Asset Program	3.44	1/07/2025	26,499	26,499	26,499	-	-	-	-
296 Footpath Asset Program	3.44	1/07/2025	7,597	7,597	7,597	-	-	-	-
297 Drainage Asset Program	3.44	1/07/2025	8,833	8,833	8,833	-	-	-	-
300 Road Asset Program	3.15	1/07/2026	120,907	71,974	96,345	48,933	24,562	1,919	1,280
305 Heavy Vehicles	2.86	28/06/2027	106,341	32,781	55,060	73,560	51,281	2,636	1,736
<b>Economic services</b>									
307 Civic & Library Building	1.96	28/06/2040	15,705,937	452,887	910,213	15,253,050	14,795,724	267,942	202,248
<b>Community Amenities</b>									
SMRC	WACC	-	353,847	11,779	23,260	342,068	330,587	4,029	11,256
<b>Total</b>			<b>16,895,319</b>	<b>742,717</b>	<b>1,337,806</b>	<b>16,152,603</b>	<b>15,557,513</b>	<b>285,922</b>	<b>222,720</b>

The above YTD Actual interest is a result of accrual accounting, which requires that accounting transactions be recognized and recorded when they occur, regardless of whether payment has been made at that time has been recognised in accrued method.



**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026**

**RESERVE FUND BALANCES AND MOVEMENTS SUMMARY  
NOTE 5(a)**

Reserve Fund	Opening Balance	Transfer To Muni Fund		Transfers From Muni Fund		Closing Balance
	1-Jul-2025	For Operating	For Capital	From Operating	From Capital	28/02/2026
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cantonment Hill Master Plan Reserve	117,868	-	-	-	-	117,868
Public Open Space - Swan Hardware	26,899	-	-	753	-	27,652
Public Open Space - Developer contribution for Road Safety - McCabe Street	99,000	-	-	2,772	-	101,772
Public Open Space -Lot 507 Jean Street, Beaconsfield	158,550	-	-	4,439	-	162,989
Public Open Space - Christian Brothers	131,830	-	-	3,691	-	135,521
Public Open Space - Lot 502 Lefroy	61,600	-	-	1,725	-	63,325
Public Open Space - Knutsford Blinco	401,075	-	-	11,230	-	412,305
Community Care Programs Reserve (Previously HACC)	6,386	-	-	-	-	6,386
Fremantle Markets Conservation Reserve	70,132	-	-	-	-	70,132
Fremantle Oval Reserve	760,708	-	-	-	-	760,708
Hilton Park Sports Reserve	3,541,249	-	(100,017)	-	-	3,441,232
Investment Fund Reserve	4,948,574	-	(1,235,975)	-	-	3,712,599
Leighton Precinct Maintenance Reserve	285,084	(17,186)	-	108,223	-	376,121
Leisure Centre Upgrade Reserve	506,792	-	(23,193)	-	-	483,599
Parking Dividend Equalisation Reserve	6,192,654	-	(1,217,457)	-	-	4,975,197
Parks Recreation and Facilities Reserve	97,771	-	-	-	-	97,771
Sustainability Investment Reserve	200,310	-	(2,273)	-	-	198,037
White Gum Valley Precinct Community Bore Reserve	35,338	-	-	9,917	-	45,254
Projects Unexpended Municipal Reserve	1,942,000	-	(1,114,189)	-	-	827,811
Service charge reserve - South Fremantle Targeted Underground Power	-	-	-	1,712,786	-	1,712,786
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,583,819</b>	<b>(17,186)</b>	<b>(3,693,104)</b>	<b>1,855,536</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17,729,065</b>

RESERVE FUND BALANCES AND MOVEMENTS DETAIL

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

NOTE 5(b)

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

Cash Backed Reserves	Adopted Budget 25/26	Amended Budget 25/26	YTD Actual
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Cantonment Hill Master Plan Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To fund capital works at Cantonment Hill in accordance with the Cantonment Hill Master Plan.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Transfer from the Investment Reserve as approved by Council. Transfer from Municipal Fund amounts determined by Council through the annual budget and budget review.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>117,868</b>	<b>117,868</b>	<b>117,868</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>117,868</b>	<b>117,868</b>	<b>117,868</b>
<b>Public Open Spaces Reserves</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To hold any monies received as contribution for cash in lieu of public open space.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Transferred from Trust Fund (no longer required to be held in Trust)</i>			
CIL POS - Swan Hardware - Opening Balance	26,899	26,899	26,899
CIL POS - Developer contribution for Road Safety - McCabe Street - Opening Balance		99,000	99,000
CIL POS -Lot 507 Jean Street, Beaconsfield - Opening Balance		158,550	158,550
CIL POS - Christian Brothers - Opening Balance	131,830	131,830	131,830
CIL POS - Lot 502 Lefroy - Opening Balance	61,600	61,600	61,600
CIL POS - Knutsford Blinco - Opening Balance	401,075	401,075	401,075
Transfer to Reserves (Operating) - Interest Accrued	-	-	24,611
<i>CIL POS - Swan Hardware</i>			753
<i>CIL POS - Developer contribution for Road Safety - McCabe Street</i>			2,772
<i>CIL POS -Lot 507 Jean Street, Beaconsfield</i>			4,439
<i>CIL POS - Christian Brothers</i>			3,691
<i>CIL POS - Lot 502 Lefroy</i>			1,725
<i>CIL POS - Knutsford Blinco</i>			11,230
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	(10,000)	(10,000)	-
<b>300197 - P-10412 Design and construct - Booyembara Park Masterplan</b>	<b>(10,000)</b>	<b>(10,000)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>611,404</b>	<b>868,954</b>	<b>903,565</b>

RESERVE FUND BALANCES AND MOVEMENTS DETAIL

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

NOTE 5(b)

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

Cash Backed Reserves	Adopted Budget 25/26 \$	Amended Budget 25/26 \$	YTD Actual \$
<b>Community Care Programs Reserve (Previous HACC Asset Replacement Reserve)</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To fund Community Care Programs.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Transfer from final balance held in old HACC Asset Replacement Reserve at end of 17/18 financial year.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>6,386</b>	<b>6,386</b>	<b>6,386</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>6,386</b>	<b>6,386</b>	<b>6,386</b>
<b>Fremantle Markets Conservation Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To fund conservation works to the Fremantle Markets.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Contribution by lessee on signing of new lease in June 2008. Increase of rent derived from the premises for the first ten years of the lease commencing in June 2008 as a minimum to assist in obtaining external funding for implementing the Conservation Plan.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>70,132</b>	<b>70,132</b>	<b>70,132</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>70,132</b>	<b>70,132</b>	<b>70,132</b>
<b>Fremantle Oval Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To fund capital and business planning costs associated with the redevelopment of the Fremantle Oval precinct.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Transfer from Former Stan Reilly Property Site Redevelopment Reserve as approved by Council. Transfer from Municipal Fund amounts determined by Council through the annual budget, budget review and budget amendments.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>773,303</b>	<b>760,708</b>	<b>760,708</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	(308,303)	(295,708)	-
<b>300426 Buildings - Fremantle Oval Redevelopment</b>	<b>(308,303)</b>	<b>(295,708)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>465,000</b>	<b>465,000</b>	<b>760,708</b>

RESERVE FUND BALANCES AND MOVEMENTS DETAIL

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

NOTE 5(b)

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

Cash Backed Reserves	Adopted Budget 25/26 \$	Amended Budget 25/26 \$	YTD Actual \$
<b>Hilton Park Sports Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To fund sporting, infrastructure and facility improvements in and around Hilton Park Sports Reserve.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Transfer from Municipal Fund amount determined by Council through the annual budget and budget review.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>3,490,000</b>	<b>3,541,249</b>	<b>3,541,249</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	(830,000)	(832,739)	(100,017)
300344 - P-11843 P-11989 - Design and construct - Hilton Reserve	(200,000)	(202,739)	(23,443)
300434 - P-12373 Hilton Park Master Plan - Northern Projects	(630,000)	(630,000)	(76,574)
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>2,660,000</b>	<b>2,708,510</b>	<b>3,441,232</b>
<b>Investment Fund Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To realise and make investments in income producing assets. A specified list of investment properties forms part of the investments. Funds will not be withdrawn from the reserve to subsidise operating or recurrent expenditure, nor shall funds be withdrawn for the purpose of providing community facilities that do not provide a commercial rate of return, unless specifically decided otherwise by the Council.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Net proceeds of sale of nominated freehold properties, unless otherwise resolved by Council. Net proceeds from sale of miscellaneous parcels of land, unless otherwise resolved by Council. Transfer from municipal fund of principal repayment equivalent for Loan 189 (Queensgate) that was paid out in January 2006 using funds from the Investment Reserve. Net proceeds from the winding up of the City of Fremantle Trust Fund as per the City of Fremantle and Town of East Fremantle Trust Funds (Amendment and Expiry) Bill 2013.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>4,828,601</b>	<b>4,948,574</b>	<b>4,948,574</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	(707,638)	(1,294,445)	(1,235,975)
300073 - P-11077 Install - Network Infrastructure (Kings Square)	(34,638)	(34,638)	-
300112 - P-11829 Design and construct - Commercial tenancy (KS)	(23,000)	(29,533)	(29,533)
300206 - P-10297 Construct-Walyalup Civic Centre & Library (KS)- Extr	-	(23,832)	-
300299 - P-12090 Fitout - WCC tenancy - Level 1,2 & 3	(650,000)	(1,206,442)	(1,206,442)
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>4,120,963</b>	<b>3,654,129</b>	<b>3,712,599</b>

RESERVE FUND BALANCES AND MOVEMENTS DETAIL

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

NOTE 5(b)

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

Cash Backed Reserves	Adopted Budget 25/26 \$	Amended Budget 25/26 \$	YTD Actual \$
<b>Leighton Precinct Maintenance Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To hold any specified area rate income raised during the financial year that were unspent at 30 June in relation to Leighton Precinct maintenance. To fund the above normal costs associated with maintaining the higher standard of the landscaping of the Leighton residential area.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Revenue raised from a specified area rates that was unspent at the end of the financial year.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>270,163</b>	<b>285,084</b>	<b>285,084</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	89,312	89,312	108,223
<b>100913 - Maintain Landscape - Leighton Precinct SAR</b>	<b>89,312</b>	<b>89,312</b>	<b>108,223</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	(61,000)	(61,000)	(17,186)
<b>100913 - Maintain Landscape - Leighton Precinct SAR</b>	<b>(61,000)</b>	<b>(61,000)</b>	<b>(17,186)</b>
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>298,475</b>	<b>313,396</b>	<b>376,121</b>
<b>Leisure Centre Upgrade Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To provide funds for major upgrading and refurbishment works at the Fremantle Leisure Centre.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Transfer from the Investment Reserve as approved by Council. Transfer from Municipal Fund amounts determined by Council through the annual budget and budget review.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>483,599</b>	<b>506,792</b>	<b>506,792</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	-	(23,193)	(23,193)
<b>300422 - P-12239 Buildings -FLC Pool structural works &amp; plant upgrade</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(23,193)</b>	<b>(23,193)</b>
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>483,599</b>	<b>483,599</b>	<b>483,599</b>

RESERVE FUND BALANCES AND MOVEMENTS DETAIL

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

NOTE 5(b)

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

Cash Backed Reserves	Adopted Budget 25/26 \$	Amended Budget 25/26 \$	YTD Actual \$
<b>Parking Dividend Equalisation Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To provide a smoothing out of revenue contributions to municipal operations from commercial parking activities. That is to be achieved as follows (a) by transferring net profits in excess of budget to the reserve and (b) if required, when there is a material (i.e. plus 1%) net loss, transferring funds from the reserve to municipal fund to compensate the loss. Fund commercial parking capital equipment and facilities or parking infringement capital equipment and facilities to the extent the funds available in the reserve exceed 2.5% of budgeted gross parking revenue. Provide temporary funding to the City for its initial contribution to the Hilton Underground Power project. This funding will be returned to the Reserve annually via a service levy on residential consumers within the Hilton Underground Power project.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Transfer from the Municipal Fund (a) net profit on commercial parking operations exceeding a set figure in the budget. Note: Net profit is calculated including depreciation and allocated support service costs but excludes capital. and/or (b) Transfer from the Municipal Fund amounts determined by Council through the annual budget or budget review in relation to parking operations. Transfer from Municipal Fund amounts determined by Council through the annual budget or budget review in relation to parking infringement operations. Net proceeds from sale of parking facilities as determined by Council through the annual budget or budget review.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>5,962,048</b>	<b>6,192,654</b>	<b>6,192,654</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	(1,509,000)	(2,189,606)	(1,217,457)
300259 - P-12041 Program - Ticket machines	(1,509,000)	(1,739,606)	(1,217,457)
300457 - Construct 7-15 Quarry St Car park	-	(450,000)	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>4,453,048</b>	<b>4,003,048</b>	<b>4,975,197</b>
<b>Parks Recreation and Facilities Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To fund improvements within the South Fremantle Tip Site Reserve. To Finance improvements within the Kings Square Reserve. To Finance tourism projects within the City. To finance facilities for sporting clubs on a self supporting loan basis in accordance with Council guidelines for such advances to clubs. To Finance improvements within the Port and Leighton Beach Reserve. To finance capital works and improvements at Fremantle Oval. To Finance improvements or major refurbishments to other parks and recreation facilities within the municipality.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Municipal Fund contribution as approved by Council in the annual budget.</i>			

RESERVE FUND BALANCES AND MOVEMENTS DETAIL

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

NOTE 5(b)

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026

Cash Backed Reserves	Adopted Budget 25/26 \$	Amended Budget 25/26 \$	YTD Actual \$
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>97,771</b>	<b>97,771</b>	<b>97,771</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>97,771</b>	<b>97,771</b>	<b>97,771</b>
<b>Projects Unexpended Municipal Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To hold municipal funding for uncompleted or deferred projects, that will be completed and expended in ensuing financial years.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Municipal Fund unexpended as approved by Council in the annual budget or budget review.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>1,942,000</b>	<b>1,942,000.00</b>	<b>1,942,000.00</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	(1,942,000)	(1,942,000)	(1,114,189)
300167 P-11944 Design and construct – 38-40 Henry Street – Façade'	(1,150,000)	(1,150,000)	(909,669)
300373 P-12171 Install - Old Fire Station - Electrical and fire sys	(170,000)	(170,000)	(148,330)
300341 P-12082 Design and construct - Brad Hardie Changerooms	(380,000)	(380,000)	(56,190)
300394 P-12217 Buildings -Town Hall - Performance infrastructure	(242,000)	(242,000)	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>827,811</b>
<b>South Beach Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To fund infrastructure and facilities improvement</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Transfer from Retained Surplus Brought Forward from 2020-21 financial year</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>500,000</b>	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	(500,000)	-	-
300218 - P-11992 Design & construct–South Beach–Changerooms	(500,000)	-	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**RESERVE FUND BALANCES AND MOVEMENTS DETAIL**

**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT**

**NOTE 5(b)**

**FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026**

Cash Backed Reserves	Adopted Budget 25/26 \$	Amended Budget 25/26 \$	YTD Actual \$
<b>Service charge reserve - South Fremantle Targeted Underground Power</b>			
<u><b>Reserve Purpose:</b></u>			
<i>To fund the delivery of the South Fremantle Targeted Underground Power Project being delivered by Western Power.</i>			
<u><b>Source of Income:</b></u>			
<i>Transfer from Municipal Fund amounts determined by Council through the annual budget and budget review.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>			
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,712,786
<b>200845 - South Fremantle Targeted Underground Power</b>	<b>1,800,000</b>	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>1,800,000</b>	<b>1,800,000</b>	<b>1,712,786</b>
<b>Sustainability Investment Reserve</b>			
<u><b>Reserve Purpose:</b></u>			
<i>To purchase sufficient carbon offsets to maintain the City's carbon neutral status. Remaining funds will then be used to invest in projects that promote positive renewable energy outcomes. If no renewable energy projects can be identified, the fund will accumulate that year's contribution.</i>			
<u><b>Source of Income:</b></u>			
<i>Transfer from Municipal Fund amounts determined by Council through the annual budget and budget review.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>200,310</b>	<b>200,310</b>	<b>200,310</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	(22,310)	(22,310)	(2,273)
<b>300152 - P-11873 Program-Solar Panels City</b>	<b>(22,310)</b>	<b>(22,310)</b>	<b>(2,273)</b>
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>178,000</b>	<b>178,000</b>	<b>198,037</b>

**RESERVE FUND BALANCES AND MOVEMENTS DETAIL**

**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT**

**NOTE 5(b)**

**FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026**

Cash Backed Reserves	Adopted Budget 25/26 \$	Amended Budget 25/26 \$	YTD Actual \$
<b>White Gum Valley Precinct Community Bore Reserve</b>			
<b><u>Reserve Purpose:</u></b>			
<i>To fund the associated costs required to maintain the community bore within the WGV development.</i>			
<b><u>Source of Income:</u></b>			
<i>Revenue raised from a service charge that was unspent at the end of the financial year.</i>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>36,683</b>	<b>35,338</b>	<b>35,338</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	8,804	8,804	9,917
<i>100738 - Service charge - Use of community bore</i>	<i>8,804</i>	<i>8,804</i>	<i>9,917</i>
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	(4,000)	(4,000)	-
<i>100738 - Service charge - Use of community bore</i>	<i>(4,000)</i>	<i>(4,000)</i>	<i>-</i>
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	-	-	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>41,487</b>	<b>40,142</b>	<b>45,254</b>
<b>Summary</b>			
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>19,400,268</b>	<b>19,326,269</b>	<b>19,583,819</b>
Transfer to Reserves (Operating)	1,898,116	1,898,116	1,855,536
Transfer to Reserves (Capital)	0	0	0
Transfer from Reserves (Operating)	(65,000)	(65,000)	(17,186)
Transfer from Reserves (Capital)	(5,829,251)	(6,610,001)	(3,693,104)
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>15,404,133</b>	<b>14,549,384</b>	<b>17,729,065</b>

**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2026**

**TRUST FUND  
NOTE 6**

Funds held at balance date over which the City has no control and which are not included in this statement are as follows:

Description	Opening Balance 1-Jul-2025	Amount Received	Amount Paid	Closing Balance 31 May 2025
	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Cash In Lieu of Parking</b>	469,360	-	-	469,360
<b>Cash In Lieu of Public Open Space</b>				
37 Strang Street subdivision	85,673	-	-	85,673
<b>Bequests</b>				
Gwenth Ewens	28,774	1,523	-	30,297
John Francis Boyd	2,700	-	-	2,700
Victor Felstead	18,528	23,457	-	41,985
<b>Unclaimed Funds - Debtors</b>	4,441	-	-	4,441
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	109,422	-	(102,113)	7,310
<b>Trust Interest</b>	56,146	-	-	56,146
	<b>775,045</b>	<b>24,979</b>	<b>(102,113)</b>	<b>697,911</b>

**City of Fremantle  
Ordinary Meeting of Council - Agenda  
25 March 2026**

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2026

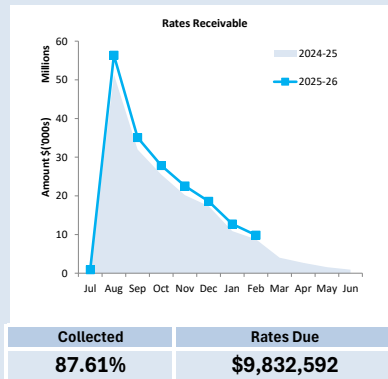
**OPERATING ACTIVITY**  
**NOTE 7**  
**RECEIVABLES**  
**C2603-25.1**  
**Monthly Financial Report - Feb**  
**2026**

Receivables - Rates	30 Jun 25	28 February 26
	\$	\$
Opening Arrears Previous Years	1,224,429	865,976
<i>Levied this year</i>		
Rates	63,174,583	66,719,929
ESL	9,265,995	9,727,849
Other	215,566	2,016,828
<b>Less Collections to date</b>	<b>(73,014,597)</b>	<b>(69,497,990)</b>
<b>Equals Current Outstanding</b>	<b>865,976</b>	<b>9,832,592</b>
<b>Net Rates Collectable</b>	<b>865,976</b>	<b>9,832,592</b>
% Collected	98.83%	87.61%

Receivables - General	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Debtors</b>	<b>59%</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>8%</b>	<b>18%</b>	<b>100%</b>
CEO Marketing & Economic Development	-	-	-	2,423	2,423
Community Development	8,648	24,621	682	2,052	36,003
Commercial Properties	266,684	53,848	6,762	84,429	431,723
Commercial Waste	-	-	-	7,040	7,040
Corporate Services	11,929	-	4,015	1,818	17,762
Fremantle Arts Centre	2,258	3,481	1,300	1,671	8,710
Fremantle Leisure Centre	11,604	-	-	-	11,604
Hall/Reserve Hire	1,268	-	-	6,206	7,473
Miscellaneous Debtor	-	-	(40)	(1,049)	(1,089)
Parking	10,550	1,399	18,032	-	29,981
Samson Recreation Centre	-	350	-	-	350
Technical Services	-	-	14,866	-	14,866
<b>Total</b>	<b>332,940</b>	<b>83,699</b>	<b>45,617</b>	<b>104,591</b>	<b>566,846</b>
<b>Less: Provision for Doubtful Debt</b>	<b>(65,420)</b>				<b>(65,420)</b>
<b>Add: Prepayments</b>	<b>1,089,307</b>				<b>1,089,307</b>
<b>TOTAL Sundry Debtors</b>					<b>1,590,733</b>
<b>Balance per Trial Balance</b>					
Sundry debtors	1,590,733				1,590,733
GST receivable	371,540				371,540
<b>Total Receivables General Outstanding</b>					<b>1,962,272</b>
<b>Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)</b>					

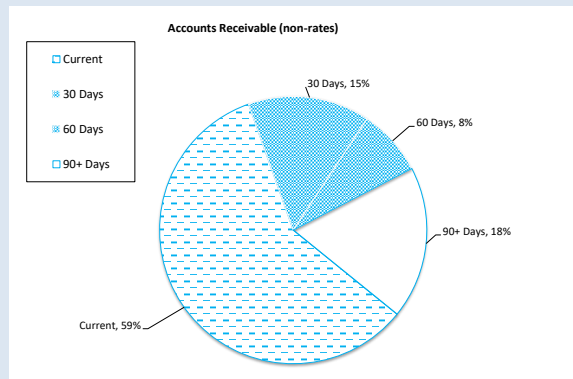
**KEY INFORMATION**

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.



**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets. Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.



<b>Receivables - Debtors</b>	<b>566,846</b>
<b>Over 30 Days</b>	<b>41.26%</b>
<b>Over 90 Days</b>	<b>18.45%</b>

**NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2026**

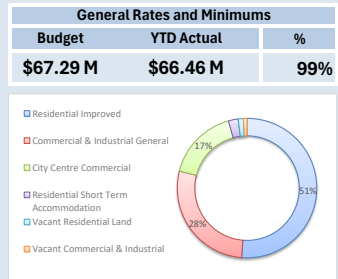
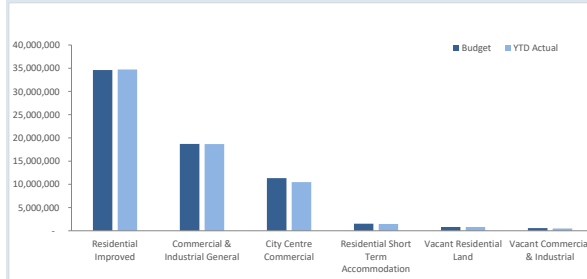
**OPERATING ACTIVITIES  
NOTE 8  
RATE REVENUE**

General Rate Revenue	Rate in \$	Number of Properties	Rateable Value	Adopted Budget			YTD Actual		
				Rate Revenue \$	Interim Rate \$	Total Revenue \$	Rate Revenue \$	Interim Rates \$	Total Revenue \$
<b>Differential General Rate</b>									
Residential Improved	0.067664	9,649	304,395,365	26,684,515	80,000	26,764,515	26,730,313	134,635	26,864,948
Commercial & Industrial General	0.118877	1,440	151,756,103	18,040,309	-	18,040,309	18,040,310	(4,683)	18,035,627
City Centre Commercial	0.118877	359	67,399,903	10,389,838	820,000	11,209,838	10,389,837	(26,598)	10,363,248
Residential Short Term Accommodation	0.118835	449	11,832,026	1,406,059	-	1,406,059	1,318,695	51,419	1,368,113
Vacant Residential Land	0.151417	148	4,286,490	649,047	-	649,047	649,047	(2,130)	646,917
Vacant Commercial & Industrial	0.175327	38	3,123,125	547,568	-	547,568	547,568	(80,952)	466,616
<b>Minimum Rates</b>	<b>Minimum \$</b>								
Residential Improved	1825	4,296	76,607,212	7,840,200	-	7,840,200	7,873,050	-	7,873,050
Commercial & Industrial General	1825	353	4,088,752	644,225	-	644,225	644,225	-	644,225
City Centre Commercial	1825	67	734,456	122,275	-	122,275	122,275	-	122,275
Residential Short Term Accommodation	1825	63	904,020	114,975	-	114,975	105,850	-	105,850
Vacant Residential Land	1770	88	798,125	155,760	-	155,760	155,760	-	155,760
Vacant Commercial & Industrial	1825	12	85,450	21,900	-	21,900	21,900	-	21,900
<b>Sub-Totals</b>		<b>16,962</b>	<b>646,011,027</b>	<b>66,616,671</b>	<b>900,000</b>	<b>67,516,671</b>	<b>66,596,829</b>	<b>71,700</b>	<b>66,668,530</b>
Discount									
Concession							(225,198)	17,295	(207,903)
<b>Amount from General Rates</b>						<b>67,291,473</b>			<b>66,460,627</b>
Ex-Gratia Rates									
<b>Total General Rates</b>						<b>67,291,473</b>			<b>66,460,627</b>
<b>Specified Area Rates</b>									
CBD Security Levy	0.001529					157,409	157,409		157,409
Leighton Maintenance	0.006614					89,312	89,312	12,581	101,893
<b>Total Specified Area Rates</b>						<b>246,721</b>	<b>246,721</b>	<b>12,581</b>	<b>259,302</b>
<b>Totals</b>						<b>67,538,194</b>			<b>66,719,929</b>

**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

**KEY INFORMATION**



**MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2026**

**INFORMATION**

**PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW**

Prepared by: Financial Accountant  
Reviewed by: Financial Accounting Team Leader

**BASIS OF PREPARATION**

**REPORT PURPOSE**

This report is prepared to meet the requirements of Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Regulation 34. Note: The Statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation and may vary due to transactions being processed for the reporting period after the date of preparation.

**BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

This statement comprises a special purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this statement are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the report has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

**THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY**

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in this statement. In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated. All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the statement, but a separate statement of those monies appears at Note 6.

**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES**

**GOODS AND SERVICES TAX**

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

**CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

**ROUNDING OFF FIGURES**

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

**KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28 FEBRUARY 2026**

**STATUTORY REPORTING PROGRAMS**

City operations as disclosed in these financial statements encompass the following service orientated activities/programs.

<b>PROGRAM NAME</b>	<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>ACTIVITIES</b>
<b>GOVERNANCE</b>	To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.	Includes the activities of members of council and the administrative support available to the council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs relate to the task of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services.
<b>GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING</b>	To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services.	Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.
<b>LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY</b>	To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community.	Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including emergency services.
<b>HEALTH EDUCATION AND WELFARE</b>	To provide an operational framework To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.	Inspection of food outlets and their control, provision of Maintenance of child minding centre, playgroup centre, senior citizen centre and aged care centre. Provision and maintenance of home and community care programs and youth services.
<b>HOUSING</b>	To provide and maintain elderly residents housing.	Provision and maintenance of elderly residents housing.
<b>COMMUNITY AMENITIES</b>	To provide services required by the community.	Rubbish collection services, operation of rubbish disposal sites, litter control, construction and maintenance of urban storm water drains, protection of the environment and administration of town planning schemes, cemetery and public conveniences.
<b>RECREATION AND CULTURE</b>	To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resource which will help the social well being of the community.	Maintenance of public halls, civic centres, aquatic centre, beaches, recreation centres and various sporting facilities. Provision and maintenance of parks, gardens and playgrounds. Operation of library, museum and other cultural facilities.
<b>TRANSPORT ECONOMIC SERVICES</b>	To provide safe, effective and To help promote the City and its economic wellbeing.	Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, footpaths, Tourism and area promotion including the maintenance and operation of a caravan park. Provision of rural services including weed control, vermin control and standpipes. Building Control.
<b>OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES</b>	To monitor and control City overheads operating accounts.	Private works operation, plant repair and operation costs and engineering operation costs.

**KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS**

**FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2026**

**NATURE OR TYPE DESCRIPTIONS**

<b>REVENUE</b>	<b>EXPENSES</b>
<p><b>RATES</b> All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered. Exclude administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears and service charges.</p> <p><b>GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS</b> Refer to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.</p> <p><b>NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS</b> Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.</p> <p><b>PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL</b> Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.</p> <p><b>FEES AND CHARGES</b> Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges.</p> <p><b>SERVICE CHARGES</b> Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal charges. Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.</p> <p><b>INTEREST EARNINGS</b> Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.</p> <p><b>OTHER REVENUE / INCOME</b> Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.</p>	<p><b>EMPLOYEE COSTS</b> All costs associate with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.</p> <p><b>MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS</b> All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.</p> <p><b>UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER, ETC.)</b> Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.</p> <p><b>INSURANCE</b> All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.</p> <p><b>LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL</b> Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.</p> <p><b>DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b> Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.</p> <p><b>FINANCE COST</b> Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.</p> <p><b>OTHER EXPENDITURE</b> Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.</p>

**NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2026**

**INFORMATION  
NET CURRENT ASSETS**

**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION**

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

**EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

The provisions for employee benefits relates to amounts expected to be paid for long service leave, annual leave, wages and salaries and are calculated as follows:

(i) Wages, Salaries, Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (*Short-term Benefits*)

The provision for employees' benefits to wages, salaries, annual leave and long service leave expected to be settled within 12 months represents the amount the City has a present obligation to pay resulting from employees services provided to balance date. The provision has been calculated at nominal amounts based on remuneration rates the City expects to pay and includes related on-costs.

(ii) Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (*Long-term Benefits*)

The liability for long service leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date using the project unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the reporting date on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currency that match as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows. Where the City does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, the liability is recognised as a current liability.

**PROVISIONS**

Provisions are recognised when: The council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one of item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

**INVENTORIES**

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.



# Minutes

## North Fremantle Plan Working Group

Wednesday 4<sup>th</sup> March 2026, 4pm  
L2 Wetj (Emu), Seminar Room

[fremantle.wa.gov.au](http://fremantle.wa.gov.au)



City of Fremantle  
North Fremantle Plan Working Group - Minutes  
04 March 2026

### Official opening, welcome and acknowledgement

Ngala kaaditj Whadjuk moort keyen kaadak nidja Walyalup boodja wer djinang Whadjuk kaaditjin wer nyiting boola yeye.

We acknowledge the Whadjuk people as the traditional owners of the greater Fremantle/Walyalup area and we recognise that their cultural and heritage beliefs are still important today.

Cr Ingrid van Dorssen opened the meeting at **4:10pm**.

### Attendance and apologies

#### Attendees:

Cr Ingrid van Dorssen	North Ward - <b>Chair</b>
Cr Melanie Clark	North Ward
Cr Andrew Sullivan	Coastal Ward
Cr Fedele Camarda	Central Ward
Mr Russell Kingdom	Director Planning, Place & Urban Development
Mr Patrick Ford	Manager City Design
Mr Liam Mouritz	Principal Urban Designer
Mr Kavi Gupta	Community Engagement Partner

#### Apologies:

Mr Ben Lawver	Mayor
---------------	-------

### Agenda Items

Item	Subject	Presenter
1	Welcome and Apologies	Chair
2	Community 'Pulse Check' Summary	Kavi / Pat
3	Overview of Concept Scenarios	Liam / Pat
4	State Government / stakeholder engagement	Russell / Pat
5	Agree Actions	Chair
6	Date of Next Meeting	Chair
7	Close	Chair



City of Fremantle  
North Fremantle Plan Working Group - Minutes  
04 March 2026

## Presentations

### 1. Community 'Pulse Check' Summary

Kavi and Liam presented an overview of the most recent round of community feedback. Key discussion points included:

- Good levels of engagement and valuable feedback.
- Community generally appreciative of the process.
- Results broadly support expectations: community shows some support for Options 2 and 3, and strong opposition to Option 1 (4-lane Curtin Link flyover proposal).

### 2. Overview of Concept Scenarios

Liam presented an overview of concept scenarios that generated a good level of debate within the Working Group. Key discussion points included:

- Noted that aspects of the work do not align with Council's coastal setback position. Recommendation that this be addressed or presented with greater ambiguity in future material.
- Maintaining existing Port Beach Road (or minor realignment to Brack Street) for regional through traffic (current MRWA preference) completely undermines future development of an urban precinct and its connection to ocean.
- Option 3b: Should illustrate additional traffic connections beneath the elevated railway, not only pedestrian links, to support a more distributed traffic network in lieu of flyover.
- General support expressed for the broader strategy direction. Discussion about a possible alternative alignment where Curtin Avenue bends earlier into the peninsula (outside the demarcated road reserve), allowing two separate in/out connections to the peninsula via Curtin Avenue and Tydeman Road and a significant precinct amenity (eg. Supermarket) located between and close to proposed train station.
- Suggestion to alter Stage 2 phasing diagram showing Curtin Avenue connecting around the freight line. Preference expressed to test an alternative where Curtin Avenue continues to a turnaround before the freight line.
- Suggestion to add a platform element to the Phase 3 diagram to make the train station location appear more central, and more prominent within North Fremantle.

### 3. State Government / stakeholder engagement

Russell and Pat provided an update on their engagement with state government agencies, as well as the developers for the 'urban deferred' land. Key points discussed included:

- State has appointed ARUP to look into transport (predominantly road) analysis.



## City of Fremantle

### North Fremantle Plan Working Group - Minutes

04 March 2026

- Most meetings appear to be defending the state's preferred option for the Curtin/Stirling flyover link.
- Both the City and the developers would like to see real alternative options be developed and tested, other than the flyover link. (Noting that the flyover was conceived back in 2004 in response to a concern that Curtin Ave Extension would add congestion to Tydeman Road having serious consequences for road freight accessing the port. If the port now moves to Outer Harbour, the road brief should be re-examined.)
- The City and the developers are both keen to see a solution that not only deals with regional road traffic, but responds to 'place' and creating walkable and connected neighbourhoods and supports natural growth of the existing North Fremantle Town Centre.

Russell discussed the transport planning work that the City was currently undertaking (in parallel to the State Government study) to feed into the North Fremantle City Plan. An option being looked at was to engage an external transport consultant to undertake traffic analysis, modelling and future network options that would assist with advocacy and discussions with MRWA, etc. There was general support for doing this, noting that this additional work may extend the overall project program.

### Agreed Actions

The following actions were agreed:

- 1. Officers would prepare a Report to Council (in addition to regular Working Group Updates) to cover the following key issues:**
  - **Community engagement outcomes, and release back to community.**
  - **Note the City's key draft concept scenarios.**
  - **Any update on City's own transport studies.**
  - **Feedback on work with State Govt agencies and developers.**
  - **Consider whether any further Council advocacy was required at this point in time.**

### Next Meeting

The next Meeting was scheduled for **4pm, 6<sup>th</sup> May 2026**

### Close

Cr Ingrid van Dorssen closed at the meeting at 5:20pm.

**THIS IS  
FREMANTLE**



**Destination Development Working Group Meeting**

10.00am – 12.00pm, Wednesday 25 February 2026

Walyalup Civic Centre, 151 High St, Fremantle, WA 6160

**Attendees**

Working Group Members:

- Linda Wayman, Chair
- Amberlee Hong, Fremantle Prison
- Kelsie Johnston, Fishing Boat Harbour Traders Group
- Mel Jacobs, Little Creatures
- Kate Hulett, Arts & Culture representative

City Officers:

- Matthew Hammond
- Jess Foley
- Jessica McKay
- Alex Norman

Apologies:

- Tim Buckton, Garde/Emily Taylor
- Reiner de Vos van Steenwijk, Gage Roads
- Hannah Fick, Kinn & Co
- Paige Newman, SeaLink

**Agenda**

- **10.00 – 10.05** – Welcome – *Linda Wayman*
- **10.05 – 10.25** – Focus of the Destination Development Working Group – *Matt Hammond*
  - Updated Terms of Reference prior to October elections as part of the adoption of the Economic Development Strategy – a key pillar of the Strategy is the delivery of Destination Marketing Strategy and how it flows through to tourism.
  - ED strategy initiatives and KPIs will be referenced on agenda a lot in coming meetings. Data will be shared with the group and also the business community and other key stakeholder groups in the city.
  - Chair raised destination brand has set up the city to broaden the remit of the group and move into the next phase for the city.
- **10.25 – 10.35** – New Industries and Innovation Fund: Innovation Pathways Program – *Alex Norman*

Walyalup Civic Centre  
151 High Street Fremantle  
PO Box 807 Fremantle WA 6959

T 9432 9999  
1300 MY FREO (1300 693 736)  
ABN 74 680 272 485

[www.visitfremantle.com.au](http://www.visitfremantle.com.au)  
[fremantle.wa.gov.au](http://fremantle.wa.gov.au)

**THIS IS  
FREMANTLE**



- Officers gave overview of current fund opportunities including Innovation Pathways through State government. Specifically looks at innovation for different pathways – grants, hubs, etc.
  - City to provide \$50k which is topped up through other partners and aiming for a return of \$800k for various programs and initiatives
  - Officers confirmed City has secured funding through similar program before e.g. Propel start up program and fund. Propel encourages businesses to choose Fremantle from the start and stay here as they grow. Builds Fremantle’s reputation as an innovative start up friendly city and a great place to do business and attract workers.
  - DDWG raised L3 Curtin building which needs to be relocated and is perfect for a hub but there are costs to relocate.
  - DDWG raised streams of ED and where are we trying to narrow down. Officers confirmed key sectors are Blue Economy, Creative & Immersive Tech, and Sustainable Tech.
  - Officers raised the City is looking at other grants that solve critical problems
  - Officers confirmed intent is to link study, work, and live to grow our population and economy. Fremantle is one of the highest-educated demographics in WA but a lot of people who live here don’t work here.
  - DDWG raised what is happening in Lisbon growth as a tech hub as an example of what could work here
  - Officers raised a lot happening in Marine House which is now filled with fantastic companies.
- **10.35 – 10.45 – Investment Attraction Update – Alex Norman**
    - Officers provided an ED update and took the group through the new Business Directory, City Centre Business and Vacancy Audit, and Investor Concierge.
    - Officers raised the City will start feeding this data through the This is Business newsletter.
    - DDWG raised need to benchmark against other LGAs, Officers confirmed that the City does benchmark against Perth Metro areas (Perth CBD, Leederville, Subiaco etc) some have caught up due to strong resident base
    - Officers raised example of Piazza’s new ownership and ease of redevelopment through Investor Concierge and the resulting great outcome for the city and revitalising a former hub.
    - DDWG raised possibility to build case study around Piazza example, Officers agreed. Chair raised opportunity for targeted media content on East Coast e.g. AFR.
    - DDWG suggested content outlining what we are after and examples of who is already here doing just that
      - Officers confirmed the city will move forward with this idea.
    - DDWG raised FFBH example as a precinct-led redevelopment story which ties into Little Creatures.
    - DDWG raised more residents is the key to success of city’s ED goals.

**THIS IS  
FREMANTLE**



- Officers presented the Development Pipeline to the group and upcoming Destination Development opportunities including Re-Awaken, QATA gala, and major event bid.
- **10.45 – 11.00 – Small Business Grant Program – Alex Norman**
  - Officers provided a quick update on two streams of 2026 Bridge campaign, the grant program and 50 Ways campaign
  - 45/50 businesses handed over to grant agency Detail and are in process
  - 50 Ways campaign has finalised budget for production with shoot days to be confirmed next week.
  - Officers raised the City is open to partnership opportunities with local businesses on the campaign.
- **11.00 – 11.15 – Fremantle Economic Snapshot – Alex Norman**
  - Officers provided overview of October-December 2025 stats including consumer expenditure and job impact with Spendmap bank data.
  - Tues, Wed, and Sun saw significant increase from previous quarter.
  - Expenditure on specialised and luxury goods and dining and entertainment were the big drivers for the quarter as expected over the festive season.
  - Visitor (anyone outside of Fremantle LGA) far outweighs Resident spend (80%)
  - Officers raised we are capturing spend from major events brought to Perth via TWA e.g. Ashes.
  - Hamilton Hill, East Freo, Kardinya, Spearwood, North Coogee are key suburbs for the city in terms of existing spend. Opportunity to broaden this to wider neighbouring/southern suburbs.
  - Perth Metro accounts for 85% of domestic visitor spend.
  - Officers provided an overview of visitor spend over SailGP/Nick Cave major event week and increases on same year previous week – up +13%.
  - Officers provided a comparison on total visits to Fremantle over that weekend, which was up 22% YoY. Significant travel from outside Fremantle LGA in.
  - DDWG suggested opportunity around next year's SailGP event to tie in the America's Cup 40<sup>th</sup> anniversary, group agreed and Matt raised the city will move forward with a January campaign around this.
  - Officers suggested meeting with FFBH stakeholders to kick off campaign as well as the Maritime Museum.
  - Chair raised SailGP and Nick Cave are perfect examples of our brand persona with spirit, soul, and sea and present fantastic storytelling opportunity.
- **11.15 – 11.30 – AOB**
  - Officers raised invite for Business Briefing is out for 18<sup>th</sup> March.
  - DDWG flagged the upcoming Rewilding Festival in Piazza on April 11th,
  - Officers confirmed city will promote this across our channels.
  - Chair raised Fremantle's heritage brand and becoming a UNESCO city should be explored, Amberlee raised the Fremantle Prison should be part of these conversations and can support.

**Card Holder**

Manager People and Culture  
Waste Minimisation Officer  
Operations & Production Lead  
Creative Programs Lead  
Commercial Parking Officer  
Governance Manager  
Finance Officer - Arts and Culture  
Director City Business  
Audience and Engagement Lead  
IT Manager  
Manager Infrastructure Engineering  
Manager Building, Facilities and Sustainable Services  
Director Creative Arts and Community  
Manager of Arts  
Manager Strategic Communications and Stakeholder Relations  
Supervisor Mechanical Services  
Administration Officer Planning Services  
Supervisor Parks and Landscape  
Creative Learning Manager  
Supervisor Infrastructure Construction  
Creative Learning Associate  
Chief Executive Officer  
Principal Solicitor & Coordinator  
Library Manager  
Team Leader Visitor Information Services  
Manager People and Culture  
Director Infrastructure  
Manager People and Culture  
Walyalup Aboriginal Cultural Centre Coordinator  
Installations Coordinator  
Director Planning, Place and Urban Development  
Principal Construction and Maintenance Engineer  
Manager Field Services  
Manager Community Development  
Supervisor Parks and Landscape  
Facilities Management Support Officer

PURCHASING POLICY EXEMPTIONS

POLICY EXEMPTION	TYPE OF EXEMPTION	SUPPLIER	REASON FOR EXEMPTION	LENGTH OF CONTRACT	TOTAL VALUE	DATE APPROVED	APPROVING AUTHORITY
\$15,001-\$50,000 Request 2 Quotes Min.	Sole Source of Supply	W.C Convenience Management Pty Ltd	Cleaning, general maintenance (electrical, plumbing, access, etc), graffiti management for the Collie Street Exeloo unit.  Officers have considered the technical management of the unit and its' unique functions (automation, 24/7 CBD usage, stainless steel exterior), potential warranty implications, and value for money to maintain the asset.  A previous Sole Supply approval exemption was endorsed by Council for the purchase of the unit, supply and installation. The basis of the report is the unique automation and functionality of the unit for public usage. This sole supply request is for the maintenance of the unit, provided by Exeloo's Australian distributor and maintenance provider.	12 Months	\$49,959.00	06/11/2025	CEO
\$15,001-\$50,000 Request 2 Quotes Min.	Statutory Exemptions including Advertising	Western Power	From time-to-time Western Power will identify locations where trees are growing into the powerline cables/assets. If urgent they will deploy their own contractor for pruning and recover the costs from City of Fremantle.  This is a statutory cost.	8 Months	\$20,000.00	10/11/2025	Director Infrastructure
\$15,001-\$50,000 Request 2 Quotes Min.	Subscription (excluding software)	ID Consulting	The City currently subscribes to two services provided by ID consulting. This new agreement expands our existing subscription to include housing and social data which will help inform decisions across multiple teams.  ID consulting holds the unique spatial intelligence methodology that connects location data and insights to uncover the full picture of a place.  The expansion of our subscription is providing value for money, as rather than 5 directorates subscribing to singular services. The City are subscribing as a whole and sharing the cost, providing significant savings. This move also synchronises the projected demographic data of the City across all departments, meaning our strategic documents contain the same projection information regardless of the directorate they were created.	24 Months	\$46,875.00	24/11/2025	Director Creative Arts and Community
\$15,001-\$50,000 Request 2 Quotes Min.	Statutory Exemptions including Advertising	Main Roads	To allow Main Roads to install 40km speed limit signage in Hilton following Council's decision of 11 December 2024.  Main Roads are the only agency/supplier that are regulated for signage installation relating to speed limits and this is stated in the Speed Zoning Policy and Application Guidelines (Version 6 - 6 November 2023).  Main Roads have provided an estimate of \$30,000 for the speed limit signage in Hilton, \$10,000 less than the budget. As Main Roads are the only agency/supplier that are regulated for signage installation relating to speed limits, no other supplier quotes have been sought.	12 Months	30,000.00	24/11/2025	Director Infrastructure
\$15,001-\$50,000 Request 2 Quotes Min.	Specialist Legal or Consultant Advice	Road and Access Consulting	In accordance with the City's Procurement Policy/Guidelines, as Road and Access Consulting have detailed knowledge and experience in working on the three major projects, and acknowledging the risk of losing this history and project detail, it is deemed a best value proposition to the City in seeking a continuation of Road and Access Consulting services for a further period.  Road and Access Consulting are on the WALGA preferred panel.  Although other engineering consultants are available on the broader market, Road and Access Consulting possess invaluable history and detailed knowledge and expertise gained and provided to the City on major drainage improvement projects, such as the Disaster Recovery/City funded Fremantle Yacht Club,	3 Months	\$30,000.00	01/12/2025	Director Infrastructure

			Johannah Street drainage design/proposed delivery, and Rule Street Tunnel investigation works (they've been working on these projects for over 12 months). They are heavily embedded and are in the middle of designing the drainage solutions on these projects. No other consultant could provide this level of specialist and project specific expertise.				
\$15,001-\$50,000 Request 2 Quotes Min.	Sole Source of Supply	Burgess Personnel Pty Ltd	<p>Burgess Personnel Pty Ltd is currently providing labour hire of Infrastructure Project Management Support.</p> <p>A competitive process was undertaken at the time of engagement. 3 x suppliers were approached to present candidates for evaluation.</p> <p>The sole source is for the specific candidate who is currently engaged by the Infrastructure directorate and has substantial knowledge of the City's current projects. Additionally, the officer is supporting a series of internal operational initiatives, including; Tech One integration, Project Management Framework review, BU website and intranet development.</p>	4 Months	\$36,000.00	12/12/2025	CEO
\$15,001-\$50,000 Request 2 Quotes Min.	Specialist Legal or Consultant Advice	URBIS Ltd	<p>URBIS and their subconsultants (City Collective) have contributed and hold significant intellectual property within the Fremantle Oval business case material that has been prepared so far. This includes the concept options that have been investigated through the business case process and the investment logic mapping.</p> <p>The City will benefit from the prompt completion of the Fremantle Oval Redevelopment Business Case and continuity with the work that has been undertaken by the consultant to-date, which has been prepared with significant stakeholder input.</p>	6 Months	\$31,977.00	19/01/2026	Director Planning, Place and Urban Development

Total Exemptions: \$15,001-\$50,000

\$244,847.00

POLICY EXEMPTION	TYPE OF EXEMPTION	SUPPLIER	REASON FOR EXEMPTION	LENGTH OF CONTRACT	TOTAL VALUE	DATE APPROVED	APPROVING AUTHORITY
\$50,001-\$249,999 Request 3 Quotes Min.	Software Licence Renewal	EFTSure Pty Ltd	For purchases where a software license renewal is required for a system or piece of software that has already been implemented and or used within the organisation, and the system or software was originally procured via the appropriate procurement process.  EFTsure provides a verification service of bank accounts relating to new Creditors prior to setup on the City's accounts payable system. The service is also used to check changes to bank account details for current Creditors.  To ensure the safeguard of payments to third parties by verification of their bank account details.	3 Years	\$89,610.00	02/12/2025	Director City Business

Total Exemptions: \$50,001-\$249,999

\$89,610.00

POLICY EXEMPTION	TYPE OF EXEMPTION	SUPPLIER	REASON FOR EXEMPTION	LENGTH OF CONTRACT	TOTAL VALUE	DATE APPROVED	APPROVING AUTHORITY
Above \$250,00.00 – Public Tender	Sole Source of Supply	Sharyn Egan and Simon Gilby (the KBN Artists)	The anticipated value of the proposed procurement with KBN Artists exceeded the tender threshold, which ordinarily requires a public tender process. Legal advice has been sought and confirms that the supplier engagement is a unique supply under Regulation 11(2)(f) of the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, allowing a sole source of supply exemption to be sought. This exemption has been endorsed by Council.  The exemption was sought to allow officers to directly procure services from the KBN Artists, with value-for-money requirements under the Procurement Policy to be fully applied and the contract executed under delegation. The exemption is restricted to the engagement of the KBN Artists only. The main contract for installation and public realm works will require a tender process, which officers will undertake at the relevant stage of the project in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995.	12 Months	\$630,000.00	10/12/2025	Ordinary Council Meeting

Total Exemptions: above \$250,000

\$ 630,000.00